

Let's Impeach the Entire U.S. House of Representatives

The majority of them need to be impeached because they betray us daily with their unfaithful disservice to our country. My own two senators and all my House member in Colorado should be impeached because they have done NOTHING in their long terms in Congress. I am willing to bet that your two senators and House member would qualify...

AOC is 'Stressed' About Having Kids – I'm Stressed About AOC Having Kids Too

With people like AOC (and the Squad), Bernie Sanders, Elizabeth Warren, Joe Biden, etc. – there will never be a stable and healthy world, let alone a stable and healthy U.S. How can the U.S. be “stable” when idiots like AOC and company pursue wild fantasies that cost more money than there is in circulation today?

Muslims Not Climate Change

Cause of Australian Fires

They have 26 Muslim training camps in the United States that no U.S. citizen can enter including the police. These camps where only militant Muslims gather and train, are strategically located. One, for instance, is located close to New York City and another near Washington, D.C.

China's Ominous 40 Year Plan To Dominate The World

Communism is not love. Communism is a hammer which we use to crush the enemy. –Mao Zedong, Founding Father of The People's Republic of China

It was time for his nation to transform itself into 'a mighty force' that could lead the entire world on political, economic, military and environmental issues. –China's President Xi Jinping

It is a doctrine of war not to assume the enemy will not come, but rather to rely on one's readiness to meet him; not to presume that he will not attack, but rather to make one's self invincible. –Sun Tzu

President Trump is waging what the socialist main stream media is calling a "Trade War" with Communist Red China, who was given "[Most Favored Nation](#)" trade status, a requirement by members of the World Trade Organization. Our President is the first to understand what China is actually up to, and how American tax dollars are building the Dragon into the dominant world power. We must support him in this battle.

During the 2019 Phyllis Schlafly Gathering of Eagles, President Ed Martin told us about a meeting President Trump held regarding China. A friend of [Asia expert Brett Decker](#) was at this meeting. Decker is the author of [Bowling to Beijing](#), a book I've read and [written about](#). President Trump asked Decker's friend why he wasn't present and he was told that Brett had been banned from the White House. The President slammed his fist on the table and said, "Get him here." I would hope President Trump immediately asked his staff for a list of people who are banned from the White House by the enemies of freedom who surround him.

The war President Trump is waging is not only with Red China, but with America's globalist elite.



The Goals of Red China

Forty years ago, at a meeting of top Communist Party officials in Beijing, Deng Xiaoping began the process of turning China into a market-driven economy. That landmark moment changed the economic course of the world and created what has been called the largest wealth creation in history. Millions of farmers became factory workers and entrepreneurs, building a manufacturing powerhouse that lifted some 700 million people out of poverty. But in the process, they created monumental problems that plague the country today – terrible pollution, huge debt and ultimately a clash with the economic powers of

the West.

China's rise has been so rapid yet gentle in tone that it's easy to miss how fast Beijing has expanded its ability to project power. The mesmerizing go-slow style of the pre-Xi years, summarized in the Chinese slogan "[hide and bide](#)," has been replaced by what U.S. analysts now see as an open power play.

Panama Canal

Fifty-two years ago, in August of 1967, Phyllis Schlafly wrote [Giveaway of our Panama Canal](#). In this comprehensive overview, she explained that the Johnson Administration was planning to give away our Panama Canal via three treaties with Panama which were presented in a closed session of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on June 29, 1967. The three treaties were not ratified, but laid the groundwork for the Carter administration to move ahead with the giveaway. On September 7, 1977, President Jimmy Carter signed the [Panama Canal Treaty and Neutrality Treaty](#) promising to give control of the canal to the Panamanians by the year 2000.

Ultimately, the Carter treaty surrendered U.S. control over a maritime thoroughfare which Americans built over eight years, from 1906 to 1914, and which was essential to the U.S. militarily and commercially.

On October 20, 1999, [Phyllis Schlafly wrote](#), "Jimmy Carter never would have been able to ram through his two treaties giving away our Panama Canal if the Senate in 1978 could have looked into the future and known that, when the U.S. Flag is lowered on December 31, 1999, Red China would become its gatekeeper. Communist China wined, dined and bribed its way to unfair ownership of prime property at both ends of the canal. China gained military and economic supremacy over the canal directly from [Panama's Law No. 5](#) that passed on Jan. 16, 1997."

The People's Republic of China is the second most frequent user of the waterway. In May 2017, The Chinese Company-[Landbridge Group](#) signed a \$900 million-dollar deal to control the Margarita Island Port, Panama's largest port.

On June 16, 1998 Admiral Thomas H. Moorer, USN (RTD) [gave testimony](#) before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. He said that on July 16, 1997, Senator Fred Thompson was quoted by the South China Morning Post as stating that [China Resources](#), who owns a portion of Panama Ports Company was, "an agent of espionage – economic, military and political – for China."

Panama was just the beginning of Beijing's goals.

Owning the World

China is urging its companies to invest in infrastructure overseas as part of Beijing's "[One Belt, One Road](#)" initiative to improve global trade links. It consists of two parts: The "Belt," which recreates an old Silk Road land route, and the "Road," which is not actually a road, but a route through various oceans. It is a development strategy adopted by the Red Chinese government involving infrastructure development and investments in countries in Europe, Asia and Africa. In a 2017 speech, China President Xi Jinping said, "It was time for his nation to transform itself into 'a mighty force' that could lead the entire world on political, economic, military and environmental issues."

The planned completion date is 2049.



Communist China is the greatest national security threat to America today and in the foreseeable future. At a major meeting in Beijing in 1994, China designated the United States as its primary global rival. China's trade surplus with the United States, which is at the center of the tariff tussle, **has widened to a record monthly high of \$28.97 billion by selling their slave-labor products to Americans.** With our money, they are building a modern war machine, buying up the world's land and ports and America's businesses. Today New York's Waldorf Astoria, JW Marriott Essex House and the Four Seasons Hotel in Washington, D.C. are now [controlled by Beijing](#).

Red China Owned Ports

All Roads Lead to China is a report by Liz Uihlein of ULINE Plastics regarding the many ports owned by Chinese companies...and the rebirth of an ancient network of trade routes that connected the East and West. China's Silk Road was central to cultural interaction between the regions for many centuries. The Chinese took great interest in the safety of their trade products and extended the Great Wall of China to ensure the protection of the trade route. In a bid to bolster its position as a maritime powerhouse, secure

key supply chains, enhance its international trade capacities, and build up geo-economic leverage, China has been buying up the development and operational rights to a chain of ports that stretch from the southern realms of Asia to the Middle East, Africa, Europe, and even South America.

Uihlein's report was shocking.

Darwin is a tropical port city in Australia's Northern Territory. Most of Australia's natural resource exports such as oil, gas and gold ship from there. Seventy-five percent of Australia's exports now go to China. In 2015, China signed a 99-year lease to control the port. Not many Americans are aware of this.

The Port of Darwin is just one of dozens of ports Chinese companies control in over 30 countries. They also control ports in Oman, Malaysia, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh and Cambodia. It is part of their \$1 trillion Belt and Road Initiative – an enormous network of land and sea routes connecting China to Europe, Southeast Asia and Africa.

Why does this matter? Because if you control the trade routes, you control the trade. When these projects are done in 2025, China's system of ports, railroads, pipelines and factories will cover more than 60 countries and touch 25 percent of all goods and services sent around the world.

In addition, China has built seven man-made islands in the South China Sea. They have installed air and naval bases on them. This aggressive move by China is getting a lot of countries riled up.

It seems as if it is now almost daily news to hear about how a Chinese state-owned shipping firm has purchased a seaport or won the rights to develop a new ocean or [land terminal](#) in another country. McConnell and Chao are reaping Communist Red China profits via Chao's father, who owns China shipping company, [Foremost Maritime Corporation](#). China's growing

portfolio of international port holdings, which now spans the world with terminals in Greece, Myanmar, Israel, Djibouti, Morocco, Spain, Italy, Belgium, Côte d'Ivoire, Egypt, and around a dozen or so other countries. Americans need to know about these important Communist Chinese global affairs.

Chinese government-owned companies control terminals in the Port of Los Angeles and other West Coast ports including [Long Beach, California](#).



Chinese Owned American Companies

Chinese investors and firm's own a majority of 2,400 US companies employing 114,000 people, about the same number as the combined U.S. staffs of Google, Facebook and Tesla, according to data from [Macro Polo](#). Legislation needs to be passed to restrict China from buying American businesses. Senator John Cornyn and Rep. Robert Pittenger [are promoting this needed legislation](#).

China is now the largest group of foreign investors in U.S. real estate. [Link](#) They are even buying up [college campuses](#).

They are buying up the world, and China is [investing heavily in Europe](#), in [Latin America](#), and in [Africa](#).

America Allowed Communist China's Growth

The Pentagon put Korean War battle deaths at 33,652 and "other deaths" meaning deaths in the war zone from illness, accidents and other non-battle causes at 3,262. That yields a total of

36,914 American soldiers who died.

Truman had ordered MacArthur to Yalu, which is the river running between the border of China and N Korea. But, in November and December 1950, hundreds of thousands of [Chinese troops crossed into North Korea](#), they had been waiting in hiding. The field commander captured a few of them and thought there was little resistance. However, on 27 November 1950, the Chinese 9th Army surprised the US X Corps commanded by Major General Edward Almond at the Chosin Reservoir area. A brutal 17-day battle in freezing weather soon followed.

The Chinese flung themselves against the American lines, driving the U.S. troops back into South Korea. MacArthur said the Chinese attacked and should be rebuffed, but the Joint Chiefs of Staff said that would be getting us into WWII. Had Democrat President Truman had a spine of steel, he would have deployed troops to destroy the Chinese who surprised and murdered so many American soldiers. We are still paying today for Truman's denial of MacArthur's request.

National Security Advisor Henry Kissinger flew on secret diplomatic missions to Beijing in 1971, where he met with Premier [Zhou Enlai](#). On July 15, 1971, President Nixon shocked the world by announcing on live television that he would visit the People's Republic of China the following year. Nixon dubbed his visit "the week that changed the world", a descriptor that continues to echo in the political lexicon and reverberate in China's growing dominance today.

Conclusion

Within the past several years, China has rapidly advanced its strategy to weaken the American dollar, destabilize our economy, and replace the United States as the dominant economic world power. The increasing Chinese ownership of American industry is actively weakening our country while diminishing our national security and self-reliance.

One [area of concern](#) for the Trump administration is the pace at which countries are breaking off diplomatic ties with Taiwan and normalizing relations with China. Beijing refuses to maintain diplomatic ties with countries that recognize Taiwan, a self-ruling island of 23 million people off the mainland's southeastern coast that the Chinese regime considers to be a renegade province. Taiwan has had longstanding diplomatic and economic ties in Latin America, but the trend is shifting in favor of Beijing.

President Trump has taken a strong stance on China, addressing the trade deficit and the country's theft of American intellectual property. If Americans wish to curb Chinese influence on American commerce and our economic strength, we must follow President Trump's lead.

We know China aims to subvert our world power and economic dominance. We must not let them. Support our President in this endeavor!

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

The Strange Death Of Europe Versus The Strange Decay Of America

Part 1: What's happening in Europe manifests in America with each new immigrant

With the magic of the Internet, my columns reach all over the world. Readers respond from Canada, United Kingdom, Sweden,

Norway, Germany, South Africa, New Zealand, South America, Mexico and Australia.

Many readers cry out as to the degeneration and chaos of their countries as to immigration, multiculturalism and diversity being shoved down their throats.

Where you see huge power elites sitting in their ivory towers dictating third world endless immigration into first world countries—those power brokers never live in or with the results of what they created.

One look at the Moslem and African ghettos, and “no go zones” of France would turn your stomach. London, England now features two different cities: one Moslem that British citizens avoid. And the other British London that faces terrorist attacks at any moment from those immigrants plotting their attacks within the Islamic ghettos. Stockholm, Sweden features a new world banner: “Rape Capitol of Europe.” Norway boasts Oslo where nearly 40 percent of Muslims dominate the city and feature “Sharia patrols” to ensure that Norwegians do not break Islamic laws. Thus, Norwegians flee their own cities where the immigrants rule.

Fortunately, I enjoy friends in Norway, Sweden, France, Germany and Italy who send me updates of what’s really happening in Europe. For the most part, those power elites censor, and/or suppress the tension, conflict, cultural chaos and linguistic mayhem occurring in Europe.

Mark Twain, one of America’s greatest writers, called it “Silent Assertion” or the big lie! Everybody knew what was going on, but the leaders washed over it, and pretended it wasn’t happening. In 1861, that same “big lie” led to America’s Civil War.

Today, in Western countries, the “Big Lie” manifests in the shoving of multiculturalism and diversity down the throats of successful societies, until they too, boil over with conflict.

“Immigration is a form of war in which the violence is delayed.” ~ Martin Van Creveld

In order to understand more about what’s happening to America’s accelerating decay, I am reading: **The Strange Death of Europe—Immigration, Identity, Islam** by Douglas Murray.

Very Depressing Reading on Europe’s Self-Destructive Fate

Murray’s book sobers, depresses and predicts a miserable future for all Europeans as they lose their cultures, languages, ethos and, ultimately, their countries and ways of life. From my experiences, he could write the same book for the United States of America, Canada and Australia.

“Tolerance and apathy are the last virtues of a dying society.” ~ Aristotle

After WWII, all of Europe needed laborers to rebuild a shattered continent. The Germans began allowing Turks to come into their country to work. Great Britain allowed a trickle, and then, under Tony Blair, a flood of Africans and Middle Easterners. Later, Sweden imported Moslems along with Norway. The same happened to Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Italy and Spain.

They didn’t leave. They stayed. They created parallel societies mirroring their own countries of origin.

Great Britain, once the largest empire in the world, faces devastating immigration numbers that threaten to drive its current 65 million citizens to over 90 million by mid-century. To be “British” no longer applies, because the United Kingdom imported millions from Africa, India, Pakistan, Iraq, Afghanistan and just about everywhere else on the planet.

If the leaders of the UK continue, that country will become another Easter Island. That means it will ultimately collapse

from an unsustainable population. Not to mention a sociological breakdown.

Not only that, Moslem immigrants in Great Britain no longer engage in Western Law such as parliamentary procedures. It features over 150 Sharia Law courts by its Moslem immigrants, and it features over 50 Sharia Law city councils. It features Sharia patrols by Moslem immigrants who detest and do not adhere to British laws. The UK features honor killings, terrorist attacks from its own immigrant citizens, female genital mutilation, killings of gays and disregard for anything British. In other words, the immigrants created parallel societies that possess nothing in common with the host country.

“In multiracial societies, you don’t vote in accordance with your economic interests, you vote in accordance with race and religion.” – Lee Kuan Yew (Founder of Singapore)

What’s the trump card that allows the invasion to continue? If anyone steps up to speak the truth about mass immigration, they become a racist, nativist and pariah.

As Murray states in his book if anyone in England spoke up about the facts of endless immigration, they faced immediate condemnation, “This has a terrorizing effect far beyond the nation’s television studios, and with far more serious consequences. When these gang-rape cases came to court, they did so in spite of local police, councilors and care-workers, many of whom were discovered to have failed to report such crimes involving immigrant-gangs for fear of accusations of racism. The media followed suit, filling their reports with euphemisms as though trying to avoid helping the public draw any conclusions. The gangs were described as Asians when they almost solely involved Muslim men of Pakistani origin. Instead of carrying out their jobs without fear or favor, police, prosecutors and journalists behaved as though their job was to mediate between the public and the facts.”

Instead of dealing with reality, the media and public officials celebrated “multiculturalism and diversity” over facts, racial conflict, decaying schools and angst toward the barbarian Muslim immigrants. And, the Moslem immigrants against the British! In fact, all British people must remain alert to the next Moslem immigrant who will stab someone on the street or run them down with a car or blow up a restaurant or brandish an automatic weapon in the streets of London.

Part 2: We examine the same terrorist acts accelerating in America with its Moslem immigrants. We examine “at any moment” Moslem terrorist attacks such as Fort Lauderdale massacre of gays or San Bernardino Christmas slaughter or Times Square car bomber. We examine 23 to 27 honor killings in the USA annually or the 500,000 female genital mutilation cases in the USA via Moslem immigrants. We examine the racial, ethnic and linguistic divides being promoted in America by immigration.

© 2018 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Annual List Of Worst Persecutors Of Christians Released By NGO



By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

While the news media and Democratic lawmakers continued their “Trump-Russian Collusion” chase and Democrats raising up “an army” of radical left and radical Islamic members of the U.S. Congress, the plight of Christians throughout the world continues. Christian persecution is even occurring within the United States despite the Constitution’s First Amendment regarding freedom of religion.

Two IEDs [improvised explosive devices) targeting a [Roman Catholic church](#) on Sunday shocked the Philippine community in Sulu, the province said to be the territory of the Islamic State-inspired Abu Sayyaf Group. At least 18 people were reportedly killed and 86 were believed wounded, according to Philippine’s federal police.

Lieutenant Colonel Gerry Besana, spokesman for Philippines Western Mindanao Command, condemned the bomb attack, which erupted at around 8:15 am in Jolo, the capital of Sulu province, as an act of terrorism, according to Asia Times.

In the United States, a group of [Catholic High School boys](#) speaking out against abortion were smeared and ridiculed by the Democrats, some Republicans and the vast majority of news outlets. However, a video shows that a Native American supporter of abortion and members of a radical hate group were the aggressors and the news media purposely misled the American people. However, the story had labeled these “white boys” as racists, anti-government religious fanatics who should be silenced.

In a disturbing and – unfortunately – rare report, the syndicated radio show *Crosstalk America with Jim Schneider* aired a segment on Thursday that provided an inside look at the worst persecutors of Christians on the planet.

David Curry, President and CEO of Open Doors USA, a non-government organization (NGO) that has more than 60 years investigating and exposing the world's most oppressive countries while empowering and equipping these persecuted Christians in more than 60 countries to deal with religious intolerance and oppression.

Curry told host Jim Schneider that the Annual World Watch List began because the organization wanted to know where and to whom they needed to allocate their ministry efforts. David noted that today they want to: influence governments, show that persecution of Christians is real and not simply anecdotal, show how central religious freedom and freedom of conscience are to free governments and stable societies, and to remember that God has told believers to speak out and stand with those who are in chains for the name of Christ.

David Curry then listed the top nations on the Persecution World Watch List which includes: (1)North Korea, (2)Afghanistan, (3)Somalia, (4)Libya, (5)Pakistan, (6)Sudan, (7)Eritrea, (8)Yemen, (9)Iran and (10)India.

David also defined what his [organization](#) means by 'persecution', how this uniquely affects women compared to men, the number of believers being persecuted, the impact of Islamic oppression, the sophistication behind China's style of persecution, and much more.

Persecution situations are usually highly complex and it is not always clear if and to what extent pressure felt by Christians or even violence against them is directly related to their Christian faith. Basically, persecution is related to religions, ideologies or corrupted mind-sets, i.e. elementary

human impulses seeking exclusive power in society. The WWL methodology considers these impulses to be the power sources behind what is referred to “persecution engines”

[The 50 countries where it is most dangerous to follow Jesus](#)

1 North Korea 2 Afghanistan 3 Somalia 4 Libya 5 Pakistan 6 Sudan 7 Eritrea 8 Yemen 9 Iran 10 India 11 Syria 12 Nigeria 13 Iraq 14 Maldives 15 Saudi Arabia 16 Egypt 17 Uzbekistan 18 Myanmar 19 Laos 20 Vietnam 21 Central African Republic 22 Algeria 23 Turkmenistan 24 Mali 25 Mauritania 26 Turkey 27 China 28 Ethiopia 29 Tajikistan 30 Indonesia 31 Jordan 32 Nepal 33 Bhutan 34 Kazakhstan 35 Morocco 36 Brunei 37 Tunisia 38 Qatar 39 Mexico 40 Kenya 41 Russian Federation 42 Malaysia 43 Kuwait 44 Oman 45 United Arab Emirates 46 Sri Lanka 47 Colombia 48 Bangladesh 49 Palestinian Territories 50 Azerbaijan

The term “drivers of persecution (engines)” is used to describe people and/or groups causing hostilities towards Christians in a particular country. WWR uses 12 drivers in its documents:

1. **Government officials at any level from local to national**
E.g. teachers, police, local officials, presidents, Kim Jong Un
2. **Ethnic group leaders**
E.g. tribal chiefs
3. **Non-Christian religious leaders at any level from local to national**
E.g. imams, rabbis, senior Buddhist monks
4. **Christian religious leaders at any level from local to national**
E.g. popes, patriarchs, bishops, priests, pastors
5. **Violent religious leaders**
E.g. Boko Haram (Nigeria), Hamas (Palestinian Territories), *Bodu Bala Sena*(BBS) and the *Sinhala Ravaya*(SR) (both in Sri Lanka)

6. **Ideological pressure groups**
E.g. LGBTI rights groups, Abortion Rights UK, National Secular Society
7. **Normal citizens (people from the general public), including mobs**
E.g. students, neighbors, shopkeepers, mobs
8. **Extended family**
E.g. one's direct family members or the wider circle of kinsmen
9. **Political parties at any level from local to national**
E.g. Bharatiya Janata Party (BJP) in India, AKP in Turkey
10. **Revolutionaries or paramilitary groups**
E.g. FARC
11. **Organized crime cartels or networks**
E.g. There are several cartels in Latin America, Italy and other parts of the world.
12. **Multilateral organizations (e.g. UN/OIC) and embassies**
E.g. UN organizations pushing for compulsory sex education programs contrary to Christian values, OIC pushing for Islamization of the African continent.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

Are The Unprincipled Politicians Pushing The “Deep State” Agenda Forward?

“It is difficult to free fools from the chains they revere.”

If it is not the left, then it is the right (Mark 3:25). If it is not the conservatives, then it's the liberals. If it is not the Communists, then it's the right-wing extremists and if it's not the whites, then it is the blacks. If it is not the lovers, then it is haters. Divide, divide, divide, and all this from within. And now from without, we are hearing from many in the media of a "Deep State" (Shadow government-Special Interest Groups, the Cabal etc.) in operation behind the scenes relentlessly working to take down America.

The question that I have is, who is doing it for them?

These **shadow entities** are created to give cover for crimes within yet, not without Washington's advocated consent and implementations in hopes that the guilty will never be exposed or discovered (Luke 12:2). This is why they have so many created groups warring one against another and that is to weaken within, so they can control without.

Of course, this only works because of the fact that the people in this country have forgotten that we are ruled by law, not by corrupt politicians and their special interests within the walls of Washington (Romans 3:20; Article 4, Section 4).

Deep state defined:

As described in 2013 by [Mike Lofgren](#), a former Republican U.S. congressional aide, the deep state is "a hybrid association of elements of government and parts of top-level finance and industry that is effectively able to govern the United States without reference to the [consent of the governed](#) as expressed through the formal political process."

Friends, for anyone familiar with the Declaration of Independence or the US Constitution, you know that this has been going on for a long, long time regardless of what they name it.

Here is my question: What has the "Deep State" been

responsible for that the president or one of America's politicians haven't already pushed through on their behalf? Who is acting and implementing on the behalf of these said powers? The politicians are.

This is people playing the blame game. The "Deep State" is just another name for what it is that the American people have allowed tyrants to do to them (Jeremiah 5:31).

When we look to any group of people or to any entity in this country, we can tell whose side they are on when we look to the law (Exodus 32:26). One is law-abiding, and the others are law breakers (Deuteronomy 25:1). It's simple, but the problem that the people are having today is that there are very few that even make reference to the law that they might know the difference (Romans 3:20).

Remember, the "Deep State" can only do what the people allow them to do. Shut down your favorite politicians that advocate for un-American policies on behalf of special interest groups and you shut down what you would call the "Deep State."

Again, I ask, what is it that the "deep state" has done, or can do, without politicians pushing through their agenda? I answer with, nothing.

[Let's take a look.](#)

[President Trump](#) vowed in a video message to the March for Life on Friday to veto any legislation that "weakens the protection of human life."

"If they send any legislation to my desk that weakens the protection of human life, I will issue a veto and we have the support to uphold those vetoes," Trump said in the message displayed to a crowd gathered for the annual anti-abortion march in Washington.

"Every child is a sacred gift from God," Trump said in the

message.

Vice President Pence spoke in person at the march, calling Trump a “champion” for abortion opponents.

“President Donald Trump is the most pro-life president in American history,” Pence told the crowd.

This all being said in hopes that no one is actually paying attention to what he just did concerning abortion (Proverbs 6:17). [Do you remember this?](#)

(CNSNews.com) reported February 9, 2018 – Despite promising to defund Planned Parenthood, President Donald Trump signed a budget Friday, which was passed by the Republican-led Congress, that fully funds the nation’s largest abortion provider.

In a [letter](#) to pro-lifers during the election, Trump and Vice President Mike Pence said “I am committed to ... Defunding Planned Parenthood as long as they continue to perform abortions, and reallocating their funding to community health centers that provide comprehensive health care for women.

While the budget provides more funding for community health centers, it also fully funds Planned Parenthood.

In fact, Trump has signed multiple continuing resolutions (CRs) that fully funded Planned Parenthood despite his campaign promise to defund it.

The bill was passed in the wee hours of the night (Same thing with the Patriot Act after September 11th, 2001) and complaining they had just seven hours to read the 2,232-page bill, the “length of two Bibles,” Rep. Rod Blum (R-IA), a bill said Senator Rand Paul “which almost no one read.”

One would have thought that having no time to read the bill would be a good enough reason as to why the bill would not have been passed, not a reason to pass it!

Was it the “Deep State” that was responsible for signing this bill fully funding Planned Parenthood or was it President Donald Trump that signed it?

Note: He already fully funded Planned Parenthood last year hidden in the 1.3 trillion dollar National Security Omnibus Bill, which aids and **abets** America’s enemies within and without.

This was passed on the weekend of the “March for Our Lives” rally in response to the Florida school shooting. Americans still have yet to receive any film footage from the 70 cameras in the school concerning what took place. You may ask yourselves why this may be, because it goes against eyewitness accounts.

Well friends, the self proclaimed pro-Second Amendment president who stated after the school shooting that he wanted to, “take the guns first, go through due process second” has now [illegally banned bump stocks](#).

Did the Deep State ban bump stocks or did President Donald Trump?

Do yourselves a favor and do not forget that while most Americans are fast asleep concerning this administration, 26 states have passed 55 gun control measures (Matthew 13-25-30).

Did you know that Donald Trump’s nominee for Attorney General, William Barr, is a gun confiscation advocate (Luke 11:21-22)?

Well, neither did most of the American people because the media outlets and sources that should have made their neighbors aware of this fact, were too busy trying to find something to highlight their champion with in combating his created opposition, namely, Nancy Pelosi and Chuck Schumer, etc. [[Link](#)]

Case in point, just the other day, I was highlighting the fact

that Donald Trump's nominee for the Attorney General is a gun confiscation advocate, and an online follower of mine wrote me off as "Fake news." I responded with, "See for yourself," and what did he respond with? He un-friended me and says that you have one less friend. I said, "With friends like that, who needs enemies."

Who nominated an anti-gunner, pro-confiscation attorney general? Was it the "Deep State"? No, it was President Donald Trump playing the pawn by doing their bidding.

Still not enough evidence for you of the hypocrisy taking place in Donald Trump's administration (Matthew 23:3)?

The American people have been diverted in keeping their eyes on the southern border concerning illegal immigrants coming into America, but they fail to hold accountable America's said [representatives who are illegally alluring them into your country](#) in the first place. Point man Donald Trump and rivals Nancy Pelosi and Chuck Schumer have you heated up over a [wall that was promised, which has yet to be built.](#)

Speaking of diversion, while people were diverted with the confirmation hearings of Brett Kavanaugh (several of his accusers are now coming forward stating that it was all fabricated), what was really happening? The [USMCA was advanced](#) in place of NAFTA.

On November 30, 2018, President Trump, along with the Prime Minister of Canada and the President of Mexico, signed the United States-Mexico-Canada (USMCA) "Trade Agreement". "Trade" is in quotes, because the document isn't about "trade" – it's about setting up global government. "Agreement" is in quotes because the document is a "treaty" – and that invokes the two-thirds ratification requirement of Art. II, §2, cl. 2, US Constitution. [[Link](#)]

[Kristin Stockheimer](#) wrote at The New American:

Not only is it still alive, it is larger and much worse than NAFTA! The text of the USMCA, according to former U.S. Ambassador to Canada Bruce Heyman, has portions and chapters of the agreement that are identical to those in the Trans Pacific Partnership (TPP).

Robert Lighthizer even admitted it is “built on” many TPP aspects. [These facets, according to The New American writer Christian Gomez](#), have the potential to strip the U.S. of its sovereignty:

Much like the TPP Commission, the Free Trade Commission can make changes to the USMCA without the consent of Congress. In fact, the agreement completely undermines Congress’ Constitutional Article I, Section 8 power to regulate trade with foreign nations. [\[Link\]](#)

Setting up a global government with Mexico and Canada, was that a move of the “Deep State” signing off on American sovereignties, or was that Donald Trump? See how this works? They do not work independently of each other.

What is more astounding is that I could not find one Christian or conservative outlet (outside of the ones referenced above) to call out Trump for his criminal activities, not one.

“Kings will be tyrants by policy when subjects are rebels from principle.” –Edmund Burke

I have never seen so much hypocrisy (Matthew 23:3) in all of my life, and what’s worse is that the people are refusing to deal with the politicians that are in fact working on the behalf of them that are called “Deep State.”(2 Peter 2:19).

If this were any other administration doing what this administration is doing to the people today, these same hypocrites would be up in arms.

Donald Trump supporters have their eyes tightly closed and

their ears securely plugged to refuse the truth from getting in. They are refusing the truth which exposes their favorite global politicians (John 3:20) and instead, are praising his every unconstitutional implementation. This reminds me of when the people were praising King Herod.

“On the appointed day, Herod donned his royal robes, sat on his throne, and addressed the people. [And they began to shout, “This is the voice of a god, not a man!”](#) -Acts 12:22

It is difficult to free fools from chains they revere. As a matter of fact, people in this country seem to prefer them.

The “Deep State” (Luke 22:48) is encouraged by the weak-minded sheep being led to the slaughter that follow in close pursuit of every lie that is told to them by this president.

What’s worse is that these people sit there and act as if they are the ones that are right in their opinions, while the facts testify against them. They are fools and accomplices to the crimes which are committed that undermine their own freedoms and trample the sacrifice of those who have fought, bled, and died for our country (Hebrews 10:29).

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

The reason that these people do not correct Donald Trump is because they would then have to correct themselves, and this they refuse to do. However, this will be short lived because no man under Heaven can deny that God is not mocked (Exodus 20:7; Galatians 6:7).

From the mouth of their king Donald Trump, “Why do I have to repent or ask for forgiveness if I am not making any mistakes” (John 19:15)?

“If we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us. If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all

unrighteousness. If we say that we have not sinned, we make Him a liar, and His word is not in us.” (1 John 1:8-10)

Who do his followers sound like more, Donald Trump or Christians (Proverbs 15:10)? Hypocrites (John 19:15)!

Since the beginning of Donald Trump’s administration, it has been “We have no king but Donald” and that to America’s demise.

The religious hypocrites, the Pharisee’s of the day said:

“We be Abrahams seed, and were never in bondage to any man:” (John 8:33)

Yet, they were in bondage to the Romans.

In the end, it was because they refused to submit to the meek King of Glory. Jesus said to them,

O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, the city that kills the prophets and stones those who are sent to it! How often would I have gathered your children together as a hen gathers her brood under her wings, and you were not willing! -Luke 13:34

Forty years later the judgment of God fell upon them that rejected Him only to wish that they would have listened 40 years earlier.

[[YouTube Video](#)]

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Bradley Dean: Bradlee@SonsOfLibertyRadio.com

Socialism Caused The Paris And Venezuela Riots

"No one should suffer from the great delusion that any form of communism or socialism, which promotes the dictatorship of the few instead of the initiative of the millions, can produce a happier or more prosperous society." –Charles E. Wilson, Secretary of Defense Under President Eisenhower.

The recent "Yellow-Vest" riots in Paris, France and the on-going riots taking place in Caracas, Venezuela, are no accidents and have the same four causes; government over-regulation, institutionalized socialism, the lust for political power and accompanying promises to buy votes to obtain that power. It is also no accident that government purposely divides up the masses so that they take their anger out on each other while taking their eyes off of government. In Venezuela, the people's eyes are now firmly fixed on the government and violence is their response to what government is doing to, or against them.

There is no question that large populations require significant regulations to control. But there is a fine line between reasonably controlling the masses and preserving individual liberty. Government always errs on the side of over regulation and oppression and continues to do so until the masses rise up in outbreaks of civil disobedience. Civil disobedience then increases in severity until it reaches the violent stage and eventually open warfare, or revolution. It's not if a war will happen, only when.

Government will also use a "manufactured crisis" coupled with guilt to control the masses. One of government's favorite "manufactured crisis" today, is climate change. They convince the masses that they are responsible for the crisis (guilt) and then talk's them into, with massive propaganda, paying for

what they are causing and pay through the nose. If the cost to the masses is too high, violence is triggered, as in the Paris riots.



It is the Progressives, the liberals, the Democrats, the socialists and the Marxists (identical "Quintuplets") that err on the side of over-regulation, control, manipulation, cajoling, herding and taxing those over

which they have political power. These "Quintuplets" buy off large segments of the masses with promises from the public treasury and then turn them against those that must, by force of law, fill the public treasury. To rile up the bought-off masses, they vilify and demean those forced to pay, creating an irrational, irreconcilable divide between rich and poor. Sadly, the masses are too stupid to know they are being duped, being blinded by the beneficiaries of government largess.

But that is not all these corrupt "Quintuplets" have done. Since before the turn of the Twentieth Century, they have systematically torn down the foundation of liberty that was established, at great cost, by the Founding Fathers. **They have, in essence, planned a premeditated murder of American freedom, all for the sake of political power, a murder for which they should pay the price of traitors.**

Besides buying off the masses for votes to secure perpetual political power, they have eaten away, dissolved, distorted, misinterpreted, repealed, or abolished almost all of the Bill of Rights. They then replaced the Bill of Rights they just

destroyed, with un-constitutional rights, by telling the masses they are entitled to “free stuff” (for votes) that are unabashed, shameless, open and blatant violations of the Constitution. The list of their socialist attacks on freedom would cover volumes but we will only list the more egregious ones in this column.

The “Quintuplets” have, with malice, ripped up the

1. Declaration of Independence. *The Declaration gave us the right to replace our governors, with force if necessary, but it is now against the law to even talk about or advocate for the overthrow of government.*
2. The Free Press. *The free press has been co-opted by one or more of the “Quintuplets”.*
3. The Right of Redress. *The right of redress is a myth and a fantasy. It doesn't exist, unless of course you are wealthy, or a protected class.*
4. Property Rights. *Property Rights have been eroded to the point of being unrecognizable and have been all but abolished by environmental extremism and eminent domain abuse.*
5. Fourth Amendment. *The U. S. Supreme Court, in multiple decisions, has watered down 4th Amendment protections against Search and Seizure.*
6. Right to Privacy. *The Right to Privacy no longer exists. The government has a complete file on every American, from birth to death and is collecting more private information every day.*
7. Immigration laws. *Immigration laws are ineffective and instead create magnets for illegal immigration. Those magnets have created a giant open door on the American southern border, much to the delight of the “Quintuplets.” They need more voters to stay in power and illegal aliens will add to their existing voter base when they grant them amnesty.*
8. States Rights. *States Rights have been usurped by*

federal edicts and federal blackmail.

9. The U. S. Constitution. *The U. S. Constitution has been torn to shreds and is a shadow of its former self. It lies dismembered and bleeding on the cold floor from multiple wounds, wounds inflicted by the "Quintuplets."*
10. These "Quintuplets" have bastardized the right to life and now full-term babies can be aborted in New York State. That's not abortion it's government-sanctioned murder!
11. They have put organized religion under the control of the IRS.
12. They are trying to water down and then repeal the 2nd Amendment.
13. They have bought off a large segment of the American population and made them dependent on government. That segment will now vote for the "Quintuplets" in any form and have lost their self-respect and dignity as Americans. They, by their own hand, have succumbed to government-instituted slavery.
14. The "Quintuplets" want open borders with no fences or obstructions, allowing hordes of un-assimilating illegal aliens and potential terrorists to invade America, at a huge cost to legal Americans and an irretrievable dilution of our culture.
15. They want to abolish Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE).
16. They have created sanctuaries for illegal alien criminals even though heinous crimes by illegal aliens against legal Americans continues to grow. 26% of all inmates in federal prisons are illegal aliens but only represent an estimated 7% of the total population.
17. They have nationalized health insurance under Obama Care and made it far worse than the free-market system it was. Premiums, deductibles and co-pays are higher and medical choices severely limited, even though the "Quintuplets" promised otherwise. They lied, on purpose.

18. They have brainwashed our kids for at least three generations in socialism and radical environmentalism. Those kids come out of school spouting the virtues of socialism and radical environmentalism, by rote.
19. They are attempting to pull fossil fuel energy production (*80% of all energy*) out of the electrical grid and replace it with in-efficient, expensive alternative energy (*wind and solar*) that can't exist without taxpayer-funded subsidies, alternative energy that takes fossil fuels to produce. Ludicrous!
20. They are responsible for increasing the national debt through massive entitlements such that it is un-payable by the taxpayers. This un-payable debt increases by the day at the hands and socialist legislation passed by the "Quintuplets."
21. They have complicated law to the point of absurdity and made a mockery out of that law. Now only high-paid attorneys can interpret the law, making each American an indentured servant to legislators and lawyers.
22. They have made the courts bastions of liberal cronyism where equal treatment under the law is a national joke. Murders, rapists and politicians get favorable sentences, or no jail time at all.
23. They want to replace capitalism and free markets with government-controlled socialism.
24. But far worse, the "Quintuplets" have taken over the news media and now spew only one side of any story, the "Quintuplets" side with truth being the first casualty.

The "Quintuplets" have turned the original purpose of government on its head. The American Government was instituted among men to preserve, protect and defend the individual rights of its citizens, under the Constitution. But if government abolishes those rights, which for the most part it has as we have described above, it then turns to preserving, protecting and defending government's existence by any means, which the "Quintuplets" have been doing for

over 100 years. Eventually, that **“protection of its existence”**, turns to a police state, as in Venezuela. Finally, a free people will turn to violence as they seek redress from government oppression. The cycle repeats itself in multiple countries, century after century.

To reverse the damage that the “Quintuplets” have inflicted upon a once-free nation would require re-educating the masses. If we started today, even if that were possible, and because of our **“[Little Black Box Theory](#)”**, it could take several generations to complete that re-education. Because the “Quintuplets” have a strangled hold on the ignorant masses, there is no incentive to start that re-education.

Consequently, it can only be deduced that civil war or revolution is our one and only future. If there are viable alternatives to war, they have not presented themselves. The gap between the two sides is so wide as to prevent any peaceful compromise. The gap grows incessantly wider by the day, egged on by government, politicians and special interests.

As our titles states, **“Socialism caused the Paris and Caracas riots.”** These same types of riots are coming to a city near you for the same reasons and you won’t be able to stop them. As we unravel as a society, we become vulnerable to a foreign power that could very easily take advantage of our weakness and division, if they haven’t already.

That ultimate reality is, your **“one remaining defense”** against the “Quintuplets” is your property line. There is still viable law that allows you that defense. Government has removed most other defenses. You can find that **“one remaining defense”** **[HERE](#)**, whether you live in a big city, or out in the wide-open spaces of America.

We encourage the reader to study the image that accompanies this article. Look for the images of the Founding Fathers as

they fade into the background and nothingness. Look for the bullet holes in the Constitution. What the image reveals is true and very unsettling.

The Constitution now lays in ICU, bleeding internally and on life support. Its breath is shallow and its heartbeat faint. It is doubtful that there is a cure for the intractable socialist disease that racks its body. The clinical name for this disease is, “socialistinuterusocasiomeningitis.” The disease appears more in women and young adults but for unexplainable reasons it seems to have little effect on those over 65.

There is an antidote for the disease, but the antidote is in short supply and comes with an astronomical cost. It remains to be seen if freedom-loving Americans are willing to pay that cost. They did once before, but do they have the courage to do it again? The task is much tougher now because they have failed to use the antidote when it would have been more effective and the damage wasn't so great.

Next week we will cover the forgotten and ignored inhabitants of [“Fly Over Country.”](#)

[Comments!](#)

© 2018 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Ewart: info@narlo.org

Let's Be True To What Is On

Paper – All Men Are Created Equal

Why were Nazi agents and soldiers able to murder millions of defenseless Jewish women, children, and men? How could a concentration camp administrator gas thousands of women and children in the morning, and then return home to dinner with his family that evening and help his child cope with bullying at school, or engage in a meaningful conversation with his wife about the burdens of life and raising a family?

The answer is not very complex; however, it is satanic. The German father and his entire family did not believe human beings of Jewish ethnicity were actually humans. They were like pests that had invaded their country; no different than a massive infestation of rats in one's home.

How would you feel if rats overran your home? You believe these rats may be carrying disease; they will devour your food, and, if left to reproduce, they would eventually drive you and your family from your home.

What is your solution? Kill the invading pests using traps and poison! Each time you throw another dead rat out of your home, you are rejoicing! Finally, you dig a trench and burn them all. With a sense of accomplishment, you come inside, clean up, and celebrate with your family. The infestation is finally over.

You might say, "Well, those are rats, not humans."

My point exactly.

To exterminate humans as if they are no different than pesky rats violates the natural law by our Creator, which forbids murder. The Declaration of Independence and the Fifth

Amendment both declare the right to Life, and that no one shall be deprived of Life without due process of Law.

Alice Paul, a pioneer of feminism in America, believed, "Abortion is the ultimate exploitation of women."

How... Why... When did this happen to us? Some may say it happened slowly. They are wrong. It happened quickly through inaction when judges authorized it in Roe v. Wade, and government on all levels willfully abandoned their oaths to the Constitution and refused to criminalize it.

As a result, the most dangerous place to be in America is in the womb. American veterans who have died for our nation since 1775 come to a total of 1.1 million. It is shocking and devastating that 1.1 million babies in the womb are murdered *per year*.

New York's uncivilized and barbaric legislation is no surprise. Hitler's legislators cheered him just like Cuomo's legislators cheered him.

This is a culmination of an ignorant citizenry and a Pagan view of law, where government is God on the evolutionary scale with unlimited power, and they ready to tyrannize the invading "class of pests," while the masses worship at their feet.

The true American (and Biblical) view of government is that we are all Created equal, with the right to life given by our Creator. This Creator then ordained the government with the limited authority of protecting your God-given rights. This, of course, produces the correct form of Patriotism, based on the moral code of the Creator. The result is a Republic that criminalizes murder. This Republic still remains the form of Government on paper in America.

In the words of pro-life and equal rights champion Martin Luther King Jr., "All we say to America is, 'Be true to what you said on paper.'"

Schedule an event or learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2018 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake MacAulay: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

Milestones: Beware of Contagious Pelosium Disease

Many diseases have been connected to Washington, D.C. With such an active swamp that needs to be drained, it is obvious why so much sick ideas seep out of it.

These diseases warp the minds of politicrats which can be fatal to intelligence. These elements need to be eradicated before the new elections.

A major research institution has just announced the discovery of the densest element yet known to science. The new element has been named **Pelosium**. The chemical symbol of Pelosium is P.U. Pelosium has one neutron, 12 assistant neutrons, 75 deputy neutrons, and 224 assistant deputy neutrons, giving it an atomic mass of 311. These particles are held together by dark particles called morons, which are surrounded by vast quantities of inepton-like particles called peons.

Pelosium's mass actually increases over time, as morons randomly interact with various elements in the atmosphere and become assistant deputy neutrons within the Pelosium molecule, leading to the formation of isodopes.



This characteristic of moron-promotion leads some scientist to believe that Pelosium is formed whenever morons reach a certain quantity in concentration. This hypothetical quantity is referred to as Critical Morass.

When catalyzed with money, Pelosium activates MSNBObnoxium and CNNadnausium, both elements that radiate orders of magnitude more energy, albeit as incoherent noise, since they have half as many peons but twice as many morons as Pelosium.

Since it has no electrons, Pelosium is inert. However, it can be detected chemically as it impedes every reaction it comes in contact with.

According to the discoverers, a minute amount of Pelosium causes one reaction to take over four days to complete when it would have normally occurred in less than a second.

In the presence of anti-morons, Pelosium can be extremely corrosive. Botox seems to distort and smooth it's surface, without impeding it's ongoing internal decay.

Pelosium has a normal half-life of approximately two years, at which time it does not decay, but instead undergoes a transmutation, appearing in a new location but displaying the same properties. In this process, assistant neutrons, vice neutrons and assistant vice neutrons exchange places.

Some studies have shown that the atomic mass actually increases after each transmutation.

Research at other laboratories indicates that Pelosium occurs

naturally in the atmosphere. It tends to concentrate at certain points such as deep state government agencies, large corporations, universities, and anywhere there is news coverage occurring. It can usually be found in the newest, best appointed, and best maintained of buildings and/or expensive airplanes.

Scientists point out that Pelosium is known to be toxic at any level of concentration and can easily destroy any productive reaction where it is allowed to accumulate. Attempts are being made to determine how Pelosium can be controlled to prevent irreversible damage, but results to date are not promising. Its corrosive nature corrupts everything it touches.

So beware. This disease is prominent, especially among democrats. Republicans have built up an immunity to Pelosium by staying as far away from the source as possible.

ANALYZING TODAY'S NEWS FOR TOMORROW'S HISTORY

MilesTones is grateful to the anonymous lab outside D.C.that alerted us to this disease.

© 2018 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Austin Miles: chaplainmiles@aol.com

Congress Votes To Secure Borders For NATO Countries

In what has been called a “strong message” to President Trump, the new socialist-controlled House of Representatives has passed the [“NATO Support Act”](#) (H.R. 676) by a vote of 357 to 22. So while the House under the direction of Speaker Nancy Pelosi has resisted paying for a wall to defend the sovereignty of the United States, the House has voted

overwhelmingly to defend the borders of countries in Europe.

The NATO Support Act is described as one of the first bills pushed through the new Democratic-majority House. This demonstrates their priorities: open borders for the U.S. and secure borders for the rest of the world, to be guaranteed by American fighting men and women.

Incredibly, many Republicans, including House Republican Leader Kevin McCarthy, went along with the ploy. The bill prohibits withdrawal from NATO and even endorses "robust United States funding for the European Deterrence Initiative," a plan for even more spending by the U.S. on our European "allies." One can easily see this developing into American support for a European Army or even a United Nations Army.

But the U.S. can't protect its own southern border.

Trump's position has been that NATO members should pay their fair share, a minimum of two percent of their GDP on defense by 2024. This stance has made him, in the view of House Democrats and some Republicans, a Russian agent. What it really means is that deadbeat nations do not think enough of themselves or their people to safeguard their own sovereignty. Trump is simply recognizing this fact, and trying to shock them into recognizing reality. Only through self-reliance can these countries ever hope to stand up to Russia.

Only 22 members of the House voted against this misguided bill that commits American blood to defend the borders of other countries.

Republican Rep. Russ Fulcher [told the Idaho Statesman](#) that he voted "no" because it "empowers foreign leaders too much authority by locking the United States into the current terms of NATO." He added, "More than 20 countries currently don't pay their dues; in so doing increasing obligations to the U.S. If we remove our own ability to make any changes to our position in the future, we also remove any leverage we could

have to hold other nations accountable to pull their own weight.”

Another dissenter, Rep. Tom McClintock, [noted](#), “This act prohibits U.S. withdrawal from NATO and commits perpetual American support. While I support NATO and our continued presence in it, this bill is unnecessary and appears deliberately aimed at undercutting the President’s efforts to get NATO countries to pay their fair share for its support. NATO was formed to provide security against the now-defunct Soviet Union; not to relieve individual European nations from their responsibility to maintain their own defenses at America’s expense.”

Rep. Scott Perry [objected](#) to the bill for many reasons, including that the proposal was clearly unconstitutional by violating the “separation of powers” through Congressional interference with legitimate presidential authority. He explained, “The Executive Branch is responsible for international relations and treaties. The Constitution is very clear. The bill attempted to supersede the Constitution and case law; only the president has the Constitutional authority to negotiate treaties.”

What Trump has been saying about the NATO deadbeats is entirely factual. He has questioned the value of NATO when only five of its 29 members actually pay their way.

In an article headlined, “Trump is right about the NATO deadbeats,” Yahoo Finance [reported](#) last July that, “In 2014, NATO agreed that each member country should spend a minimum of 2% of GDP on defense within a decade. So far, only five countries [of NATO’s 29 members] meet that threshold: the United States, the United Kingdom, Greece, Estonia and Latvia.” Of course, NATO continues to insist that its members will eventually meet the target.

There was a time when NATO was perceived as an anti-Soviet

alliance. But that completely changed under President Clinton, who illegally transformed NATO into an offensive military force without submitting a new NATO Treaty to the Senate for ratification. NATO's new "Strategic Concept" involved operating outside the borders of NATO member-states and undermined the so-called "principle of collective defense" under Article 5 of the North Atlantic Treaty.

All of this brings up the most protected man in the media today, globalist George Soros, who wrote *Toward a New World Order: The Future of NATO*, back in 1993. He figured that NATO could take on the military responsibilities of the New World Order until the U.N. was ready to do the job.

Giving NATO a blank check has real consequences. As a result of expanding NATO to 29 countries in 2017, American troops are now obligated to defend tiny Montenegro, the newest NATO member and a so-called "critical addition" to the Transatlantic alliance, without Congress first passing a declaration of war. For questioning why Americans should die for Montenegro, Trump was accused by the late Senator John McCain of "playing right into Putin's hands."

The "NATO Support Act" now goes to the Senate, where we can anticipate anti-Trump Senator Mitt Romney of Utah joining the campaign for a bigger NATO that's paid for by American taxpayers. The Senate legislation, [S.J. Res. 4](#), is officially sponsored by Senators Tim Kaine (D-VA), Cory Gardner (R-CO), Jack Reed (D-RI), Lindsey Graham, (R-SC), Chris Coons (D-DE), Marco Rubio (R-FL), Richard Blumenthal (D-CT), and Susan Collins (R-ME). But their claims about NATO being "the world's most successful military alliance and a major force for peace" are demonstrably false.

The NATO war on Yugoslavia launched by President Clinton benefitted a Muslim terrorist group, the Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA), with links to Osama bin Laden, who had declared war on America in 1996, bombed our embassies in Africa in

1998, and would later, of course, orchestrate 9/11. It was a NATO war which only benefited the Muslim terrorists in the KLA, further destabilizing the region. Clinton could have been impeached for taking the country to war under false pretenses and without congressional approval. Indeed, his intervention in Kosovo was rejected by Congress, and Clinton proceeded with the war anyway. He waged it through the use of [executive orders](#) and presidential power. Under this self-designated authority, Clinton delegated command-and-control of U.S. forces to NATO and its then-Secretary-General Javier Solana, who decided when the air war would be discontinued and had the authority to order U.S. troops into military action once again. (Solana also served as European Union high representative for common foreign and security policy and secretary-general of the Council of the European Union.)

As part of this process, Clinton deployed U.S. forces to Macedonia as part of a United Nations force, prompting one patriotic U.S. soldier, [Michael New](#), to declare he signed up for the "Green Team," the Army, not the "Blue Team" of the U.N., and he resisted. His father Daniel New and I wrote a book, *Michael New: Mercenary or American Soldier*, about how he was court-martialed and given a bad conduct discharge for refusing the illegal and unconstitutional orders.

Despite a solid record against the United Nations, we are still waiting on the White House to grant a presidential pardon of Michael New. This is something Trump can easily do that cannot be reviewed by the courts. It's a way that the president can reassert the value of a pro-American foreign policy. He could also threaten to veto the NATO Support Act.

Before the deadline of February 15 arrives regarding negotiations on border security, Trump could explain to the American people that Congress is now in the strange position of promising that American soldiers should die to protect foreign borders while it fails to authorize a Border Wall to protect our own people. In effect, the U.S. Armed Forces have

become a Border Wall for foreign countries that will be reinforced by the spilling of American blood.

It is not promoting Russian interests to question this insanity. It is good old-fashioned American patriotism.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Cliff Kincaid: Kincaid@comcast.net

To Control the Masses, Just Lie, Lie, Lie

How many times have you heard: The earth is overpopulated? There is not enough food or water.

The more I researched the more I realized that this is not true. [[Link](#)]

Overview of Land Use in the United States-The U.S. has 2.3 billion acres of land. However, 375 million acres are in Alaska and not suitable for agricultural production. The land area of the lower 48 states is approximately 1.9 billion acres.

Therefore, if we gave all the families in the world 1/4 acre of land, everyone would fit in the USA.

The real question is why are we being lied to? After further reading I discovered that this myth has been circulated by the communists (aka Globalists) was merely a matter of control .. Less people, less people to control. *"The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global*

warming,

water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself." – **Club of Rome**, premier environmental think-tank, consultants to the United Nations

According to UN Agenda 21/2030 and its advisors and authors-see quotes below, the environment was chosen as the best way to control the people. People could see pollution and scream. Pollution is not weather or climate. Pollution is controllable by man. Climate is not. So we are told to save the plane we must give up: aerosol cans, inexpensive lightbulbs, pure gas in autos, large sodas and of course plastic straws.

Eliminating each of these products created a new more expensive replacement and usually put the opposition out of business while friends of the state benefited (the real goal).

Read how they lie...

"No matter if the science of global warming is all phony... climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world." – **Christine Stewart**, former Canadian Minister of the Environment

"We need to get some broad based support, to capture the public's imagination..."

So we have to offer up scary scenarios, make simplified, dramatic statements

and make little mention of any doubts... Each of us has to decide what the right balance is between being effective and being honest." – **Prof. Stephen Schneider**, Stanford Professor of Climatology, lead author of many IPCC reports

"We've got to ride this global warming issue. Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right

thing in terms of economic and environmental policy.” – Timothy Wirth, President of the UN Foundation

Kissinger one of the “experts” and crafters of the New World Order said: “Control oil and you control nations; control food and you control the people.” This US strategy deliberately destroyed family farming in the US and abroad and led to 95% of all grain reserves in the world being under the control of six multinational agribusiness corporations. Food prices have increased dramatically.

[Noam Chomsky](#) pointed out, in both “old” and “new” world orders the central goal has pivoted around the issue of control: “Control of the population is the major task of any state that is dominated by particular sectors of the domestic society and therefore functions primarily in their interest ...” Such “particular sectors” as referred to are the minority elite, who pursue controlling strategies to “engineer” nation and international affairs in line with their aims. And these aims are for the most part based on greed and power; and the need to keep the masses contented and docile.

Bill Gates, wants to control the world with vaccines, **Ted Turner** feels that between 500 million and 1 billion is enough. **John Holdren** science czar, under Obama, thought that people should get licenses to have children. <https://www.influencewatch.org/person/john-holdren/>

Globalist Dilemma: Too many people to control, what to do?

A variety of “programs” were instituted to help eliminate those extra pesky people like: sustainability, abortion (<http://www.numberofabortions.com/>), war, terrorism, disease, “cures” for disease, drugs, alcohol, autos, guns, suicide, etc.

Today we read that the population is decreasing especially among whites. Globalists 1 the People 0

Why is there no outcry from Globalists when ISIS terrorizes, or other programs result in death? They will only scream when Globalists feel they can blame Americans. But on the flip side, they believe the deaths create one less mouth to feed. Kissinger architect of New World Order, felt that depopulation should be the highest priority. He calls the elderly useless eaters.

<https://infiniteunknown.net/2013/12/05/henry-kissinger-quotes-on-depopulation-and/>

How do Globalists get the population to buy into this crap? \$\$\$\$ Money lots of money. The creation of massive global corporations now control food, health, education, energy...

They use education and media to lie to the people like: we will run out of water, or eliminating plastic straws will save the planet or walls don't work. By manipulation of statistics, a compliant media and Hollywood mouthpieces bombard the populace all using the same or similar talking points; all say the same lies.

Joseph Goebbels, Hitler's Propaganda Minister said, "If you tell a lie big enough and keep repeating it, people will eventually come to believe it. The lie can be maintained only for such time as the State can shield the people from the political, economic and/or military consequences of the lie. It thus becomes vitally important for the State to use all of its powers to repress dissent, for the truth is the mortal enemy of the lie, and thus by extension, the truth is the greatest enemy of the State." Trump Dossier anyone?

Obama allowed the BP oil spill to last 85 days when it could have been cleaned in less than a month. Why I wondered? Lightbulb: Oil spills will create massive destruction to the Gulf including less fish, less food. By prolonging the spill, Obama then blamed the evil fossil fuel industry and denied permits. By controlling energy, Americans became less

productive.

How are they able to fool so many? EDUCATION or lack thereof. Our founders knew the value of a factual education: *"If a nation expects to be ignorant and free in a state of civilization, it expects what never was and never will be."*
—Thomas Jefferson to Charles Yancey, 1816. ME 14:384

Worldwide Common Core has dumbed the population so most will not research or even read an article like this. Instead they will just comply and let the government take care of them. Mission accomplished.

Education is now workforce training. Work is all Globalists want from people. Don't think, just work. If you don't like menial labor, take a pill and get happy.

- People who graduate with a mediocre education become mediocre legislators. People who can't read and write don't research; they regurgitate what they are told.
- People who can't do math don't understand statistics, ratios, proportions, economics, finances and science.
- People who can't read cursive can't read our founding documents. They never read the constitution and have no idea where Rights come from.
- People who can't read and write have no idea of politics and don't care.

Today Globalists worldwide, with the election of Trump, feel they are losing control. More leaders touting nationalism first are their greatest threat. Make no mistake Globalists will lie and discredit and murder anyone in their way. Too much money is involved. Look at the whopper series of lies thrown at Pres.Trump. They will do anything, say anything to try to discredit POTUS. The difference with Trump is: HE FIGHTS BACK. He should be our example. Globalists are shallow. If you challenge them, they will yell and call you racist. That is all they have. So knowing that, why not

fight back and expose the lies.

What are you afraid of? Remember: "Sticks and Stones can break my bones but words can not harm me." Social media filled with anonymous statements can't get you. They don't care what you say so why be affected by what they say? Basically because today's people have very little self esteem and they become validated by what others say. People with high self esteem don't care what others say. I don't and usually tell bullies, "I have been called a lot worse by a lot better people than you."

As a solutions finder, I believe if the solution is not simple, it won't work. So in order to tackle problems and find real solutions, I believe we must first tackle the lowest common denominator, a major source of the fraud, aka education.

On floridacitizensalliance.com under tab County by County, you will find the current disgraceful scores of Florida's students as provided by the US NEWS and World Report. We spend billions of \$\$\$, yet 50% graduate and can't read write or do simple math. Businesses complain that the students can't read directions; colleges must hold remedial classes. You and I pay and pay and nothing changes. FYI, these programs are NOT designed to work. If they worked, MORE Funding can't be the solution of choice. If the programs worked the Globalists would be out of a job. How sad is that.

Lenin: "**Give me four years** to teach the children and the seed I have sown will never be uprooted."

We have given them 50 years and now we have a populace that thinks socialism is great and for the most part is as dumb as a rock. When math teachers can't do math and reading teachers can't read, Houston we have a problem.

Education is not mentioned in our constitution because our founders knew that education is a local issue and must be

dealt with locally. The Federal government was never to be involved. Education is supposed to provide the skills necessary to develop an individual's intellectual ability while providing a sense of morality. Today education is used to promote dependence on government by taking from those who have and giving to those who want. This is nothing more than shoplifting on a grand scale. Because education is local, I believe we can actually make a change. We can make a difference.

In 2017, Florida got HR989 passed which gives any Florida resident the right to challenge the errors, omissions, bias and lies in our textbooks and printed material. What is going on in your state? What is your child reading? Do you even know? If you do is it acceptable?

I believe that if we don't tackle the schools, in 8 more years, we will lose the Constitution, become a democracy not a republic and our rights will be granted by the UN. America will just be another poor country with 2 classes, rich and poor aka the *Globalist Utopia*. What is left of the population will be sheeple only capable of saying, "Yes, Masser."

"It's easier to build strong children than to repair broken men.", Fredrick Douglass.

Is America worth saving? What are you doing to help? Knowledge without action is the same as compliance. I will not comply. Will you?

© 2018 Karen Schoen – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Karen Schoen: kbschoen@bellsouth.net

Satan's Handmaidens Gave A Standing Ovation

When someone **intentionally** stops a beating heart in a human being it's called murder. We KNOW through modern technology it has been possible for more than a decade to hear a baby's beating heart as early as 18 days – long before most women even know they are pregnant.

By now most of the country has heard about NY's new "Reproductive Health Act" passed by barbarians in their legislature and signed into law by a **heretic Catholic**, Governor Andrew Cuomo. Anyone who voted for that bill is no better than the savages called ISIS.

When the 'law' was passed in their state house, Satan's Handmaiden's actually gave a standing ovation.

There were no men in the chamber. A real man would never condone as close as you can get to infanticide but then again, it's always been my belief that "men" who support abortion aren't all about jumping on the garbage truck to 'support women's rights' and their choices for their body. Oh, no. It's more like, whew, I just got out of 18 years of child support.



And, pray tell, what is the response from the Catholic Church? I damn near fell out of my chair:

[Cardinal Dolan: Excommunicating Andrew Cuomo "Not an Appropriate Response" for Legalizing Abortions Up to Birth](#)

“Through a spokesman, Cardinal Timothy Dolan said that excommunicating the governor is “not an appropriate response.” He went on to say that excommunication is typically called for by frustrated Catholics who are upset.

“As a reported for CNN tweeted: “I asked @CardinalDolan’s about the calls for Gov. Cuomo to be excommunicated over NY’s new abortion bill. While emphasizing that this should not be considered a comment on any specific person, he said excommunication “should not be used as a weapon.”

Frustrated Catholics who are upset? If I had my way, Cardinal Dolan would be excommunicated from the Church that claims to be anti-abortion.

A dear friend wrote me an email that says it all: “So the Cardinal finds no fault in Cuomo—even though without Cuomo’s signature the bill would not be “law” in New York, and even though Cuomo demanded that the bill be passed! What more would Cuomo have to do, perform the abortions himself?!”

Once again, protecting women’s reproductive rights is not the issue. Women in this country have the God-given right to reproduce. What these females want is to be allowed to murder what they’ve reproduced. Slaughtered by butchers called abortion “doctors”.

Females in this country are free to reproduce so stop with the propaganda that being for life is interfering with your reproduction rights. We’re trying to stop another **61 million babies** from being murdered thanks to *Roe v. Wade*.

What these Handmaidens of Satan are telling us is they want protection to murder a baby from conception to birth. Let me reproduce and then find someone to intentionally stop a beating heart. Just like Kermit Gosnell, a prolific serial killer now serving life without parole. [Gosnell: When the Truth Is More Gruesome Than Fiction](#) – not for the faint-hearted.



Victim of Second Trimester abortion; 16 weeks:

THIS is the “right” all those feminists want to protect (Priests for Life):

[Babies Born Alive After Abortion Can be Left to Die Under New York Law Legalizing Abortions Up to Birth](#)



“Does this mean that babies will just be left to die in New York at abortion clinics if they somehow survive the abortion procedure? As Tony Perkins, president of Family Research Council, tells LifeNews, the answer is yes.

“This law guarantees it, sweeping away a large chunk of the penal codes that protected abortion survivors. Thanks to this Act, Kermit Gosnell, and his bloodstained, cat-infested, third-world excuse for a clinic, would be untouchable,” he said. “The Resurgent’s Stacey Lennox puts that into its gruesome context. “For those of you who saw the movie [Gosnell], Baby B would not be considered a victim.”

““Person,” as far as this law is concerned, means a human being who has been born and is alive. Not a second before, and maybe – without infant protections – not few seconds after either,” he continued.

[Another analysis from Hot Air of the new law](#) concurs that born alive infants will be left to die in New York.

“Contrary to what its proponents say, the RHA goes far beyond Roe vs. Wade in its aggressive extremism. Granting non-doctors permission to perform abortions does nothing to advance the security and health of women. Condoning coerced or involuntary abortions by repealing criminal sanctions even in cases where a perpetrator seeks to make his partner “un-pregnant” through an act of physical violence does not represent any kind of progress in the choice, safety or health of women.

“Removing protection for an infant accidentally born alive during an abortion is abject cruelty, something most people of conscience would deem inhumane for even a dog or cat. Finally, allowing late-term abortions is nothing less than a license to kill a pre-born child at will.

“The law removes protections for babies who survive an abortion procedure. “The new law [removes protections](#) for babies born alive after an abortion – meaning they could be left to die after birth – by rescinding a portion of New York’s public health law,” Live Action reported.

EXACTLY what the criminal impostor president, Barack Hussain voted for while a senator in the Illinois State Legislature:

Obama Most Morally Bankrupt Impostor President in US History

“[Obama](#)/Soetoro/Dunham is a champion of infanticide – the killing of infants. While serving in the Illinois State Senate, Barry Soetoro aka Barack Obama, voted three times to allow infants who survive abortion must be left to lay there and die.

“Yes, he did vote against the Illinois Born Alive Infant Protection Act. [Click here to see the bills and his comments supporting murder.](#)

“Would you stand there and allow a living, breathing infant to die if you were a doctor or nurse? How could anyone, doctor, nurse or just plain human stand by and allow an infant who has survived the horror of abortion – just let them die without trying to save that precious life? **Soetoro did because his soul died a long time ago.** And, how did Barry justify it?

“[Listen to audio](#) from Obama’s 2002 IL Senate floor debate wherein he argued that while babies might be aborted alive, it would be a “burden” to a mother’s “original decision” to assess and treat them.” In other words, the mother wished to kill the infant, so be it.

“54% of “Catholics” voted for Soetoro in 2008. They voted to elect an individual who denied three times the right of a living, breathing infant born of madness the right to live.

“Say, I wonder if those “Catholics” got the hope and change they voted into office even though they had no right to vote for an ineligible candidate? God will ask them someday.”

Sean Hannity has always taken the position against boycotts having been a target not from “left-wing” zealots. Let’s call these people for what they are: socialists on the way to hardened Marxists. Boycotts do hurt innocent workers.

I’m sorry but this is a matter of life and death. Of murder.

New York is a beautiful state. I've been to NYC several times. **Right now, I would not spend one penny in that state.** I would put gas in the tank and drive straight through and not stop. Not for a convention, for a trip to Times Square, to see one of the wonderful Broadway plays. Nada. Zero. The only thing politicians care about is money and if tourism dries up because of laws passed by a legislature and signed by a governor, change happens.

It's not just New York. I was shocked and saddened to see seven other states already have equal or worse "laws" on the books for 'legally' snuffing out the life of a human being: [New York's Not Alone: Here's a List of States That Permit Abortion Up to Birth](#)

As for Cuomo, I will take your advice: [Andrew Cuomo says pro-lifers are not welcome in the State of New York](#)

"That Andrew Cuomo wants there to be more abortions in New York isn't a surprise to anyone. That he is so extreme as to say that pro-lifers shouldn't even be able to live in his state, simply for believing in the sanctity of life, is truly shocking. To him, evidently it's not good enough for abortion to just be legal and widespread – he thinks that pro-lifers should be not only silenced, but kicked out of the state.

"It's despicable and disturbing. And while pro-lifers are used to abortion advocates attempting to have them silenced, this takes it to an entirely new and sickening level."

Sean Hannity: Isn't it time you take your family and money out of the State of New York? I'm sure FOX can find you a new studio in Texas, Kentucky, Tennessee, states like those. **Send a message.**

[Watch this video \(less than 10 minutes\).](#) You will see through modern technology an unborn baby developing a heart at 25 days. At 32 days, that living, breathing baby is developing arms and legs. **LOOK and see the truth.** From conception to

birth. Abortion IS murder.

As I only do one column a week, I want to include these items. Liberals (socialists) and progressives (communists) have been screeching over civility out in the public square and on social media. Those so-tolerant folks who all jumped in with full force over the Catholic boys accused of harassing a Vietnam Veteran last week.

The Vietnam veteran who never went to Vietnam. He was AWOL four times and has a criminal record. It appears our poor Native American veteran is nothing but a fraud and professional agitator. In the meantime, those boys and their families have been through Hell.

Some of them and their families are suing members of the disgraced Democractic/Communist Party USA's media. I think they should also go after toilet scum like Bill Maher who upchucks his poison on HBO. They don't get my money nor do any other the other flesh peddlers like Showtime. Nope. Never subscribed, never will.

["Maher opened his show](#) attacking the innocent children who were ambushed by Black Israelite racists and a far-left Indian activist after the March for Life in Washington DC.

"The entire media narrative was incorrect and manufactured but the liberal mainstream media didn't care. The children received numerous violent death threats and the school faced threats of shootings and bombings.

"Despite the facts Maher took shots at the children including the 15-year-old Nick Sandmann.

"Bill Maher: "I blame that fucking kid. What a little prick. Smirk face. Like that's not a dick move at any age to stick your face in this elderly man... I do not get what Catholic priests see in these kids."

For that people pay money to watch? The audience certainly thought it was funny as they laughed like hyenas listening to Maher. The herds. How easily controlled they are.

As if things aren't bad enough with the newly elected hard-core mush-head Marxist, Alexandria Ortega-Cortez, we now have America hating Muslims in the U.S. House of Representatives. Ilhan Omar wearing her submission head gear. You know, the one [who apparently married her brother](#).

She also had something to say about the Catholic boys:



[US Rep. Ilhan Omar deletes tweets slamming 'MAGA' teens](#)

"Omar wrote, "-The boys were protesting a woman's right to choose & yelled "it's not rape if you enjoy it" -They were taunting 5 Black men before they surrounded Phillips and led racist chants -Sandmann's family hired a right wing PR firm to write his non-apology."

"Before Omar's tweet [was deleted](#), a lawyer who's offered to represent the Covington students for free said it had defamed them. "This is libel. Retract, or get sued," Las Vegas attorney Robert Barnes [tweeted](#).

"Omar's rape-related claim apparently was based on a video clip posted on Twitter by lawyer and Playboy magazine writer Ameer Vanderpool, who admitted she didn't "know if this boy attends Covington."

Oh, good. A tittie magazine (Playboy) as a source.

[Rep. Ilhan Omar facing new scrutiny over past effort to win leniency for 9 men accused of trying to join ISIS](#)

“Embattled congressional freshman Rep. [Ilhan Omar](#), D-Minn., once asked a judge to show leniency toward a group of Minnesota men accused of trying to join the Islamic State terror group.

“The best deterrent to fanaticism is a system of compassion,” she wrote at the time. “We must alter our attitude and approach; if we truly want to effect change, we should refocus our efforts on inclusion and rehabilitation.”

“The nine [Minnesota](#) men were facing decades in prison after being accused in 2015 of making plans, including buying fake passports, in an effort to travel to Syria and fight for ISIS, which was at its peak level of activity and held territory in Syria and Iraq.

“Omar’s letter seeking more lenient sentences resurfaced on social media amid criticism over her attack on Sen. Lindsey Graham, Covington Catholic High School students, and the endorsement of socialist Venezuelan dictatorship.

“One of the men in particular, Abdirahman Yasin Daud, was facing over 30 years in prison for trying to join the terrorist group. He admitted in court that he wasn’t trying to enter Syria on humanitarian grounds, but rather to participate in the activities of ISIS.

“I was not going there to pass out medical kits or food. I was going strictly to fight and kill on behalf of the Islamic State.”

Her allegiance isn’t to this country it’s to an Islamic Caliphate and destruction of our Constitution. Omar was born in Somalia.

More sexual deviants were also allegedly elected to Congress. Here is the new senatorette from Arizona who won her election by vote fraud. **No doubt about it.** If you followed that race and what happened election night, just like in California with vote harvesting, it was fraud.



Sinema is a vocal bi-sexual meaning she also likes to have 'sex' with other women. Sinema refused to be sworn in with her hand on the Holy Bible. Why would anyone be surprised?

“For this reason God gave them over to degrading passions: for their women exchanged the natural use for that which is against nature. And in the same way also the men abandoned the natural use of the woman and burned in their desire toward one another, men with men committing indecent acts and receiving in their own persons the due penalty for their error.”— Romans 1:26-27:

“The unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God. So do not be deceived; neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor homosexuals, nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revelers, nor swindlers, shall inherit the realm of God.” – I Corinthians 6:9:

['She Looks Like a Stripper' Dem AZ Senator Kyrsten Sinema Wears a Mini Dress with Thigh-High Boots on Senate Floor](#) (THIS is

appropriate attire for a U.S. Senator? The people of Arizona must be so embarrassed –

except queers.) [We're here, we're queer, we will not live in fear](#)



Yes, she looks like a stripper in need of a pole or street corner. What a sad day for America.

[Note: For a thorough, comprehensive education on the Fed, the income tax, education, Medicare, SS, the critical, fraudulent ratification of the Seventeenth Amendment and more, be sure to order my book, [Taking Politics Out of Solutions](#). 400 pages of facts and solutions.]

Links:

No Wall, No SOTU, No Nuthin–EXCEPT: TRUMP, “100,” DEMS, “0.” – “Trump has not “caved” to the Left. Give him a chance to operate. Let him swing out the big cargo and drop it cleanly on deck when he’s ready. He’s obviously playing a very long con here—a long game of chess, not checkers.”

[Texas Rancher Offers Land for Border Wall: 'Mr. President, You're Right on the Money; Get This Done'](#)

© 2018 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Devvy: devvyk@nnp.net

Pelosi, Schumer, Waters, Lewis, Feinstein: Severe Reasons For Term Limits

United States Congress House Speaker, millionaire Nancy Pelosi, 78, D-CA, kept 800,000 American citizens captive to her personal agenda for keeping open borders, endless illegal migration and allowing rampant drug gang-bangers free access to Americans.

Additionally, she supports "Sanctuary Cities" for illegals that create total chaos as to American laws, school systems and drug distribution. She approves of harboring criminal aliens, as well as supporting millions of employers of illegal aliens. She approves of "anchor babies" by the millions that gain instant citizenship. She refuses to enforce America's immigration laws as to employment, transport and housing. She will NOT pass E-Verify to stop the job magnet for illegal aliens.

She does nothing to stop terrorists from entering America on visas that they overstay, and then, melt into the Islamic enclaves across America as they plan their next attack. Thus, we Americans pay for her incompetence, her ineptitude and flat out stupidity.

Nancy Pelosi, having served in office since 1981, offers the



best reason for a 10-year term limit on all individuals serving in the U.S. Congress. Serve for a maximum of 10 years, and then, you're out. Let new minds, new ideas, and younger citizens who actually know what's going on in America—to serve, state the obvious

problems, and solve them with fresh ideas. Pelosi suffers from cognitive decline, common sense decay and, when history writes her story, incredible corruption against the American people.

Charles Schumer, D-NY, also near 70, offers the male version of Nancy Pelosi. He follows her exact lead of incompetence, ineptitude and sheer stupidity as he obstructs our laws to decay this country into third world status. When history exposes him, he gave driver's licenses to Muhammed Atta, and, all those men who gave us 9/11. Schumer did nothing to stop and continues to do everything in his power to aid, abet and assist 22 to 25 million illegal aliens in America. He's a liar, cheat and thief. He's so corrupt that he would shame Al Capone and Joe Kennedy.

Maxine Waters, D-CA, 80, serving and doing nothing of any merit for 15 terms, continues to run her mouth, aided by a vacant brain, and doing nothing in the House of Representatives of the United States. She may possess an IQ, but it lingers somewhere between a blade of grass and a toothpick.

She advises Americans to violence, supports Islamic Sharia Law and harangues about "Impeach 45...impeach him...impeach 45." She

has done nothing constructive for her constituents, ever, in her long tenure in the House. She does not suffer from cognitive decline because she never possessed enough intelligence to maintain any intellectual average level.

House Member John Lewis, D-GA, a follower of Dr. Martin Luther King, sat/sits in Congress for four decades without serving his African-American constituents worth a damn. He's a blob in a suit, with a mouth that screams 'racism' at every news conference, but he's done nothing to further or benefit Black America.

U.S. Senator Diane Feinstein, 84, D-CA, won't step down from her perch until she dies in office. British Lord Acton said, "Power tends to corrupt and absolute power corrupts, absolutely."

Feinstein possesses not a clue, not a hint, not any idea of how fast California declines, degrades and disintegrates under the third world onslaught of immigration. She's completely out of touch with the realities of America's accelerating problems—that become more unsolvable and irreversible with every passing week.

Notice that in the 33-day government shutdown, all those players did NOTHING to solve the problem. In fact, they did nothing to solve the problem 30 years ago, 20 years ago, 10 years ago and/or 5 years ago.

None of them push to enforce the laws on the books that would have prevented the shutdown. None of them offer any solutions to stop endless immigration from breaching our borders. None of them support E-Verify. None of them offer a bill to stop anchor babies. None of them do anything to stop the MS-13 drug distribution network now totally dominating our cities. None of them stop the visas overstays with bio-metrics. None of them do anything to reduce the \$21 trillion debt. None of them do anything to rebuild our infrastructure.

But they do everything to aid, abet and give immunity to DACA and 22-25 million other illegal aliens. They DO spend our money for two useless 18 wars in Iraq and Afghanistan to kill our kids, all for nothing. Without a doubt, plenty of republicans need to be term limited, too. They're too old, too stodgy and too antiquated to remain in power.

Those points present a few reasons by Americans need to push, force and scream for "term limits" of a maximum of 10 years for all lawmakers serving in the U.S. Congress. You serve, you prove yourself, you do good things, and then, you're gone.

Stop the career, corrupt, criminal politicians. Move in new blood, younger bodies, fresher ideas and integrity. Einstein said, "The problems in the world today are so enormous, they cannot be solved with the level of thinking that created them."

Term limits! We need them, and we needed them 30 years ago. The survival of our Republic depends on passing term limits at all levels of government.

© 2018 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Mueller Deploys 25 FBI Stormtroopers To Trump Associate Roger Stone's Home



By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

“Nazi Stormtroopers were the muscle that brought Adolph Hitler’s socialist regime to power their contributions to their leaders included assistance with the Jewish Holocaust. They made a large-scale show of their activities which included breaking and entering homes, conducting searches and making arrests on fabricated charges.”

The well-known Republican Party insider, Roger Stone, a veteran of many political campaigns including Ronald Reagan’s and George H.W. Bush’s presidential runs received a surprise visit from at least 25 SWAT (special weapons and tactics) agents from the Federal Bureau of Investigation on Friday morning.

The news media have labeled “Stone a longtime associate of President Donald Trump.” Mr. Stone was arrested, his home ransacked and was later in the day indicted by special counsel Robert Mueller in Fort Lauderdale, Florida Friday.

FBI agents and crime scene technicians also conducted an early morning raid at Stone’s New York City apartment, allegedly seizing hard drives and other evidence.

“What I find troubling is that this is how the federal government treats Republicans while Democrats such as Hillary Clinton and her morality-deficient husband and friends/operatives were treated like royalty by the FBI to the point that no one was punished for any corruption,” said former police detective and security director Iris Aquino.

“These FBI agents behaved like stormtroopers going after an

armed and dangerous gangster or terrorists. They were going to put on a media event for the Trump-hating news organizations. It's sickeningly obvious, but our 'fake news' is playing along with the Deep State," she added.

When Stone appeared at the Fort Lauderdale courthouse in shackles later in the morning, he refused to have his attorney enter a plea, but he was released on a \$250,000 bail bond.

During a chaotic press briefing, Stone labeled the special counsel's Russia probe as "politically motivated." Stone said he was "falsely accused" of lying to the House intelligence committee. He said if he misspoke while testifying, any error he made in his testimony wasn't intentional.

Former Top FBI Deputy Director Labels FBI 'Corrupt'

Former FBI Deputy Assistant Director Terry Turchie appeared alongside Tucker Carlson of an interview that surely shook up Fox as well as the nation, as he ended up demonstrating just why the FBI should not exist. I'm not surprised as the Constitution neither mandates nor allows for the FBI to be funded or exist, as well as other alphabet agencies.

Turchie's statement below let the cat out of the bag.

"And I think we can expect more of this, because quite honestly the electorate in some places is putting more and more progressives and self-described socialists in positions. And ironically, years ago, when I first got into the FBI, one of the missions of the FBI in its counterintelligence efforts was to try and keep these people out of government. Why? Because we would end up with massive dysfunction and massive disinformation and massive misinformation, and it seems to me that's where we're at today."

In November 1964, the FBI's [appallingly corrupt](#) boss J. Edgar Hoover [denounced](#) Martin Luther King Jr. as "the most notorious

liar in the country.” A few days later, a Hoover deputy named William Sullivan [wrote King a letter](#) posing as a disillusioned follower and using powerful, manipulative language to urge the civil rights leader to commit suicide before evidence of his extramarital affair became public. Enclosed was an FBI recording containing evidence of the affair.



Whenever America celebrates Martin Luther King Jr. Day we should remind ourselves that it is a known, undisputed fact that the Federal Bureau of Investigation engineered a psyop (psychological operation)

to encourage one of the world's greatest minds into committing suicide. It is also worth reviewing the [compelling argument](#) for the case that the FBI was behind King's assassination as well.

Hoover, who headed the FBI for decades, obsessively despised King on a deeply personal level. He kept files on the civil rights leader in which he'd [scribble hateful comments](#) on memos he received about King, apparently for no purpose other than his own gratification and catharsis. On a memo about King receiving the St. Francis peace medal from the Catholic Church, he wrote "This is disgusting." On the news of King's meeting with the pope, he scribbled, "I am amazed that the Pope gave an audience to such a degenerate."

FBI headquarters [still wears the name](#) of this childish pig, a brazen admission by the Bureau that it remains very much the same institution which tried to end Martin Luther King Jr.'s life, the same institution which [assassinated](#) Black Panthers leader Fred Hampton, the same institution which for years ran the unconstitutional [COINTELPRO campaign](#) to infiltrate and sabotage dissident political groups, and which has [continued](#)

to infiltrate dissident political groups, including Black civil rights groups, to this very day.

We received yet another reminder of the FBI's true face the other day in an interview with its former Deputy Assistant Director Terry Turchie on Fox's Tucker Carlson Tonight. In a passing tangent largely unrelated to the rest of the interview, Turchie made the following shocking statement in relation to the ongoing Russiagate saga:

According to his LinkedIn profile, Turchie joined the FBI in July of 1972. COINTELPRO, the program in which leftist groups were actively infiltrated and undermined,



officially ended in 1971, and Hoover had died in May of 1972. This was after "Hoover's FBI" stopped being Hoover's FBI, yet a "counterintelligence effort" was still very much alive and thriving to undermine the will of the electorate and prevent them from electing leftists to office.

This one admission, by itself, is in my opinion more than enough to justify the FBI's total dissolution. Leaving aside any of their other malfeasance [sic] that I mentioned earlier, leaving aside the rest of their other documented malfeasance that I haven't mentioned, this one admission by Turchie shows clearly that America's secret police should cease to exist.

The only reason the FBI is being treated any differently is because it's got such good PR, namely the entire political/media class.

<https://youtu.be/HgIKMG7Jx14> – **Video of the Raid on Roger Stone's Home**

The transcript of the Tucker Carlson-Terry Turchie interview is below:

TERRY TURCHIE, FORMER DEPUTY ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF THE COUNTERTERRORISM DIVISION, FBI: Sure, Tucker. Well, I'm a – I'm a skeptic because of being in law enforcement. But I think it's kind of pretty simple.



When you take the election and you take the House, and you now convert all the committees that you have to investigating various aspects of the President of the United States, then your lifeblood has to be to react to

stories.

So, you're going to see more stories planted, so that all these committees can have–

CARLSON: Right.

TURCHIE: –a lot of work to do. And I – I think this is just more of the same. And I think we can expect more of this because, quite honestly, the electorate in some places is putting more and more progressives and self-described socialists in positions.

And ironically, years ago, when I first got into the FBI, one of the missions of the FBI in its counterintelligence efforts was to try and keep these people out of government. Why? Because we would end up with massive dysfunction and massive disinformation and massive misinformation, and it seems to me that's where we're at today.

I'm glad I don't live in D.C. I don't know how you start to—

CARLSON: Yes.

TURCHIE: —separate this and make — make head or tails from it, but it's a mess.

CARLSON: I mean, look, if you believe in socialism, if you've got some program you want to impose in the country, tell us what it is. Explain us how you — how you think it works. Make the case for it.

But these people are so stupid, and so emotional, so overwrought that they think that the key to running the country is an endless series of Gotcha stories, criminalizing political disagreement. I mean it's — it's — it's the least straightforward way to run a government, I would — I would say.

So, let me just ask you about the original topic that we want to talk to you about tonight, and that's border security.

So, you heard the new Speaker of the House say the other day that she in — in place of a physical wall would like some sort of high-tech, non- physical, sort of quasi magical wall, a digital wall on the Border, and that that would be more effective somehow than an actual wall.

Do you think that's true? And why do you think she's saying that?

TURCHIE: Well, first of all, I don't think that's true. But I think it's pretty easy why she's saying that. And, in fact, I'll say this.

If Donald Trump called Nancy Pelosi tonight, and said, "Look, why don't you give me \$5 billion for a — a technological wall along our border?" she'd say, "Now, you know, we can probably start talking about that."

And the – and the reason is simple. The Democratic Party is simply owned by the technocrats in Silicon Valley. I worked in Palo Alto. I worked counterintelligence and – and terrorism there, and had all kinds of contacts many years ago with Silicon Valley, and you could see this developing then.

The Silicon Valley depends upon cheap labor. They – they love the B-1 visa program, they allowed of a (ph) more National Lab. This is a national entity. They like the B-1 visa program, and they were making no bones about it in meetings we had.

They would – they would say, “Look, we can get people cheaper than having to – to bring in young American kids who we just don’t think are as good of scientists.” Well, that’s baloney, I think.

But they own the Democrats. And the Democrats, in turn, have to do things for them. I mean take a look at just every symptom and every indicator. Whether it’s Elon Musk and the fact that he’s a billionaire because of all of his government contracts, and all of these ideas–

CARLSON: Right.

TURCHIE: –the government funds or Solyndra, or the fact that President Obama and Hillary Clinton and Dianne Feinstein, and all of these people, they have a solid march out to Silicon Valley’s dinners and \$1,000-a-plate lunches, and all of these other things, they have to deliver in return.

The Silicon Valley for the Democrats is the new Union. People scratch their head and wonder why don’t – why – what have the Democrats done? Why did they abandon some of the Midwestern states and the people they used to represent?

Well because they have no money anymore. The Silicon Valley has the money. And, quite honestly now, they’re pumping this ideology into some of the people that they’re helping get

elected.

It's very, very dangerous because the Silicon Valley, totally other topic, is completely wrapped around the axle of Intelligence Services from the Chinese to the Russians, even to our friends, some of the friendly nations.

The French said it best one time, a number of years ago, they said, "Look, sure we're friends with the United States. But we have our own interest. And we will rely on dealing with our interest and make sure that we take care of those before our friendship."

And that's – that's pretty much how all of these places look at it (ph).

CARLSON: I think you're – I–

TURCHIE: But when it comes to your–

CARLSON: –I've never heard anybody say what you just said. Pushing a digital solution to everything is, in effect, a pay-off to their campaign contributors. But now that you say it out loud, it's so clearly true that I hope you will–

TURCHIE: Remember, Tucker–

CARLSON: –keep saying it.

TURCHIE: –I – I want to. And remember something, when you put all this technology, and the government loves to buy it, one or two years later, it all needs to be replaced with the – the latest best upgrades.

CARLSON: Exactly.

TURCHIE: It's a constant billion, billion dollar enterprise.

CARLSON: Yes. We've been scammed for 20 years by Big Tech–

TURCHIE: Yes, we have.

CARLSON: –and it’s just dawning on us, it’s unbelievable.

TURCHIE: Exactly.

CARLSON: Terry Turchie–

TURCHIE: Exactly.

CARLSON: –you are – you are the cutting edge of that for sure. You figured that out first. Great to see you, thank you very much.

TURCHIE: Thanks, Tucker.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

Are You Offended Yet?

In our “modern liberated” society, we have become more and more enslaved, and afraid to stand for what we know is right according to the ultimate law and authority, The Inspired Word of Jehovah God! In advance, I want to let you know that I am not writing this much-needed expression of truth to offend anyone, but if you are offended, so be it! I, for one, am offended on a daily basis with what I see in American society. Christ Himself told His disciples, of which by His grace I am one of, that most would be offended at His word. (**Matt. 24:10**) And those who are offended by Christ’s faithful servants will desire to kill them (**Matt. 24:9**). Again, so be it! We are warned in His word that if we don’t boldly stand and proclaim the truth of His word that He will deny us in the day of judgment! (**Matt. 10:32-39**) Pay heed “professing” believers! Your opinion, ideas, thoughts and feelings simply

do not matter in the least! It's God's way or no way! It is your decision.

So here we go with plainly and easily understood truths! The only reason many won't accept them is because they deny God's authority, and hate Him for His laws that are given to bless us, and to keep us from destroying ourselves! Damned fools! (Ps. 14:1) Evils that are so obviously wrong that creation itself declares them so. (Rom. 1:20, 28, and 30)

Herein is a list of obvious truths and descriptions of evil deeds that have been committed since the beginning, but were not accepted by a moral society, but rather were severely punished. Some even with the death penalty! You search out the scriptures that back each one, if you care enough for the truth to take the time! These are listed in no particular order. Remember, many who commit these acts, sit in church every time the doors are open. And many, many more condone them by their silence so as not to offend!

1. Stealing is still sin, whether you do it with a gun, or by false statement to receive "benefits".
2. A one-night "fling" or "extra marital affair" is still adultery!
3. Abortion is murder!
4. Sex before marriage is still sin, and you cannot live in this abomination and walk with Christ! Co-habitation, "living" together and premarital sex are still fornication!
5. Immodest apparel and public nudity are still a shame to those who do it, but their ability to blush and care is overridden by a seared conscience.
6. Lewd and vulgar behavior is the sin of a sick and sinful people.
7. Homosexuality and those who practice it are sick, perverted and worthy of death!
8. God created all races (Caucasian (White), Mongolian (Asian), Negroid (Black), Australoid (Aborigine) to be

a glory to Him, and they are beautiful in His sight. Miscegenation destroys the God-given uniqueness to each race.

9. "Government" benefits or so-called entitlements are idolatry! Almost everyone has fallen into this snare. We have provoked Jehovah God to jealousy!!

These are but a few easily knowable and understood evils, but unfortunately mankind is extremely vulnerable and easily deceived when enticed by his own lusts! (**James 1:14**) Just because as a society we have grown callous to truth, and "careless" with and accepting of evil, it still does not change the truth, even a little bit.

We are sternly and lovingly warned not to depart from God's laws, judgments and justice, but it is obvious that we (including the church) have done so! God has not changed His laws to fit our desires, nor His standards of righteousness! We have been instructed to seek the old paths and walk therein to find peace for our souls, and thus in society! But we would not! Therefore, we are, and will, bring very severe judgment on ourselves and our children! (**Jer. 6:15-19, Hosea 4:16**)

Many do not want to hear this final statement, but I am convinced that God's Word backs it completely. America has sinned far beyond any chance of redemption. Her many sins have separated her from God's salvation! (**Is. 59:1-16**) Praise God, by His merciful grace, we as individuals may still come to Him through sincere and heartfelt repentance! To turn from our sins will mean eternal life with our Father and Savior!

My friend, which path will you choose?

In Christ's Service

© 2018 Butch Paugh – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Butch Paugh: ctdm@hotmail.com

The Truth About Vaccines, Part 2

I have learned over the years that it is very foolish to trust our government. They have failed America on so many levels. It is a disgrace. The EPA under Obama allowed what was known as Agent Orange in Viet Nam to be infused into our foods via GMO products. We are now inundated with GMO products and are consuming glyphosate, Agent Orange, in our cereals, vegetables, fish and even fruits. Monsanto denies any danger but billions of dollars rest on their ability to continue to deceive us. That's why Obama appointed Monsanto's Vice President Michael Taylor as Food Czar *aka the Deputy Commissioner of Foods*. [1]

Even the Center for Disease Control is playing games with the American people. *The [vaccine scandal](#) that's exploding in China is a mirror image of the vaccine scandals that have been covered up in America by the CDC, a military organization run by military intelligence officials.*

In both countries, the media are ordered to censor / blacklist the entire story in order to withhold the truth about dangerous vaccines from the public.

Millions of babies are being harmed, maimed, hospitalized or in some cases even killed by toxic vaccines, all around the world. But the public is never allowed to know this because in America – just like in China – the “vaccine deep state” orders the press to ignore every [vaccine scandal](#). [2]

People are getting vaccinated for shingles and getting shingles anyway along with other diseases. *Zostavax, a popular shingles vaccine, is in hot water: The inoculation has*

been tied to numerous cases of vaccine injury, and even shingles itself. Merck, the company that makes Zostavax, is now facing multiple lawsuits from patients and families harmed by their product. At least 80 deaths tied to the Zostavax vaccine have been reported to the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS), along with over 100,000 reports of other adverse side effects.

As Dr. Robert Scott Bell, of [The Robert Scott Bell Show](#), explains, the vaccine is failing because “it’s not facilitating natural antibody production.” Bell notes that in the past, he warned of the potential for the shingles vaccine to ultimately cause more of the illness its supposedly designed to prevent.

Shingles vaccine is causing disease and other ailments

“I think on some level, it’s by design,” Bell contends. Vaccines, Bell posits, are one of the many medical weapons he calls “disease creation machinery.” He adds that this disease creation ultimately translates to a lifelong dependence on pharmaceutical intervention. Bell argues further that antibodies alone aren’t necessarily enough to protect against disease. While they do obviously help, a healthy, functional immune system relies on much more than just antibodies – and a weakened immune system will not function well, even with an abundance of antibodies.

Perhaps that’s why the [shingles vaccine has been so disastrous](#). [3]

*Big Pharma goes along as if nothing is wrong. The 2017 flu season was a total failure for the vaccine pushers but they have doubled down for 2019. **The push to get vaccinated is in full swing, whether you’re at the grocery store or simply watching the evening news. “It’s never too early to get the flu shot,” vaccine pushers are saying. And after the massive failure of the 2017 flu shot, it’s no surprise that pro-***

vaccine propaganda is already everywhere.

As the masses become more aware of the fraud behind the flu vaccine, Big Pharma and their puppets are going to be working overtime to sell their disinformation. In 2017, the flu vaccine was so ineffective that experts warned there would be a “Flu-pocalypse.” As [a news video](#) by The Highwire with Del Bigtree shows, media pundits around the world declared that the 2017 flu shot was only about 10 percent “effective,” yet companies and hospitals around the U.S. are forcing employees to get vaccinated.

“It’s a terrible vaccine,” Bigtree states. “But what’s outrageous is how much fear they’re creating around the idea that they may not have a vaccine,” he contends. Indeed, the fear here is actually being used to serve the vaccine industry. It’s as if these people believe the human immune system simply can’t function without a shot.

As Bigtree contends, the media seems to use fear-mongering to push people towards vaccination, even when the vaccine clearly doesn’t work. Last year’s vaccine was a total sham – and this year’s inoculation will be no different. But everywhere you look, there’s an advertisement for the shot. Some places are even doling out flu shots for free, but it seems Big Pharma can’t even give these things away anymore.[4]

There is a push to get away from this insanity that media ignores even though he is a ranking member of the left, Robert F. Kennedy, Jr. I am not his biggest fan, but I do agree with him concerning this charade being performed by Big Pharma. *The great campaign to coax more Americans into getting a flu shot seems to get more aggressive every year. As the mainstream media continues to push the narrative that flu vaccines are some sort of miraculous tool for keeping illness at bay, vaccine skeptics like Robert F. Kennedy Jr. are speaking out – and shedding light on the real truth about the flu shot, and the CDC and pharma industry’s tactics to keep*

you compliant with their agenda.

When big business gets to influence public health policies, you know you're in trouble. As RFK Jr. notes, the flu shot market is estimated to be worth around \$3 billion – surely nothing to sneeze at. And the pharmaceutical industry (and their CDC cronies) will stop at almost nothing to secure those profits. Along with the endless stream of advertisements imploring Americans to get jabbed, [RFK Jr. writes](#) that the “CDC recommends ‘creating concern, anxiety and worry’ among the American public” to keep flu shot recipients rolling in.

But the industry's campaign to keep flu shots profitable doesn't end with scare tactics, billboards and other forms of advertisement. The conversation about flu shots (and really, vaccines in general) has devolved into a dictatorial swamp; if you question the products' safety and do not subscribe to vaccine ideology, you're blacklisted by the media and labeled as a “crazed conspiracy theorist.”[5]

There is so much evidence that these vaccines are not given the time to be proven safe and it's all for the love of profits that the lives and well being of the American people are put on the line. [Shocking video footage from a recent CDC meeting shows that everything the media tells us about vaccine safety is a lie.](#) Despite the media's claims that vaccines are thoroughly tested and undergo rigorous safety examinations, it turns out the CDC is blindly approving vaccines without any evidence of safety. Concerns about the safety of getting multiple injections at once are often written off by mainstream medicine, thanks to overarching vaccine dogma – but even CDC officials now admit that the cumulative effects of vaccination have never been studied, and many of the vaccine formulations used here in the U.S. are not used in other countries.

The vaccine industry might just be worse than anyone could have ever imagined. As these improperly tested inoculations

are being rushed to market, consumer are unwittingly being turned into Big Pharma's guinea pigs.[6]

If you're pregnant, please, think twice before you get a vaccination. *Despite the claims of safety, Dr. Brian Hooker is speaking out about the fraudulent science being used to promote the vaccine agenda. According to Dr. Hooker, a past study held by up the industry as "evidence" that it is safe to inoculate pregnant women is actually nothing more than a farce, and is another piece of vaccine propaganda put out by Big Pharma and their lackeys. The tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis (Tdap) vaccine has been recommended for pregnant women since 2012, but it turns out the alleged evidence of safety is woefully lacking.*

In a video interview recently published on [REAL.video](#), Dr. Hooker totally debunks the pharmaceutical industry's claims of safety on The Robert Scott Bell Show with Dr. Robert Scott Bell.[7]

Our government is getting any better yet. We still have to look out for ourselves and we have the resources to properly do it. Our well being is in our hands, where it belongs, and we must act wisely.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. [Victory: Former Monsanto vice president finally stepping down as FDA food czar](#)
2. [Vaccine scandal censorship in America modeled after communist China](#)
3. [Shingles vaccine responsible for more shingles vaccine injury](#)
4. [Failure of flu vaccine](#)
5. [Flu vaccine pr real science vs the CDC](#)

6. [CDC video proves that vaccines are being rushed to market](#)
 7. [Hooker debunks myth vaccines safe pregnant women](#)
 8. Defining America's Exceptionalism, Roger Anghis (Westbow Press, Bloomington, IN) pp. 165-166.
-

Did The Ultra Radical Marxist Nancy Pelosi Beat Trump?

The predawn raid on Roger Stone and his arrest are the latest developments in what is an obvious plan to force President Trump from office or impeach him. On the matter of border security, Trump looks weak and House Speaker Nancy Pelosi looks strong. The deal between the White House and congressional Democrats to negotiate over border security measures is a major loss for Trump. He has become toast for re-election because he has disappointed his base. The question now becomes how long he can survive as president.

Let's review how he arrived at this juncture. Rush Limbaugh on Friday was talking about former prosecutor Andy McCarthy's view of the current situation. It has finally dawned on McCarthy that Russia-gate Prosecutor Robert Mueller is after Trump. But remember that back in May, 2017, McCarthy, a former assistant U.S. attorney for the Southern District of New York, wrote an [article](#) for National Review that called Mueller a "solid choice" for Russia-gate. McCarthy, described as one of the nation's most prominent voices on legal and national security issues, said: "Bob Mueller is a widely respected former prosecutor, U.S. attorney, high-ranking Justice Department official, and FBI director. He is highly regarded by both parties...He is a straight shooter, by the book, and

studiously devoid of flash." Using "Bob" seemed to imply they were friends or associates.

It's because of this kind of conservative "wisdom" that Trump is now in a mess. He picked too many members of the Swamp to advise him on critical matters.

But Trump's political enemies aren't just Democratic socialists. We enter the dangerous period 2019-2020 with the knowledge that Utah Senator Mitt Romney, the leader of the resurgent Rockefeller wing of the Republican Party, is determined to force President Trump out of office and/or damage his presidency. At the same time, a new socialist-oriented House of Representatives is mounting an impeachment drive that could weaken the country, create the conditions for one-party rule in 2020, and undermine a global effort to create an anti-communist alliance of nations. The impeachment of Trump and his removal from office, at this critical time in world history, would be a setback to conservative and patriotic movements worldwide.

In order to mask the nature of their on-going revolution, one-time "liberals" have now become "progressives," tolerating a few open "socialists" in their ranks. But socialism is just another stage on the way to communism, and both are grateful to Karl Marx for his hateful ideology. For those who think it's can't happen here, analyst Trevor Loudon points out in [an article](#) in *Epoch Times* that the forces on the left have devised an "inside/outside" project that includes outright socialists and communists and which admittedly "translates practically into ...engaging with the Democratic Party and voting for Democrats to defeat right-wing candidates." The ["unity statement"](#) from the Communist Party (CPUSA), the Democratic Socialists of America, and other groups is designed to "fight Trump" and build the left.

This is the old CPUSA once directly funded by Moscow. But if Trump is a Russian puppet, why is an old Russian front

organization backing the Democratic Party? Why is a former CIA director who voted communist, John Brennan, in the forefront of claiming Trump is doing Moscow's bidding.

The stakes are huge. Despite his mistakes, Trump continues on the right path in regard to asserting American independence in foreign affairs. He has decided to make a decisive break with globalism.

And the world, or at least the parts of it that should matter, are going his way. In contrast to NATO, a collection of mostly deadbeat nations with no real sense of security or sovereignty, a real anti-communist alliance of nations is being formed. The Conservative Summit of the Americas was recently held, featuring officials from Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, the United States, Hungary, Paraguay and Venezuela. In this case, President Trump is not only leading the forces of freedom but is drawing attention to the policies of the socialists in Congress trying to remove him. Trump [announced](#) that the U.S. officially recognizes Juan Guaidó as the Interim President of Venezuela, not the Marxist Maduro.

The Marxists in the House of Representatives were supporters of the Marxist regime in Venezuela until the money ran out, the economy crashed, and millions of people started fleeing. It's the same old socialist story that we in the United States are now beginning to live through. The Catholic kids controversy is just one illustration of the revolutionary warfare being directed against all of us. Proposals like the "Green New Deal" and "Medicare for All" will make the U.S. into Venezuela.

Even in the face of a hostile Congress still consumed by Russia-gate, Trump is making progress, and the communists know it. That's why rallies are being scheduled in front of the White House by the [Party for Socialism and Liberation](#), in support of Venezuelan socialist President Maduro. We can

expect the “progressives” and “socialists” in the Democratic Party to follow suit. Indeed, California Rep. Ro Khanna is now [on record](#) opposing any American support for freedom forces in this “internal, polarized conflict” in Venezuela. Khanna, First Vice Chair of the Congressional Progressive Caucus, had served as Obama’s Deputy Assistant Secretary at the U.S. Department of Commerce. He is one of many “progressives” who refuse to blame socialists for the problems they are causing. They are true believers in socialism and want to try it here.

If Trump’s brave stand in favor of freedom in Venezuela means the collapse of the socialist regime there, America may learn a lesson in time to save ourselves.

© 2018 Cliff Kincaid – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Cliff Kincaid: Kincaid@comcast.net

Clinton Foundation Case Study Hearing: The Clowns are Running the Circus, Part 1

Okay, I have watched the Clinton Foundation case study hearing twice now, and made appropriate pages of notes, and here’s my assessment: the clowns are running the circus. I am quickly coming to the conclusion that no one in the circus that we call “government” is really that interested at running our country insofar as it concerns justice and the rule of the law. What is apparently the objective of the circus is to cover one’s back and one’s friend’s back as the clowns take turns entertaining (i.e. distracting) the appropriate audiences with token acts.

Have you seen the hearing? Well, walk with me through my notes and let's see what we can figure out. The hearing was almost three hours, so we'll cover half of it in this article and the other half in part two.

On December 13, 2018, Congress held a hearing on the "Oversight of Nonprofit Organizations: A Case Study on the Clinton Foundation." (The hearing can be viewed [here](#).) My understanding is the committee is supposed to be looking into nonprofit organizations and possible abuses. This particular hearing highlighted alleged abuses in the Clinton Foundation.

There were two panels that gave testimony and answered questions from committee members. The first panel was with witnesses Tom Fitton, attorney for Judicial Watch, and Philip Hackney, Associate Professor of Law at the University of Pittsburgh and prior counsel at IRS. The second panel was from Mr. Lawrence Doyle and Mr. John Moynihan of MDA Analytics, LLC.

There are some good breakdowns of this hearing: Sara Carter's [report](#), Breitbart's [report](#), and ZeroHedge's [report](#) are great starting points. The Hill did an overview of some details a week before the hearing that can be read [here](#). [I'd offer mainstream media links for comparison, but in my initial search, the first 29 listings were either conservative or neutral – like Cspan, etc. Apparently maybe it wasn't worth interrupting the propaganda to report?]

Here are some things I walked away with from the first panel of Mr. Fitton and Mr. Hackney, and their question and answer session with committee members. I've highlighted data points which are especially indicting in the view of the maligning of the rule of law, and the utter brokenness of our government systems....

There is a concerted effort within the governmental systems to pervert justice. Judicial Watch filed a FOIA (Freedom of

Information Act) in 2011 for the Clinton Foundation records. **This request was ignored for two years.** They then sued for the records in 2013. This is a perversion of justice.

In Mr. Fitton's Q&A, he brought to light the gross disparity between how the Clintons are investigated versus the ongoing two year investigation (witch hunt) for Russian collusion, when Mr. Jordan highlighted that the 2016 Clinton investigation was ordered to be called a "matter" and that the procedures differed greatly on how some people were investigated versus others. Mr. Fitton's response:

"I would just love the committees or someone to investigate. We're doing it separately at Judicial Watch – to find out whether or not, as reports suggest, the Foundation Investigation the FBI was conducting in 2016 was actively suppressed by the Justice Department and curtailed. Public reports are that FBI agents were only able to read newspaper articles as part of their investigation, and they were denied subpoenas and other basic tools available to them. When you compare and contrast the Special Counsel Investigation into President Trump and his associates, that's what a real investigation looks like. Abuses aside, we haven't had anything comparable even during the Clinton email issue. Certainly this is tied to the Clinton email issue."

You could see the exasperation in his face, the frustration in his voice, as he was pleading with Congress for someone to please do a real and fair investigation into these very, very serious allegations. It's utterly indicting that our judicial branches of government are unwilling to do their job, so much that a civilian outside of government is pleading for the government to do what is required of it!

The system is corrupt. It is broken.

The Clinton Foundation has taken in over two BILLION dollars in donations since 2001. From NON-governmental

investigations, there is serious evidence of corruption at the grossest of levels.

Mr. Fitton asserted that the Clinton Foundation (CF) is a mechanism for tax fraud and money laundering, that it facilitates bribes from individuals and nations for pay-to-play schemes, and that it hides income streams for illegal activity.

Representative Connolly (VA) was more concerned at this hearing of bringing up President Trump and the Trump Foundation than actually listening to the testimony of the witnesses at hand. He was indignant that there was not a current investigation on the Trump Foundation. It seems Democrats are only concerned with investigations when it is against President Trump and/or Republicans. They seem quite uninterested in evidence that leads elsewhere, especially if it leads to their cronies.

Chairman Meadows (NC) made the point of explaining that at this time there were witnesses available with evidence on the CF. He further explained the CF has run \$2.5B through its foundation, while the Trump Foundation has only run \$19M. It seemed a good idea at the time to investigate the allegations of a two year investigation with a 49-page claim submission, 95 formal exhibits and 6000 pages of documents.

These things are so very telling of the attitude of our "law makers". (This seems such an oxymoron. Perhaps paid-law-breakers is better suited.) I don't really get the impression that our "elected officials" on Capitol Hill are that interested in truth, in upholding the law, or justice at all. It's a dog and pony show, replete with snide comments, disregard for evidence, and willful prejudice. It's a disgrace and a mockery of our Constitution and the very word "justice".

I loved that Congressman Jim Jordan (OH) asked the question if

it seems there may be a DOUBLE STANDARD in America? Could it be there are two sets of rules, one for the political class, versus the one for the ruled? He asserted there are clearly unequal scales when enforcing American laws on regular citizens, versus politicians such as the Clintons. At last! Some truth in D.C.!

Mr. Fitton's response was, *"Mrs. Clinton was protected and frankly still is being protected from the consequences of her behavior at the State Department and subsequent."*

Another sideshow erupted thereafter as Congresswoman Maloney of NY picked right back up with partisanship, in complete disregard of the purpose of the hearing at hand: "A Case Study of the Clinton Foundation". She wanted to use her Q&A time to state the "Republicans are targeting the Clinton Foundation." Never mind there are 6000 pages of documented evidence. She wanted to talk about "dark money" at the Whitaker Foundation and refused to look at anything about the Clinton Foundation.

Congressman Blum (IA) was a light in the otherwise darkness (Jim Jordan excepted) as he pressed Mr. Fitton on if there was any quid pro quo involved. Some very real examples given were as follows:

- In 2016, King Mohammed of Morocco donated \$28M to the CF. Shortly thereafter, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton relaxed the foreign aid restrictions on Morocco.
- Laureate University awarded Bill Clinton \$17.6M through the CF as an "Honorary Chancellor". Interestingly, L.U. has an "International Youth Foundation" that received \$40M in grants while HRC was Sec. of State. After she left, the grants went down to \$3M.
- Ukranian oil and steel magnate, Mr. Pinchuk, gave between \$10-25M to CF, and received "priority access" to the State Department.
- Uranium One interests donated \$140M to the CF. I think

we know the quid pro quo received there.

Congresswoman Norton (D.C.) at least stayed on topic, but just thinks that these things are coincidental because Bill and Hillary Clinton are “high profile” people.

Congressman Gosar (AZ) pointed out that there has been a 62% drop off in CF donations since they have left political offices and no longer wield political power. Mr. Gosar impressed me with his homework and assertiveness for truth and fact finding. He pointed out that Sydney Blumenthal was retained by the CF at a rate of \$10,000/month, yet also served as HRC’s unofficial advisor to Libya. He was aware of at least 25 memos Blumenthal sent to HRC regarding Libya, and pushing for a war in Libya – which incidentally, as a businessman who profits from war in Libya, he would personally benefit.

Mr. Gosar was astounding in pointing out some glaring contradictions. I will quote him here:

“Now as we turn this body over to the opposition party here and they launch fake investigations into foreign influence, I would like to take some time to ask the panel about real foreign influence because I know they’re not going to.

“Now we continually see foreign governments and foreign entities funnel millions of dollars to environmental groups. Two of the largest environmental groups in the world: the Natural Resources Defense Council and the Sierra Club have received millions in grants from the Sea Change Foundation. The Sea Change Foundation itself got millions from a Bermuda company linked to Russia. As we all know, the environmental groups have undermined the energy sector in the United States. They’ve even got fracking banned in the cash-strapped state of New York. Now if my friends across the aisle, the media, and Mr. Mueller were truly interested in Russian influence, would it make sense to start there?

“So Russia money affecting US policies that Russia benefits....”

“In my other committee, the Natural Resources Committee, we’re trying to investigate the relationship between the Natural Resources Defense Council and their links to the Communist China government. The NRDC has gotten cozy with the environmentally unfriendly Chinese government while suing the US government whenever it can – particularly the US Navy and its weapon development programs. Now I’m sure we don’t need to remind anyone here that China sees the US Navy as its greatest foe.”

The data Mr. Gosar of Arizona brought up is something real journalists should tackle! If only they weren’t so busy spewing their propaganda, maybe things of real interest and concern to Americans could be exposed and investigated?

Congresswoman Watson Coleman (NJ) was another one interested in talking about the Trump Foundation instead of looking at the evidence against the CF.

Congressman Meadows mentioned that the CF had their own internal audit in 2008 that raised serious concerns, and another internal audit in 2011 that raised more questions and conflicts of interest. With these internal audits yielding concerns, Mr. Meadows, asserted, shouldn’t that have raised flags for more serious investigations? Mr. Fitton agreed that it should.

Mr. Hackney was a little amusing for me to listen to. While he’s a professor at Pittsburg University, I think it was his role over the nonprofits at the IRS that brought him as a witness to the hearing. He worked for IRS in the national office from 2006-2011, over the department that oversees the non-profit 501(c) (sections 3-20). He seemed to be a “star witness” for the IRS on why they couldn’t possibly audit the Clinton Foundation or investigate it because they simply don’t have the manpower.

Mr. Hackney said there are 200 auditors over the NonProfit Department, and that the IRS has only 10,000 auditors, the least it has had since 1953. In the words of Mr. Hackney, the IRS has limited resources and has a "real crisis on their hands".

He was full of contradictions, however, because while he was familiar with the McCabe/Axelrod conversation in the IG Report, he was quite unwilling to offer an opinion to Congressman Hice (GA) on whether their comments indicated bias, prejudice or otherwise indicated perversion of objectivity or justice. He refused to comment on whether he thought the Clinton Foundation was being protected by the D.O.J.

Moreover, Mr. Hackney was somehow completely unfamiliar with the targeting of tea party groups and conservative groups that occurred under Lois Lerner, even though he worked directly under her and even though this was during his employment in this office. He seemed quite adamant that there was no targeting of conservative groups by the IRS, even though the President at the time (BO) eventually acknowledged it and said they would be looking into it. Mr. Hackney feigned ignorance of such, and even denied it happened, although there is plenty of publicly documented evidence for it.

[Mr. Connolly must have especially frustrated me in the Q&A with Mr. Hackney, because all my notes say is, "*What a cartoon character! Connolly's a tool!*"]

Interestingly, Mr. Hackney wrote an [editorial](#) on June 8, 2016 in which he opined that the Trump Foundation should be penalized for a political contribution. He said, "*The level of negligence here and misuse of a private foundation frankly drives me crazy.*" This is startling to me in that his witness at this hearing regarding the Clinton Foundation was almost a non-witness. He quite frankly refused to make any assessments of wrong doing, and further endeavored to excuse the IRS's

lack of interest in audit or investigation as being short-handed. If Mr. Hackney is truly concerned for the rule of law and has been an open critic of the Trump Foundation in public editorials June 8, 2016, October 3, 2016 and June 14, 2018, why could he not see a reason for CF investigation?

I'm an advocate for truth. If the Trump Foundation is guilty of breaking the law, the Trump Foundation should be investigated and restitution should be made in the case of guilt. Likewise for the Clinton Foundation. As Mr. Jordan says, for too long there have been double standards for the political class vs. the ruled. If we want to make changes in our nation, let's start with removing the double standards.

Regardless, Mr. Hackney as a witness was remarkably unremarkable in regards for ascertaining truths.

Panel One wrapped up with Chairman Meadows reiterating the discrepancies between the Special Counsel ongoing two year investigation that was initially about "Russian collusion" but has since spread to be also about campaign finance allegations, the Trump Foundation and anything Trump related at all, and the lack of investigation by Eric Holder into Uranium One or a serious investigation into any number of obvious serious concerns with Sec. Clinton.

It is a circus, and it appears to be run by clowns. Our well paid "elected" officials appear to be serious only about protecting their cohorts and pretending to prosecute their opponents. Those three rings in the middle of the tent? Well those are to convince the American public (audience) that something is actually getting done. The reality is, lots of things are being said, but nothing is actually being done.

Stay tuned for Panel Two. It's my favorite part...

© 2018 Ms. Smallback – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ms. Smallback: M.Smallback@cox.net

Who Is Building Walls?

Walls can be protective or they can be destructive. Why do we have trouble figuring that out?

Berlin had a wall. It was infamous and quite familiar to my generation. I was honored and privileged to be serving in Germany when it fell. I have a few pieces of it encased. My son chipped those pieces from the wall. They'll always be a reminder of many Americans and Soldiers from other NATO countries who stood firm until the wall and the Communist iron curtain fell. The Berlin wall was there to keep people from leaving the grips of communist rule. People died, shot dead by East German guards while seeking the freedom existing just beyond the wall.

The discussion nowadays centers on border walls designed to control migration. [Walls are up or going up across Europe](#). This in the European Union, a bastion of open borders globalism. These walls are not designed to keep people from leaving. The purpose is controlling the numbers of people entering. At the root of it, most migrants are fleeing failed states, failed social systems, and failed economic systems. It is human nature that people have always sought a better place. There is however, a stark difference between legal immigration where one is intent on assimilation and building a life in the chosen new land and the economic migrant whose purpose is furtherance of their economic standing and [transferring wealth to the countries they fled](#). The latter holds no allegiance to the new country and has no desire to assimilate. Instead, they congregate in migrant communities, do not learn the language, and often proudly display flags of the countries they fled. They become a burden to today's modern welfare states' taxpaying legal immigrants and

citizens.

Open borders are the bridge to globalism the hope of the super wealthy. They are the world's self-appointed aristocracy. Their wealth is their wall against the harm this ideology forces on the masses. If another world war happens upon us, it'll start where the last two did. It'll be between the expansionist globalist union that now wants to form its "union" military and the countries wanting to preserve their sovereignty, culture and heritage. It is the logical end for one ideology or the other. From the beginning of time, it's the human way.

Walls, physical barriers or whatever term chosen to describe them are not a new phenomenon. Walled cities, walled countries, walled estates, etc. are at least as old as recorded human history and probably older. People keep building them because they serve the desired function of protecting whatever is behind them. The thing about physical barriers, unless they're freedom deniers like the Berlin wall, is they always have a proper way in and a proper way out.

Physical walls hog the debate, but it is a debate born of more destructive human made inner walls. Ideological walls, cultural walls, religious walls, social status walls, the human caste system wall the elitists will never own up to, political walls and probably dozens more. People hide out behind inner human barriers because that's where their parents stood or that's where the identity group with which they identify stands, that's where peer pressure keeps them hostage, or that is where the ideology they embrace fits best. Unlike physical barriers with a gate these walls too often have no entry points and for some no easy exit. Either you are inside or outside. Over the years, people of prominence, wealth and political stature built these walls thicker and taller and vigorously defended them. The goal it seems is to ensure no one, or at least not a majority, embraces the wall behind which stands a people united by one

ideal. It is difficult to accept this happens without plan. Maybe human, maybe supernatural, but in any regard not without plan. This is how a society, a nation, and a people destroy themselves. There is only one America, but within its own borders it's becoming Balkanized by human barriers. America is in the process of committing suicide. The rebirth will reside far from utopia and distant from individual liberty.

There is another wall. It is the most lethal wall our country and much of the world faces today. It is the wall erected around the truth. The truth is systematically walled off from the people. This wall is unique in that the truth doesn't get in and it's not allowed out. It's a Berlin Wall against truth. We've seen magnifications of it in recent days with the [inaccurate report from BuzzFeed](#) and about the [Covington Catholic School boys in Washington](#). If you should search for either, the misinformation still populates the search screen first.

Our media once consisted of nightly news on the major networks, prominent papers in our largest cities, and a few news talk radio programs. Now it's vast and instantaneous and blasts information, right, wrong, and unverified around the world 24/7. People running on emotion from behind those human constructed walls grab on to anything reinforcing what they've been conditioned to believe through their blind hatred and social indoctrination and as the adage goes, a lie circles the globe before the truth gets its shoes on.

Physical barriers securing our borders and protecting our sovereignty are not the barriers with which we need concern ourselves. The barriers that are destroying our country are those that have pulled us apart and away from American Exceptionalism. The biggest threat to our country is not the exercise of free speech and free expression. It is the wall erected around the truth by mass media and turned dangerously caustic by the ignorant and social media tyranny.

It's not too late to turn back.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail JD Pendry: jd@jdpendry.com

Web Site: [Pendry's American Journal](#)

Germany Pushing For One World Order

Angela Merkel, the Chancellor of Germany is a strange character and indeed, mysterious. Many have suggested that she is the daughter of Adolf Hitler even though her actions would not necessarily meld with his.

So being unsure, we have to regard that as simply rumor since I cannot travel there at this point to make certain.

There are tensions in her government with a lot of infighting. She insists that *she will keep pushing for a One World Government*. So Germany goes from Hitler dictatorship to Communism.

What has been put in the drinking water that has the world flirting with and discussing and accepting Communist issues? Haven't we all learned enough from their history?



Merkel stated to Telegraph.co.uk that Germany will keep pushing for *global solutions* to challenges in 2019 and also 'has to *take greater responsibility in the world.*'

She also intends to curb climate change, manage migration and terrorism. Is climate change the boogey man in everybody's basement? Must be since nobody appears to want to let him go.

Germany began a two year stint on the U.N. Security Council on January first. Chancellor Merkel said that Germany will push for "*global solutions*" (*one world government*) at the U.N. and noted that the country is spending more on humanitarian aid and defense.

Meanwhile across the pond, America is hung up on *diversity* which we must have, of course, so that everyone is included into whatever is going on. Let's take a look at Diversity in America:

A few days ago, the 116th Congress was sworn in, and all day long, the media was salivating and fawning over the "remarkable diversity" of the new Democrat members.

It was a day of "firsts," we were told. It was indeed a day of many firsts. While the new Democrat majority offered many members of note, we wanted to highlight a few "firsts" who are examples of the diversity that were sworn in that day.

Here are the Top "Most Diverse" House Freshmen:

#1. Ilhan Omar: the first person who married her brother-in order to commit immigration fraud-ever to be elected to Congress. Omar is also the first open supporter of female

genital mutilation to ever to be elected to Congress. Yep, Amazing Diversity!

#2. Rashida Tlaib: One of the first Muslim Brotherhood-linked and anti-Semitic candidates to be elected to Congress. She also claims to be a "Palestinian." And she knows how to swear. Tlaib quote: "Impeach the Mother F.....President". (The first words out of her mouth after being sworn in.) Nice.

#3. Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez: Let's just say she's the first person elected to Congress who lied about being from the Bronx, and thus made up her life story. She's also an overt Marxist (Not even covert.)

#4. Abigail Spanberger: The first substitute teacher from an Islamist school, nicknamed by law enforcers as 'terror high', ever to be elected to Congress.

#5. Donna Shalala: Rep Shalala was HHS Secretary from 1993 to 2001 under Bill Clinton and worked from 2015 to 2017 at the Clinton Foundation, and in 2016 she admitted in an interview that some significant Clinton Foundation donors received "courtesy Appointments" in the Clinton State Department. To top it off, apparently she can't let go of politics. At 78, she's the oldest female house freshman in history.

These are just a few examples of the "firsts" that the leftist media has been celebrating this last couple of weeks. If you are looking for politicians who show an open disdain and animosity for American principles and values, you can always count on the Democrat Party.

The DemocRat Party, actually the Communist Party USA (CPUSA) who sponsors Leftist values, started full steam with Obama. This column has pleaded so often for people to wake up and push back. Hopefully it is not too late to do so.

Otherwise, when America bows to a Communist dictatorship and we see people scrambling to obtain food, water, medicine, George Soros will have completed his ambition and would then

be sitting on the throne as Potentate of the entire world, while Americans, especially the Democrats, will be swarming the streets like they are at this moment in Venezuela trying to find food, water, shelter and medicine.

That is what will happen to us...the very same thing as in Venezuela, and we will be joined in the streets by the very Democrats who sold us out.

At that time I will approach any democrat I recognize and say; "How's this working out for you?"

Photo Caption: German Chancellor Angela Merkel

ANALYZING TODAY'S NEWS FOR TOMORROW'S HISTORY

© 2018 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Austin Miles: chaplainmiles@aol.com

Hiring From The Swamp Will Not Engender Loyalty

In looking for people to hire, look for three qualities: integrity, intelligence and energy. And if they don't have the first, the other two will kill you. –Warren Buffet

There is nothing so delightful as the hearing, or the speaking of truth. For this reason, there is no conversation so agreeable as that of the man of integrity, who hears without any intention to betray, and speaks without any intention to deceive. –Plato

President Donald Trump rocketed to reality TV stardom for his love of two words: "You're fired!" Some believe he brought his penchant for terminating employees to Washington, but that is not true. He has only fired five people, all for good cause, twenty-three have resigned. [Link](#)

Former Campaign Manager Paul Manafort has been held in solitary confinement for eight months, he is perishing in a cauldron meant to destroy. This is what solitary confinement [looks like](#) and this is what solitary confinement [sounds like](#). (Watch these three-minute videos.)

Former National Security Advisor and decorated military hero General Michael T. Flynn is financially broken, and still awaits sentencing for pleading to a process crime he didn't commit. Trump's two top establishment globalists, Pence and Priebus [supported getting rid of Flynn](#) after they alleged he misled his colleagues about conversations with the Russian ambassador. A great loss for our nation.

Both men were chosen from outside the swamp. They have become examples of what happens to those who support Donald J. Trump. How many from outside Washington DC would risk working for the people's President?

Our President values loyalty, but he won't find it in DC. True loyalty came from outside the swamp, and most of them are gone. The swamp creatures were chosen by those closest to the President.

The Fired Five

Preet Bharara – U.S. Attorney General Jeff Sessions ordered all 46 remaining [United States Attorneys](#) who were holdovers from the Obama administration, including Bharara, to submit letters of resignation. Bharara declined to resign and was fired the next day. He is a Democrat

Sally Yates – Acting Attorney General Yates was fired for ordering the Justice Department not to defend President Trump's Executive Order restricting travel from seven Muslim majority countries despite the DOJ's legal council approving it. She is a Democrat.

James Comey – FBI Director Comey should have been fired the

day Donald Trump was inaugurated. [Here is a list](#) of why he was fired months later. He is now registered as Democrat.

Rex Tillerson – Secretary of State Tillerson was fired for undermining the President regarding the Iran Deal. He is a Republican who supported Jeb Bush for President.

Andrew McCabe – Deputy Director of the FBI was fired by Attorney General Jeff Sessions who based his decision on reports from the DOJ Inspector General and the FBI's disciplinary office saying that McCabe had made unauthorized releases of information to the media and had "lacked candor" in talking about it. McCabe's wife is a registered Democrat.

Resigned

The [other twenty-three](#) resigned although a few of them were actually asked for their resignations, including Attorney General Jeff Sessions. Although I was glad to see him go, I'm not thrilled with the nominee for his replacement, [William P. Barr](#), a close chum of Robert Mueller. The President claimed he did not know of their friendship. [Link](#)

National Security Advisor (NSA) H.R. McMaster's resignation should have come sooner. He fired every fabulous Trump supporter who worked for the National Security Council, many of whom had been hired by General Michael Flynn, especially Deputy NSA [K. T. McFarland](#). His new hires were all DC insiders and several who were close to Obama and Hillary.

Establishment insiders Reince Priebus and James Mattis also resigned. The General bucked the President over transvestites in the military by [freezing Trump's order](#), and disagreed with him about pulling [troops out of Syria](#) even though he signed the order. Mattis also told Trump never to use the term, "radical Islamic terrorists." And like Mike Pence, Mattis was [critical of the proposed Muslim ban](#).

I'm not surprised that investment banker and Trump economic

advisor Gary Cohn quickly resigned after putting the finishing touches on Trump's tax relief plan. Cohn was cited by the press as a supporter of globalism along with Jared Kushner, Ivanka Trump and Dina Powell. Mick Mulvaney said Cohn was the [finest globalist](#) he'd ever worked with.

Democrat Cohn eliminated normal deductions, and [lowered home mortgage deductions](#). The wealthy in high tax states are leaving those blue states for states without state income tax and bringing with them their leftist views. One wonders how many red states will soon be blue. When Democrats are again in control, taxes will skyrocket, but deductions will be gone, just like the many deductions we lost under [Reagan's tax program](#). Neither one of them cut government spending.

Candidate Choices

Who chooses the candidates? During the transition phase of the Trump administration, Vice-President Pence held a large degree of influence due to his role as a mediator between Trump and moderate congressional Republicans. He was to reassure congress about Trump's credentials and about his own influence in determining the President's cabinet.

After all, Mike Pence spent twelve years in congress with his friends, and [voted just like they did](#), the opposite of Donald J. Trump's campaign pledges. It was Pence who made the call on Trump's behalf to make it clear the president-elect wanted Paul Ryan to remain speaker.



It was Pence whose fingerprints are on the selection of most of the nominees to Trump's administration – Kansas Rep. Mike Pompeo, South Carolina Gov. Nikki Haley and Georgia Rep. Tom

Price, [Reince Priebus](#), and Rex Tillerson. Pence met with former Secretary of State and CFR member Condoleezza Rice regarding hiring Tillerson. Seema Verma, Trump's pick to head the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, worked with Pence to design Indiana's Medicaid expansion. Pence quietly elevated these choices behind the scenes.

Vice-President Mike Pence has cited Dick Cheney, perhaps the most influential vice president in history, as his role model for the job.

President Trump has made it clear that his list of Supreme Court candidates came from the [Heritage Foundation Link](#) and the [Federalist Society](#), neither of whom are considered conservatives. Most likely Vice President Pence suggested the President rely on these two organizations.

Mike Pence has been funded throughout his political career by the billionaire [Koch brothers and Dick and Betsy DeVos](#). He actually cast the deciding vote for Betsy DeVos for Secretary of Education.

Pence is [playing the role of championing our President](#), but his goal is to be in the White House as world leader. His well-practiced pretense of effusive Christian faith along with his voting record concerns true people of faith that he is not what he pretends to be.



Senate Confirmations

How the Senate treats a presidential nomination varies depending on what the Congressional Research Service calls “the importance of the position involved, existing political circumstances, and policy implications.” [Here](#) is the list of nominees requiring Senate confirmation.

The nominee is referred by the Senate’s executive clerk to a specific committee or committees based on rules and precedents. These committees investigate the nominee and hold hearings and then report to the full Senate. Information is submitted, but Democrat and Republican senators also collect their own information.

The Senators want to explore a nominee’s character, qualifications and policy views. Presumably anyone can submit to the committee whatever information they may have, true or false (see the Kavanaugh confirmation). The committee has three options in voting to send a nomination to the full Senate, and that report can be favorable, unfavorable or without any recommendation at all.

Any nominee put forth by the Trump administration faces a nasty confirmation, unless of course, the nominee is an establishment insider like William Barr.

In 2011, to ease the logjam of President Obama’s appointees awaiting confirmation, the Senate adopted a resolution allowing nominations for specific positions to bypass a committee and go to the full Senate for a vote. The committee still collects background, however. And if a single senator objects to the expedited process, the nomination goes to committee as usual.

Appointments Sans Senate Approval

The Constitution’s Article II, Section 2, Clause 3, reads in relevant portion: *“The President shall have Power to fill up all Vacancies that may happen during the Recess of the Senate...”* In today’s world, with Congress being in session on a

nearly year-round basis, what could truly be regarded as a “recess” has become quite unusual. George W. Bush appointed John Bolton as UN Ambassador during a recess, Congress does not want this to recur.

In its report to Congress, the Government Accountability Office (GAO) identified 321 presidentially appointed (PA) [positions governmentwide that do not require Senate confirmation.](#)

PA positions fall into one of three categories: 67% of the positions serve on federal commissions, councils, committees, boards or foundations; 29% of the positions are within the Executive Office of the President, and the remaining 4% are in other federal agencies or departments.

So, who investigates these appointments?

Trump and/or his staff personnel are supposed to “investigate” proposed nominees (although that may be limited simply to scanning a curriculum vitae and taking the advice of an “insider”). The problem with Trump is that he does not do much of his own homework, and what little he does he seems to do without much discernment. He is far too trusting of those who surround him.

Conclusion

The President needs to hire outside of the swamp, outside of DC, someone who knows how to research people he’s been advised to hire, because his appointments are establishment elitists.

Rosenstein should have been gone long ago or at least shown the door when he said he was resigning in two months. He is a close friend of both Comey and Mueller, both who wish to bring down our President. Christopher Wray is no better than James Comey, and he made that clear in his Senate confirmation hearings. Nominee for Attorney General, [William Barr](#), is another swamp creature who will keep the status quo. Robert

Mueller should have recused himself from the special counsel position because of his many [conflicts of interest](#).

The question remains...who suggested these nominees and who, if anyone, investigated their past performances? As a real estate tycoon, Trump has dealt with organized crime, government officials and the political hierarchy in the City of New York. His discernment should be finely tuned.

Donald Trump values loyalty, but the persecution of both General Flynn and Paul Manafort, the latter of whom is literally perishing, needs to come to an end. These were loyal men who are being destroyed.

Donald Trump must cease appointing people who undermine him. There are too many foxes guarding the hen house. The enemies of freedom encompass anarchy, tyranny and communism.

© 2018 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

Are We Eating Our Children?

This one is not an easy one for me to write. It might be even more difficult for you to read. I know we all run a risk if you simply laugh off what I am about to share with you today.

I am edgy. I get that. People often accuse me of being crazy, harsh, or conspiratorial but everyone who reads my thoughts knows that I don't pull any punches.

Well, I am going to swing hard today and I am sorry if the punch to the gut makes you sick. I wish there was a softer way to inoculate you from the lies. But Truth and sunlight

are the best disinfectant and usually is the best thing to use to lighten your path. I pray you are sitting down while you read this.

Have you noticed recently how much mankind has changed? I don't mean the clothes we wear, or the latest fashion trends, but the actual PHYSICAL changes that you see in people around you? Have you noticed how fat people are? Don't you see the rash of "cancers" that folks all around you are developing? Autism is rampant in the young. Haven't you noticed the blending of the sexes and how some men are becoming so much like women and some women are becoming so much like men? Have you noticed how many people are unable to think?

I don't just mean think, everyone is able to think. Perhaps "reason" is a better term. Have you noticed how many people believe things just because they saw it on TV...or the internet...or from some "teacher?" Maybe it is just me but I think something PHYSICALLY is going on. People are changing. It is right before our eyes and we can't process it.

Perhaps you should stop reading now. The consequences of what I am about to posit may be more than you are willing or able to accept. Far be it from me to bust open the protective cocoon in which you currently live. Ignorance may be blissful but it is also destructive. Ignorance is deadly. "My people are destroyed for a lack of knowledge." You have been warned.

Is it possible that many of the health problems we are dealing with are a direct result of the fact that we are eating our children? [Watch this brief interview](#). It is sworn testimony in a deposition of Dr. Stanley Plotkin where he admits UNDER OATH that aborted baby parts are used in the production of vaccines. Watch to the end. It is hard, but necessary, to understand the dark hearts at work in the medical industry.

So, it is no longer a "conspiracy theory." It is a PROVEN theory. Aborted baby parts are experimented on and used in

vaccinations designed for human beings.

Have you ever heard of DNA? Is it possible to alter the DNA of one human being by the introduction of another human being's DNA into one's body? Did you know that studies now show that it is possible a woman maintains within her body the DNA of every man she ever had intercourse with? Oh Yeah. [Here's the link.](#) Planned Parenthood didn't tell you about that study in Sex Ed class in your public school?

The thought of that is earth shaking. Gives new meaning to a "paternity" test, eh?

But it is worse than that...much worse. Abortion is BIG BUSINESS and the government is actively involved in the promotion of research involving the use of "fetal tissue."

(That is a nice term for aborted babies.) Ever wonder where they get the fetal tissue?

And what might they be using these aborted children for? Why food supplements, additives, sweeteners...and other things that human beings ingest. Yep, you read that right. Ingest is another slick term for eat.

I didn't finish at the top of my class but I was pretty good in English and I believe that ingesting fetal tissue would be classified as cannibalism. Just in case you don't like my tin-foil-hat the dictionary [defines cannibalism](#) as "The act or practice of eating human flesh, by mankind." Yep, we are eating our offspring.

I often hear the refrain from pro-cannibalists "How does my abortion affect you? It is none of your business what I do with my body." Accept it does affect me when I swallow little Suzie's DNA in a soft drink.

You are what you eat!! Remember that phrase? I wonder what we become when we eat the DNA of another human being. Could that explain the big-butted women I see when I go to Wal

Mart? Is it possible that sexual choices of some may have been altered by who they had for lunch? Maybe there is a genetic-reason why the average person isn't able to process information.

For those of you who are still reading and still maintain the ability to process thoughts you might find the following articles enlightening. Did you know that "artificial flavors" are often the result of aborted baby tissue? Oh Yeah. [Check this out.](#) Enjoy a Pepsi or Gatorade while you read it. A list of products is in the article.

Here is a simple question for those of you who can think. If a cow eats poison and you drink the milk from the cow is it possible that the poison the cow ate may be passed to you through the milk? What about drinking an Ocean Spray with a little bit of Suzie floating in it?

I know. I know. Someone else's abortion doesn't have any impact on your life. What's the big deal if you are sucking down your buddy's grandbaby's DNA? At least the drink tastes tart and it is sugar free!!

Some of you still don't believe what is written here and some of you are oblivious to how American's are being changed. But if what is written here is bogus can someone explain to me why President Trump just issued a BAN on fetal tissue research? [Check it out.](#) For those of you who won't take the time to read the article just let this quote sink in.

*"The N.I.H. spends about \$100 million a year of its \$37 billion budget on projects **that involve fetal tissue.** The tissue is used to test drugs, develop vaccines and study cancer, AIDS, Parkinson's disease, birth defects, blindness and other disorders. For much of that work, scientists say there is no substitute for **fetal tissue.**"* I wonder where they get the fetuses.

Yes, my friend, abortion is big business. Follow the money.

Not only are Planned Parenthood and their ilk profiting off of the backs of unborn babies, they are turning the rest of us into cannibals. It is comforting to know that another woman's abortion doesn't impact me.

Didn't Charleton Heston warn us of this in [this clip](#) from Soylent Green?

Who are you having for dinner tonight?

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Dave Daubenmire: ptsalt@gmail.com

The Diversity Delusion: Destroying America's Heritage With Endless Immigration

You hear the liberal media expound on the merits of diversity and multiculturalism. They feature every kind of powder-puff story that regales America's bouquet of colors, ethnic groups and cultures.

When in fact, every newspaper, TV and radio show in the land reports on racism, racial conflict and violent conduct among the races within the United States. If this country cannot mitigate the racial conflicts due to diversity and multiculturalism in 2019, what can we expect when we import another 100,000,000 (million) legal immigrants by 2050—a scant 31 years from now.

Ever since my high school years, black and white Americans continue their contentious relationships. LaBron James speaks

on how he won't take a white man for a friend and that he only hangs with fellow blacks. NFL players kneel in disrespect for the American flag that gave them unlimited freedom and money on the death beds of American soldiers. Fast food cashiers get into fights with white customers over a red baseball cap. A white police officer just received 90 years in prison for shooting a black youth. The Black Lives Matter group wants to create a separate black state in the southern states.

But what about the Dreamers **Martin Luther King, Jr. spoke of?** In his transformative *"I Have a Dream"* speech, King stated:

"When the architects of our republic wrote the magnificent words of the Constitution and the Declaration of Independence, **they were signing a promissory note** to which every American was to fall heir. This note was a promise that **all men, yes, black men as well as white men** would be guaranteed the unalienable rights of life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. It is obvious today that **America has defaulted on this promissory note insofar as her citizens of color are concerned.**"



In disturbing contrast to King's words, just last week **the New York Times declared, "There's Nothing Wrong with Open Borders."** Staff editorial writer Farhad Manjoo cited Prof. Reece Jones, who decried, "hereditary rights to privilege based on where you were born." In other

words, Americans have no more right to our nation's protections and advantages than the other 7.6 billion people on the planet.

King proved correct: America does owe her own citizens protection and aid.

“Put American workers first” is not a slogan from President Donald Trump. It’s a moral imperative, expressed by civil rights black icon Barbara Jordan: “Immigration, like foreign policy, ought to be a place where the national interest comes first, last, and always.”

In her ground-breaking book, writer Heather MacDonald published: **The Diversity Illusion: How Race and Gender Pandering Corrupt the University and Undermine Our Culture.**

She speaks of the ominous immigration-threat out of the third world deforming and devolving Western Civilization:

“Humanistic study involves imaginative empathy and curiosity, which are being squelched in today’s university in favor of self-engrossed complaint. Teaching the classics is the duty we owe these great works for giving us an experience of the sublime. Once we stop lovingly transmitting them to the next generation, they die.

In her recent interview with television commentator Mark Levin, she said,

“...The 80’s was when it [indoctrination in oppressor/oppressed ideology] started in my view. That’s when you got radical multiculturalism to hit. I was in college in the 70’s. I’m very grateful for that because I was allowed to read John Milton, Williams Wordsworth and Shakespeare without anyone thinking to complain about the gonads and melanin in those authors. I got to lose myself in beauty, in greatness and sublimity. Come the 80’s and students are given a license for ignorance. ”

Today, an enormous percentage, well over 50 percent from my own research, cannot name the first president of the United States, and cannot name their two U.S. senators or House

Member. Such are the illiteracy rates of our current generation.

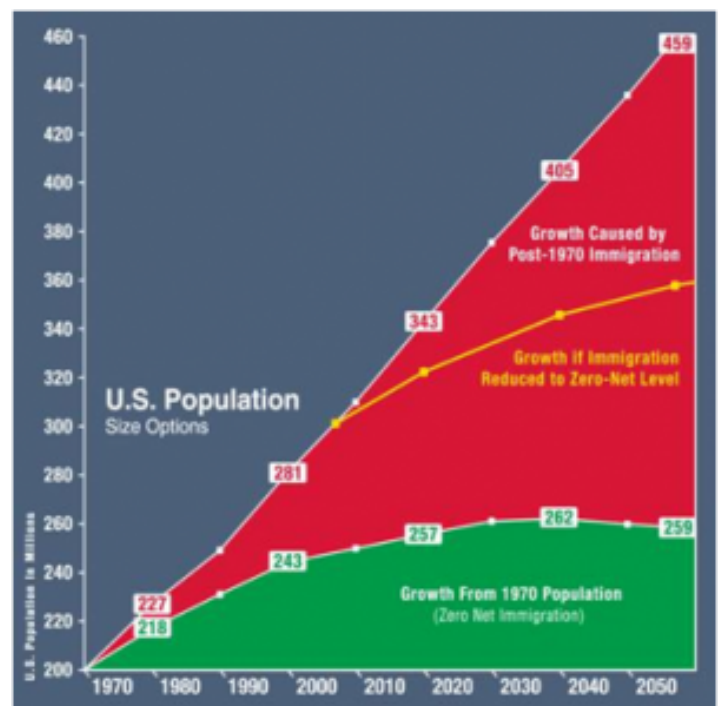
Little appreciated and/or understood: what do we do when we import 100 million legal immigrants from 196 countries around the world within three decades? How does our culture survive against those other 196 cultures? How does our language survive? What exactly will define our identity as Americans?

You might hear in the press: “The views of the American people...” In reality, with 45 million foreign born today, and at least, another 30 million born to those foreign born, and another 100 million legal immigrants within 30 years—we will no longer be “The American people.” We will be “Everybody else’s country.”

“Immigrants devoted to their own cultures and religions are not influenced by the secular politically correct façade that dominates academia, news-media, entertainment, education, religious and political thinking today,” said James Walsh, former Associate General Counsel of the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service.

“They claim the right not to assimilate, and the day is coming when the question will be how can the United States regulate the defiantly unassimilated cultures, religions and mores of foreign lands? Such immigrants say their traditions trump the U.S. legal system. Balkanization of the United States has begun.”

At that point, can our society hold in the middle? Can our



U.S. Constitution survive the diversity of 196 different world views, languages and cultures? Has anyone looked at why those next 100 million will move here? Answer: their cultures, religions, world views and educational systems utterly and totally failed. Please realize that the misery and starvation in their own countries will premanifest in our country. We import the world's poverty and illiteracy causing it, into the very guts of our own country.

Multiculturalism Killing Our National Ethos

MacDonald understands that too much diversity and multiculturalism in our society most certainly will extinguish our heritage, our national identity and leave all our citizens in emotional, intellectual, and sociological conflict.

Think about Islam as a failed system in the Middle East. Its people flood into America from the refuse of Islamic countries. Islam's intentions in American society: Islamists have shown the world time and again who they are and what they stand for yet the world refuses to believe them. And even when moderate Muslims – people who were born and raised in Islamic societies – try to educate the West about what Islam truly stands for, the West still refuses to believe them, *too*.

The preeminent Arabic-language poet, Adunis Asbar, better known as "Adonis," is now being vehemently criticized for stating that Islam cannot be modernized. He reasons that unless there becomes a "separation of church and state" within Islamic society, basic human rights and democracy will never come to fruition. He also astutely noted that Islam "does not contribute to intellectual life" nor does it produce art, science and world-changing vision.

"Diversity within a nation destroys unity and leads to civil wars," said social scientist Garret Hardin. "Immigration, a benefit during the youth of a nation, can act as a disease in its mature state. Too much internal diversity in large nations

has led to violence and disintegration. We are now in the process of destabilizing our own country. The magic words of destabilizers are 'diversity' and 'multiculturalism'."

If these words ring true for you, it's time for you to engage with what's happening in our U.S. Congress. You need to call to rescind the 1965 Immigration Reform Act, and for a total shutdown of all immigration into the United States to preserve what we have left of our country. You need to send these two videos out to all your networks to educate them as to what we face.

The worst decision you can make is to feel that you can do so little that you do nothing at all.

© 2018 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Pastor Tells Little Children That Abortion Is God's Plan

Justin Hoke, pastor, is now the ex-pastor of Trinity Bible Presbyterian Church in the aptly-named town of Weed, California, after the whole congregation threatened to quit the church... because of the pastor's adherence to the teaching of the Bible. We do not know why the word "Bible" is included in the church's title. It certainly doesn't fit. Unless it's some other "Bible" that they have in mind.

The [pastor was sacked for putting up a sign in front of the church](#). The sign read:

"Bruce Jenner is still a man." Indisputably true: just check

any one of Jenner's millions of chromosomes. Check 'em all: all male. "Homosexuality is still a sin." Again, true. "The culture may change. The Bible does not."

This is controversial? They fired their pastor for this? Well, they fired him after some "LBGT activists," a euphemism for "anti-Christian bullies," vandalized the sign. The elders of the church then told the pastor that either he had to go or the congregation would quit the church.

And yet they call themselves a "Bible church." The hypocrisy takes one's breath away. We can only say the pastor was blessed by being fired: now he doesn't have to deal with a heathen congregation.

It's not easy to top this much hypocrisy, but it didn't take long for someone else to do it. A day or two later, an "abortion activist"—that word "activist" has taken on a sinister tone—told a bunch of little children that abortion is... drum roll, please... ["all part of God's plan"](#).

Whew! The Third Commandment: "Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain" (Exodus 20:7). That's a big one, and she broke it.

But she was only getting warmed up. She rose to an even higher plane of hypocrisy by calling herself "pro-life." You do wonder how she could have said that with a straight face. Really. She co-founds an organization called #ShoutYourAbortion—it's got a hashtag, so we know it's cool or smart or something—anoints herself to tell "positive abortion stories," and calls the baby she aborted "a mistake." And that adds up to "pro-life"? Some very funny things happen to words, when left-wing loonies use them.

This morally toxic pap was served up to young children. Let's celebrate abortion! It's part of God's plan! God has a plan to exterminate the human race?

Uh, no. That's more a humanist plan. It's only faith in God's righteous sovereignty that assures us that the human race will survive humanism.

When the members of a "Bible church" insist that Bruce Jenner really is a woman now, and that same-sex fornication is no sin, and when an "abortion activist" calls the massacre of unborn babies "part of God's plan," we are dealing with persons bearing false witness against God and against His word, the Bible. Worse: they try to make God bear false witness against His own word, against Himself.

Do they expect to be believed? "Hey, ya know what? Fornication and abortion, why, they aren't sins at all! They're part of God's plan! It says so in the Bible!" Do they expect us to find this in the Bible? Or just to take their word for it and not bother to look? Or maybe they just think nobody ever reads the Bible and our ignorance will let them get away with it.

These are Third Commandment violations, serious sins; and those who commit them need to repent and not commit them anymore.

And the rest of us, like Pastor Hoke, must continue to tell the truth. Even if it costs us.

Be sure the liars mean for it to cost us plenty.

I have discussed these and other topics throughout the week on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/> . Stop in for a visit. A single click will take you there.

© 2018 Lee duigon – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lee Duigon: leeduigon@verizon.net

America's Trajectory Is Europe And You Can't Stop It!

"To me, what socialism means is to guarantee a basic level of dignity. It's asserting the value of saying that the America we want and the America that we are proud of is one in which all children can access a dignified education. It's one in which no person is too poor to have the medicines they need to live."

"When we talk about the word 'socialism,' I think what it really means is just democratic participation in our economic dignity and our economic, social, and racial dignity. It is about direct representation and people actually having power and stake over their economic and social wellness, at the end of the day."

Both quotes by Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez, U. S. Representative 14th Congressional District for less than a month

Suddenly, a 29-year old, in-experienced, Hispanic, bartender-waitress, community organizer, nobody woman wins a U. S. Congressional seat in a largely Democrat district and out of nowhere she is elevated to superstar status by the Democrats and the mainstream media. (Sound familiar) Even CBS's 60-minutes gave her a segment on their show. Out of 149,000 votes cast, she won over 110,000 votes, or 78% of the total, which was hardly a surprise in urban New York City. She is a died-in-the-wool socialist and a dotting protégé of 77-year old Socialist Vermont Senator, Bernie Sanders. She is hardly a superstar. Some of us old timers would say she is just an ignorant, inexperienced, wild-eyed kid, wet behind the ears and doesn't know anything.



But then most of you know all this by now since her face is on the national news almost every night. The question is, is she worthy of the attention she is getting? Does she represent the **NEW FACE OF AMERICA**? The mainstream media and the Democrats would have us

think so.

As her above quotes suggest, she talks in generalities, mostly without substance, not untypical of an accomplished politician. For instance, what is **“dignified education”**, or **“economic dignity?”** We learned about emotionally appealing **“glittering generalities”** in journalism class in high school and their ability to sway public opinion, especially if delivered by a charismatic speaker. Cortez must have taken that class twice.

If anyone was paying attention, they should know what she means by **“direct representation.”** She means **“mob” rule**, or democratic socialism. **You know, that is where the government owns all the property, determines economic, social and racial dignity, brainwashes our kids and re-distributes the wealth.**

In other words she means pure socialism and just like most of the leaders and bureaucrats in Europe, she is an avowed socialist, a nut case and a fruitcake. Her kind is responsible for the violent uprising by Parisians over high gas prices in response to alleged **“climate change.”** The Parisians are saying enough is enough and only violence will convince the ruling class otherwise. That violence is coming to America, in spades.

Unfortunately, the real tragedy is the preponderance of

Americans are buying into this pile of rotting cow dung, including the man-caused global warming fraud. After over 100 years of Progressive brainwashing and indoctrination, the masses have become blind socialists and environmentalists because the masses are generally dumb and weak and are easily bought off by corrupt government miscreants, spewing propaganda and trolling for votes. The ones that are more easily duped live in big cities, like New York, Chicago and Los Angeles and big cities represent over 80% of the total American population. Why do you suppose they want to abolish the Electoral College? Fly-over country is irrelevant in their twisted minds.

Thomas Jefferson was well aware of what happens to countries when their population becomes concentrated in big cities. He wrote prophetically over 200 years ago: ***“When we get piled upon one another in large cities, as in Europe, we shall become as corrupt as Europe.”***

It must be remembered that Europe spawned two world wars in one century, with many nation participants to blame, including England, France, Italy, Austria, Serbia, Germany and Russia. Those wars resulted in the deaths of hundreds of thousands of Americans who were sucked into the wars to prevent world domination by a deranged **European** dictator. If America had not prevailed in those wars, who knows what language we would be speaking today?

European socialism is hardly a secret. Neither is Australian, New Zealand, India, Japan, South Korea, or Canadian socialism. These countries, including America, represent most of Western Civilization. Yet each of these countries has slowly morphed into some form of socialism, on their way to communism, or even fascism.

Most of the world remembers what happened when Germany morphed into Nazism? This socialist morphing that is occurring in Western Civilization is a direct result of power-hungry

politicians using government coffers to buy off the ignorant masses for their votes, or to intimidate them with guns. **Once the masses have been ensnared in the spider web of government promises, or military-style intimidation, government dependency and thus socialism closely follows along with institutional slavery.**

As far as American socialism is concerned, that ship has sailed and the only way to stop it is to remove the fuel from its engines (money) or torpedo its hull. The big cities now have the votes and the big cities by their very nature are dependent on government services. Dependency on government services can lead nowhere else but to socialism and mob rule. Once it starts and gets a foothold on the body politic, it progresses like falling dominoes.

It is not IF America will go totally socialist, or join one-world government, only when. **The powers forcing socialism and one-world government are more powerful than the forces supporting individual freedom and liberty.** And that socialism-driven "power" owns the law, most of the money and the big guns.

The reason is, freedom is hard and socialism is easy because someone else (*government and special interests*) is making decisions for you. All you have to do is to comply with their decisions and obey their commands. You don't have any rights except those rights government grants you. That makes you a virtual slave. Strangely, there are millions of Americans quite content to be slaves, just so long as there is enough government-supplied slop in the government-run pig troughs.

But you can't buy off all the American people with this "pig trough" mentality. There are millions of Americans that still like to fill their own "trough" with the sweat of their own brow and the intellect of their own minds. They will not go quietly into the night with this false promise of a government-created socialist utopia. These freedom-loving

upstart patriots own guns and they will eventually fight. So American socialism may have a short lifespan ... all the way up to *REVOLUTION!* History will once again be forced to repeat itself because people can't seem to handle self-government without becoming wards of government. Sadly, the masses are weak, self-absorbed, dumb and apathetic. Tragically, this quivering mass of ignorant humanity, get to vote.

There is only one way to stop the onslaught of socialism, the plurality of socialist votes and the ruling class. Apparently there are no peaceful means anymore to accomplish this task. Nevertheless, freedom-loving Americans don't want to invoke the Declaration of Independence wherein it states: *"That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness."* They want to convince government to return to the limits placed upon government by the Constitution and get government to stay true to its oath to preserve, protect and defend the Constitution. **The question is, can it be done peacefully?**

It is without a doubt that government, aided and abetted by the plurality of the socialist vote and the ruling class, has become ***"destructive of these ends."*** But conservatives can't do one damn thing about it because they don't have the votes.

Case in point! Consider a proposed new law in Oregon by Democrat Governor Kate Brown. Apparently, a bunch of socialist Oregon Democrats believe that parents don't have the necessary skills to raise their newborns any more and the state must step in and mandate in-home visits by licensed health care providers of every family with a newborn baby. These socialist Democrats have the audacity to call the "problem" a public emergency and under the "Public Health and Welfare" doctrine, new legislation is required immediately. It doesn't end in Oregon. The Democrat governor of Washington

State, one Jay Inslee, (running for president) is also considering a similar proposal and has put it into his 2019-2021 budget.

The rationale behind these twin proposals is that only the all-wise "state" has the knowledge, experience and capability of raising children and that parents are now irrelevant and must be controlled, monitored, coached and tutored on how to raise their own children. **120 years ago, this thinking and any legislation would have triggered a revolution in America. Today, it should trigger at the very least, massive civil disobedience, if not a revolution.**

The first response by most clear-thinking individuals is that these Oregon and Washington laws must be a joke. No government would do this to a free people, would they? But these kinds of totally unconstitutional legislation are being proposed and passed in record numbers across America, at the federal and state levels, by mostly Democrats. This is socialism on steroids and that is why America's trajectory is Europe and there isn't one thing you can do about it. As we wrote in a recent article on property rights, "***the masses are mostly ignorant of their rights and short on courage, so they just capitulate to government overreach until they become slaves!***" **BUT THEN AMERICANS ARE ALREADY SLAVES!** They are just too dumb to know it.

So we ask you? Would you or will you let a licensed government health care provider into your own home, **without a 4th Amendment warrant signed by a judge stating probable cause**, to inspect your newborn baby to see if the baby is OK and your parenting skills are up to snuff? **If you would, you are not a free American, only a slave residing in America.** If you wouldn't, then you had better prepare yourself for a bloody fight, because government isn't going to back down and they have the money (***your money***), the weapons of war and the law to back them up. **Democrats are coming after your children, your guns and your freedom!** If you let this stand,

you are aiding and abetting your own demise.

In defense of these unconstitutional laws, every American household should be equipped with our powerful [**“Revocation of Implied License” and “Right to Exclude”**](#) No Trespass sign to keep state-mandated healthcare providers and other government agents from trespassing on your property, **whether you live in the city, or in the sticks**. The language on the sign is fully supported by precedent and statute law.

*Ladies and gentlemen, if there is no intervention by the people to stop the socialists, there will be no stopping America from becoming a mirror image of Europe or maybe even worse. **A war is brewing and we can smell the gunpowder.***

If you want us to convey these powerful thoughts and ideas in a speech to your group, click [HERE](#).

[**Comments!**](#)

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Ewart: info@narlo.org

They're Going After Your Guns, Again!

What Did Your Forefathers Teach You to Do? It's Time to Resist!

“When injustice becomes law, resistance becomes duty.” - President Thomas Jefferson

Do you remember in elementary school or in high school when

there were mean and unruly kids who were constantly bullying students into submission because they did not go along with them and their rebellious ways? Everyone knew that these bullies were wrong, and yet, within themselves, they were always anticipating when that bully was going to get his (Psalm 94:16). Of course, for some reason or another, that bully getting his was not going to be from their hands.

We see these same bullies in government and media today. They are through illegal and totalitarian methods attempting to browbeat into submission the American people on a daily basis hoping that no one dares to retaliate.

I have a question for you, where did [Diane Feinstein and friends in government who are now quietly introducing a major gun bill derive their delegated authorities](#)? We know it is not coming from the American people that they are to receive their delegations (1 Kings 13:33)?

“Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed...” -Declaration of Independence

Her co-conspirator in subversive and lawless activity, [Nancy Pelosi, also said recently that they “will act boldly and decisively” on guns](#). I ask, where did she derive delegated authority from “We the people” to enact that which is unlawful? She didn’t! And neither did Diane Feinstein or any other anti-gunner. Then to whom are they working for?

Today, the American people are being terrorized and are clearly being assailed by a power that is foreign to America and the US Constitution through feigned representation and feigned policy disguised as law.

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Attack after attack, coming from those who are there to “ensure your God-given rights.”

In countering these criminals, let's go to the 2nd Amendment of the Bill of Rights where it states:

"A well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear Arms, shall not be infringed."

Our forefathers made clear the very purpose of the 2nd Amendment and the militia.

"Their swords, and every other terrible implement of the soldier, are the birthright of an American. ... [T]he unlimited power of the sword is not in the hands of either the federal or state governments, but, where I trust in God it will ever remain, in the hands of the people." – TencheCoxe, Delegate for Pennsylvania to the Continental Congress, The Pennsylvania Gazette, Feb. 20, 1788.

–John Adams:

"Arms in the hands of the citizens may be used at individual discretion for the defense of the country, the overthrow of tyranny or private self-defense."

–Thomas Jefferson:

"The strongest reason for the people to retain the right to keep and bear arms is, as a last resort, to protect themselves against tyranny in government."

–George Mason:

"When the resolution of enslaving America was formed in Great Britain, the British Parliament was advised by an artful man, who was governor of Pennsylvania, to disarm the people; that it was the best and most effectual way to enslave them; but that they should not do it openly, but weaken them, and let them sink gradually..."

“The people have a Right to mass and to bear arms; that a well Regulated militia composed of the Body of the people, trained to arms, is the proper natural and safe defense of a free State. ...”

He goes on,

“I ask, who are the militia? They consist now of the whole people. ...”

Friends, our forefathers did not arm the American people for the purpose of hunting, but rather to protect themselves from those who were doing the hunting: namely in their time, the tyrant King George.

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Look to the present and how these outlaws are attacking your God-given rights to bear arms through their purposed, misconstrued misinterpretations and policies.

They are attempting to strip away your ability to protect you and your family from people such as themselves (Luke 11:21), and if you dare refuse to submit to their tyrannical ways, they then label you as an enemy of the state, when in fact, they are the ones guilty of transgressing constitutional law (1 Kings 18:18).

Fast fact: Tyrant King George labeled our forefathers as terrorists and yet, he was the one responsible for terrorizing.

Terrorism is defined in the [Oxford English Dictionary](#) as “Government by intimidation.”

[[YouTube Video](#)]

When pursuing the Declaration of Independence this last week, I recollected that it was our forefathers who were throwing off tyrants that would not be ruled by God. As a matter of

fact, three-fourths of that documentation is our forefathers highlighting the usurpations and injuries committed against them by one that was attempting to further enslave them.

“To disarm the people...was the best & most effectual way to enslave them.” -George Mason, Father of the Bill of Rights

Look at some of the sentences found in our Declaration:

“That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; **and accordingly, all experience hath shewn that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security.**”

How foreign this is to the average American today, which of course, helps explain why Americans tolerate tyrants in government capacity in all forms (John 8:44).

Doing that which is right and lawful when it comes to today's politicians is as foreign to them as it was the tyrant King George and his subordinates (Psalm 94:20, Romans 12:21). As a matter of fact, our founding documents fly in the face of (Expose-Luke 12:21), stand in direct contrast in much of what has and is taking place in American government today.

[[YouTube Video](#)]

In short, these criminals mean to steal away what your forefathers and veterans have fought bled and died to give Americans on the behalf of their sacrifices (2 Corinthians 5:15).

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

Our forefathers set forth an example for their posterity to learn from, and their example was clear in exhibition tolerance for tyranny nowhere at no time (Hebrews 13:7). Do you remember friends that during the writing and establishing of our foundations as a nation that there was a revolutionary war going on, so they understood the price being paid for their freedoms.

The US Constitution preamble states:

We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice (Jeremiah 9:24), insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

Note: A message to those who act on the behalf of those who are violating Americans and their God-given rights need to understand that when they do so, they are no longer law enforcement, but have now become agents of the state. Remember, tyrants cannot do what tyrants do without someone doing it for them. Don't play the fool.

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

Remember, America's God-given rights must be fought for because if not, it merely means that they have been forfeited (1 Timothy 6:12).

"The Constitution shall never be construed to prevent the

people of the United States who are peaceable citizens from keeping their own arms.” – Samuel Adams, Massachusetts Ratifying Convention, 1788

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Either the American people are going to throw off tyranny within, or the tyrants will throw off their rights.

One must remember as well that these are the same criminal politicians attempting to disarm you that are in fact alluring illegals into this country while Americans suffer their abuse. Government is an extension and a reflection of “We the People” and this is a reflection that does not look American in any sense of the word. They are pushing Americans and their backs to the wall friends, and in the end, inciting a response. Americans must connect with each other and begin to look out for each other against them that have set themselves against the United States Constitution. It is for the American people to draw the line in the sand and resist tyranny at every step, for it is clear as that we once again are dealing with, tyrants here in our homeland.

In closing...

Back to the time when bullies finally figured out that the people were no longer going to take their authoritative rebellious and oppressive methods... No, wait a second, I will let Flick give you a powerful lesson from a movie back in 1998 called “A [Bugs Life](#)” (Matthew 18:3).

[[YouTube Video](#)]

© 2018 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Bradlee Dean: Bradlee@SonsOfLibertyRadio.com

Should Karen Pence Resign From “Anti-gay” School?

In an [employment application](#), Immanuel Christian School in Virginia requires its staff and applicants to adhere to basic tenants of Christianity found in the Bible.

Makes sense, right?

The application states: “I understand that the term ‘marriage’ has only one meaning; the uniting of one man and one woman in a single, exclusive covenant union as delineated in Scripture...”

The application goes on to outline, “Moral misconduct which violates the bona fide occupational qualifications for employees includes, but is not limited to, such behaviors as the following: heterosexual activity outside of marriage (e.g., premarital sex, cohabitation, extramarital sex), homosexual or lesbian sexual activity, polygamy, transgender identity, any other violation of the unique roles of male and female, sexual harassment, use or viewing of pornographic material or websites, and sexual abuse or improprieties toward minors as defined by Scripture and federal or state law.”

So why exactly is the ACLU (the “so called” Human Rights Campaign), along with Lady Gaga, so hysterical about this one Christian school in a country with over 34,000 other Christian schools?

Well, it’s because Second Lady Karen Pence, wife to the current Vice-President Mike Pence, teaches at this school.

What does she teach?

Art class.

The ACLU recently tweeted, "Do we want to live in a country with leaders who are willing to disavow LGBTQ youth?"

I believe the ACLU is asking the wrong question.

Let me explain.

Tragically, a common question of many American youth today is, *what is marriage?* Well, in order to find the meaning we must consult the Creator of marriage.

That Creator is the Person the Declaration of Independence refers to as Nature's God, the Author of all human rights and the laws that protect those rights. God clearly created and defined marriage when He created the first man and woman.

So what were a man and woman capable of that two men together were not? This explanation is found in what thousands of years of civilization has sanctioned. Marriage between a man and a woman is codified with the following statement from the book of Genesis: "Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh." The result of this union? Children. The family is at the center of the world in which we live.

In the New Testament, Jesus Christ, along with Paul (the most notable author in the New Testament), reaffirmed this exact definition of marriage.

Just as our founding documents look to the God of the Bible as the source of individual rights, so it defaults to the Bible for the definition of the right we call "marriage."

Americans, please realize there are consequences if we embrace this perverted redefinition of the word "marriage" given to us by the Supreme Court.

Founding Father John Adams stated, "*[I]t is religion and*

morality alone which can establish the principles upon which freedom can securely stand. The only foundation of a free constitution is pure virtue."

It is important to recognize that while avowing the moral standard of the Bible and disavowing sin, Immanuel Christian School is protecting, nurturing, and caring for its students.

Schedule an event or learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake MacAulay: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

Toxic Masculinity And All My Rowdy Friends

Certainly, you've heard of the new American Psychological Association's [Guidelines for the Psychological Practice with Boys and Men](#). It tackles the harmful effects of "traditional masculinity." Timeout. Please define traditional masculinity. Today we have [10-year-old drag kids](#). [Examine the consequences of fatherless homes](#). Yet, being a man and fulfilling the traditional role of father, provider, protector is somehow harmful. Yet, in the name of inclusivity and embracing the world we confuse and likely harm for life pre-pubescent children. I don't know what the APA has to say about that.

Now. Now! The company that makes the shaving products I've used since the first time I butchered my face with Dad's

double-edged Gillette tells me I need to shave away my toxic masculinity. Here's a news blast. Not every man is Harvey Weinstein. Not every man wants to harass or rape a woman. Not every man is a bully. Actually, most are the exact opposite. Most men unconsciously adhere to a moral code. Most men are not the Hollywood version of brutes and perverts. C. S. Lewis summed it up quite eloquently: *"The man without a moral code, like the animal, is free from moral problems."*

Do I need to replace my shaving soap encrusted razor? Maybe I need to lose the shaving soap mug and brush altogether. It is one of the few joys of shaving and evidence of my backward ways. Maybe I'll wax my chest and get some eyeliner? I shower every day. I do not cuss in the presence of ladies unless it's return fire. I already run things around the house. The vacuum, dishwasher... How much more do I need to give? Skinny jeans? Do you really want wussified, make up wearing, manicured, perfumed...? Oh, I know. Back in the bra burning hay day Gloria Steinem declared, speaking for all women I presume: *"We are becoming the men we wanted to marry."* She was trying to turn women into men so maybe today's more enlightened seek the opposite.

Suzie-Q pointed toward the Rocket. Of the multiples in our house, the Rocket is my favorite vacuum cleaner. Maybe it's the name. Unlike Gillette, it's one of those toxic masculine names. She then pointed toward the bunker. Like a good Soldier unquestioning, I fully understood Household 6's intent. I secured the Rocket and moved out smartly. Well, as smartly as my knees allow these days. Making my way down below ground I experienced a little seasoned citizen attention deficit disorder. In laymen terms we call it the hereafter disease. That's where you wander into a room, look around, and ask yourself, "What am I here after?" During my momentary distraction, I turned on the amplifier, opened up the media player and looked at my music selections. I lost control of

my remote-control thumb as it forced me to select Hank Williams Jr.'s, [Born to Boogie](#). "Well my name is Bocephus I drink whiskey by the gallon and I never back down and I love a good challenge." While Bocephus filled the room with toxic masculinity, the subwoofer was thumping and I was boogieing, mentally rather than physically, when HH6 peered around the corner and reminded me of my mission. I cranked up the volume another notch or two and boogied over to the Rocket. By the time Hank was [Buck Naked](#) I was still fully attired and the mission was completed. Well, back to Beethoven. It's hard to concentrate on anything else or nap in the recliner when Hank is thumping in the background.

I know people who quit watching Monday Night Football when ESPN fired Hank. Do you recall why he was fired? He compared Obama to Hitler when he said that Speaker John Boehner playing golf with President Obama would be like Netanyahu playing golf with Hitler. The liberal media world was aghast. Hank was now in the company of the Rodeo Clown who had the audacity to wear an Obama mask. For his comment, ESPN fired the Monday Night Football icon. If that's the standard, most of the people on television these days should be jobless. Which, by the way, is not such a bad idea itself. That is firing most of the people on television. ESPN replaced Hank with successive female singers, Faith Hill and Carrie Underwood. Both amazing singers. Who could not listen to [Carrie Underwood sing How Great Thou Art](#), repeatedly. It'll put a tear in your eye. Even a Clint Eastwood's squinting masculine eye. For as good as they are their efforts just didn't speak football – at least not to me.

Six years after they fired him, amid abandoning sports talk for political commentary, dwindling ESPN ratings and subscribers jumping ship, they brought him back. Capitalism. Political correctness defeated by the bottom line and toxic masculinity? Nope. [The new tune](#) is depressing. Hank is an afterthought bellowing out his signature, "Are you ready for

some football?" Sadly, it turns into a menagerie of artists covering for Hank and trying to connect with someone or group, I suppose. You cannot improve *Fur Elise*. ESPN's attempt to improve the original theme does not excite me to watch a game and invite all my rowdy friends to join me. I'm sorry Bocephus, but in my toxic masculinity tainted dinosaur-esque world view it flopped. I hope they paid you well.

I am not ready to declare that Hank was fired because his presentation only appealed to the masculine side, but whose to say. It was however a horrible business decision and obviously more women did not start watching football because the fired Hank.

Just one more thought. Did you watch the death of the Star Wars franchise, also known as *The Last Jedi*? Here's the plot. Every heroic act and every decision were made by a woman, even the one who used the force to fly through the vacuum of space. The only bumbling fool was a man painted as the gunfighting idiot who nearly got everyone destroyed. And Luke? A defeated washed up old has been whose successor is a woman. Maybe Steinem had it right. In my life, I've known and served with many smart, strong women who were also excellent leaders of Soldiers. There was mutual respect. In real life, Luke Skywalker, A.K.A. Mark Hamill believes it's time to ["let women take charge completely."](#) I'm thinking Mark had some input into the script.

God made men. God made women. Each with a natural purpose. God provided us a moral code. In our enlightened times, we've abandoned traditional roles and we've largely abandoned His higher moral authority. The result of that is razor blade companies trying to define men and Mothers turning their little boys into drag queens. Sodom ain't got nothing on us. *"Well my name is Bocephus I drink whiskey by the gallon and I never back down and I love a good challenge."*

E-Mail JD Pendry: jd@jdpendry.com

Website: [J. D. Pendry's American Journal](#)

Three Questions About The Second Amendment

Recently, some friends of the Second Amendment posed three questions to me, the answers to which I consider of great importance—

I. Why is the recent ban on “bump stocks” so important?

First, in “the bump-stock ban” the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives (“BATFE”) has jury rigged a precedent for its “redefinition” of whatever statutory terms, originally defined by Congress, the unelected bureaucrats haunting the agency’s offices want to expand, contract, or otherwise twist out of shape by linguistic tricks. It would be effrontery enough for *any* mere “administrative agency” to arrogate unto itself in any degree—worse yet, to usurp outright—the exclusive constitutional authority of Congress to rewrite the laws of the United States. But in the case of the BATFE in particular it is intolerable. For the BATFE has proven itself to be a rogue establishment with a strong, persistent, and often irrational bias against ordinary Americans’ exercise of their rights under the Second Amendment. (The recent scandal of so-called “gun walking” under the agency’s code-name “Fast and Furious” is merely the most notorious of these outrages.) So the BATFE can be expected to spew out more “redefinitions” of this ilk as time goes by—especially if (or perhaps when) the Democratic Party gains control of the White House in the 2020 elections.

Second, the “bump-stock ban” can easily be extended far beyond “bump stocks” themselves. In pertinent part, the BATFE’s new regulation reads as follows:

The term “machine gun” includes a bump-stock-type device, i.e., a device that allows a semiautomatic firearm to shoot more than one shot with a single pull of the trigger by harnessing the recoil energy of the semiautomatic firearm to which it is affixed so that the trigger resets and continues firing without additional physical manipulation of the trigger by the shooter. [See 27 C.F.R. ¶¶ 447.11, 478.11, and 479.11, *as modified perforce of* 83 Federal Register at 66553 to 66554.]

On the face of it, the BATFE has “redefined” the statutory term “machine gun” simply in order to prevent certain semiautomatic firearms—such as AR-15 type rifles—from being “bump fired”. Plainly enough, however, the agency’s ultimate goal is not just to ban “bump-stock-type device[s]”—and not just to outlaw “bump fire” effectuated through the employment of such “device[s]”—but instead *to ban all firearms capable of “bump fire” by any means, on the grounds that all such firearms, so usable, are effectively “machine guns”*.

After all, the ostensible reason for the present attack on “bump-stock-type device[s]” is that “bump fire” itself is deemed to be somehow equivalent to (fully) automatic fire. So, because the BATFE has set out to prohibit a general *effect*, it does not matter that the actual mechanisms of “bump fire” with a semiautomatic firearm on the one hand, and of automatic fire with an actual “machine gun” on the other hand, are distinctly different, and have hitherto always been recognized as such by Congress and the BATFE itself, as well as by every firearms expert worthy of that designation. To the BATFE, to a benighted President Trump, and to “gun-control” fanatics in Congress, State legislatures, the courts, and the big “mainstream media”—as well as to all too many credulous Americans—simplistic appearances are of greater consequence

than the complex technical realities of how disparate types of firearms actually function.

To accomplish that end, following up on the ban of “bump-stock-type device[s]” the BATFE could simply declare “bump fire” to be an inherent capability of certain semiautomatic firearms—because, self-evidently, no “bump-stock-type device” could cause any firearm to “bump fire” unless that firearm were already capable of being “bump fired”. *So every semiautomatic firearm capable of “bump fire” by any means could be mischaracterized as inherently a “machine gun”.* To employ the BATFE’s terminology, “bump fire” simply “harness[es] the recoil energy of the semiautomatic firearm” (an inherent characteristic), in conjunction with the firearm’s existing mechanism (also an inherent characteristic), so as to allow “the trigger [to] reset[] and continue[] firing without additional physical manipulation of the trigger by the shooter”. A semiautomatic firearm which can be demonstrated to be capable of “bump fire” by any means is, perforce of that capability, “designed to shoot * * * automatically more than one shot, without manual reloading, by a single function of the trigger”. Inherent in the design of such a firearm is “a self-acting or self-regulating mechanism that allows the firing of multiple rounds through a single function of the trigger”, where a “‘single function of the trigger’ means a single pull of the trigger and analogous motions”, those “motions” being caused in whatever effective manner. The “single function of the trigger” is the first pull by the conscious action of the shooter, after which “harnessing the recoil energy” of the firearm “automatically”, through “analogous motions”, results in firing “more than one shot, without manual reloading” and without a further conscious “pull of the trigger” by the shooter (thus being practically akin to a “machine gun”). *Q.E.D.*

On the basis of that reasoning, *the BATFE could ban the private possession of every semiautomatic rifle—and probably*

every semiautomatic handgun and shotgun as well—which the agency’s technical staff could demonstrate to be capable of “bump fire” by any means whatsoever.

In the minds of politicians, legislators, judges, the big “mainstream media”, goofy “celebrities”, and a not inconsiderable percentage of the general public unfavorably disposed to the Second Amendment, this could be a very potent argument for banning just about all semiautomatic firearms.

II. What were the Founders trying to achieve when they adopted the Second Amendment?

The Founders certainly did not have in mind the contemporary misinterpretation of the last fourteen words of the Second Amendment which focuses on a so-called “*individual* right” to “keep and bear Arms” for the purpose of personal self-defense alone. They knew perfectly well that the right of self-defense did not need a constitutional Amendment for its recognition, protection, or exercise. For, in the words of Sir William Blackstone, the preëminent commentator on the laws of England at that time, “[s]elf defense * * * is justly called the primary law of nature, so it is not, neither can it be in fact, taken away by the law of society.” *Commentaries on the Laws of England* (American Edition, 1772), Volume 3, at 4.

Furthermore, the Founders would have interpreted the Second Amendment in just the way they wrote it: namely, treating all of its twenty-seven words as inextricable parts of a single coherent sentence. Read in that way (as every sentence in the English language must be read), the Amendment’s meaning is self-evident. Its goal is “a free State”. To achieve this end, “security” is indispensable. The “necessary” means to provide “security” is “[a] well regulated Militia”. “[T]he right of the people to keep and bear Arms” is of central instrumentality in the operation of “[a] well regulated Militia”, and through the Militia is “necessary to the security of a free State”. For which reason that “right * * *

shall not be infringed"—and without any exception, too, inasmuch as what the Constitution declares to be "necessary" can never be deemed to be "unnecessary". Thus, the Second Amendment guarantees not only "the right of the people to keep and bear Arms", but also, through the people's permanent possession of suitable "Arms", their right at all times to serve in "well regulated Militia" as the defenders of "a free State".

The Founders' primary concern was that Congress might default on its duty in Article I, Section 8, Clause 16 of the Constitution "[t]o provide for * * * arming * * * the Militia". But the Second Amendment also covered the possibility that the States themselves might be no less remiss. As is all too evident today, the Founders' fears have been proven prescient as to both Congress and the States.

The contemporary "individual right" "to keep and bear Arms" concerns itself entirely with the needs and actions of *individuals* as such, not with "well regulated Militia". Ordinary Americans' exercise of the "individual right" does not establish "[a] well regulated Militia", or secure its existence, or aid in its operations. Indeed, proponents of "the individual right" turn logical and linguistic somersaults in their bootless attempts to prove that, notwithstanding the actual wording of the Second Amendment, "the individual right" has nothing whatsoever to do with the Militia.

Moreover, Americans who exercise merely "the individual right" cannot fulfill any of the responsibilities assigned to the Militia. Article I, Section 8, Clause 15 of the Constitution empowers Congress "[t]o provide for calling forth the Militia to execute the Laws of the Union, suppress Insurrections and repel Invasions". But—

- People exercising "the individual right" in isolation or *ad hoc* groups can neither "repel Invasions" by foreign nations capable of invading the United States, nor

“suppress Insurrections” on any scale worthy of that name. For such people can draw on no collective organization, training, discipline, governance, or extensive logistical support equal to those tasks.

- Being burdened with similar deficiencies which prevent them from functioning as competent law-enforcement officers, people exercising merely “the individual right” are incapable in fact of “execut[ing] the Laws of the Union” (or of their own States, either). Of even more consequence, mere individuals have *no governmental authority* to execute *any* laws other than those few encompassed within the law of personal self-defense.

To be sure, the National Rifle Association and its co-thinkers claim that “the individual right” protects ordinary Americans against tyranny. This is wishful thinking. Even if armed, mere individuals or *ad hoc* groups cannot be expected to fend off by themselves the well organized and equipped forces of an ensconced tyrannical régime, any more than they can be expected to “repel Invasions” or “suppress Insurrections” on their own.

Although “the individual-right” misinterpretation of the Second Amendment does not support the Militia—and therefore does next to nothing for “the security of a free State”—the Militia interpretation of the Amendment guarantees “the individual right” as part of “the security of a free State”. An individual’s exercise of the right of personal self-defense always executes *some* law—whether against murder, manslaughter, mayhem, rape, battery, assault, armed robbery, and so on—under circumstances in which no other means of law enforcement is available. In that situation, the individual performs a function constitutionally assigned to the Militia: namely, executing the laws applicable in such circumstances. Thus, when the Second Amendment is properly interpreted so as to guarantee the existence of “well regulated Militia”, “the individual right” to personal self-defense receives the

maximum amount of protection, too.

Similarly as to "Arms". By its own terms, the "individual-right" theory embraces only "Arms" suitable for personal self-defense. This limitation enables proponents of "gun control" to deny that so-called "weapons of war", "assault firearms", and firearms capable of "bump fire" are entitled to any protection at all from the Second Amendment. One need peruse only the infamous decision in the recent case *Kolbe v. Hogan*, 849 F.3d 114 (4th Cir. 2017), to see how convincing this denial can be for contemporary judges intent upon to reducing the Second Amendment to a vestigial organ in the constitutional *corpus juris*.

Were the suitability of "Arms" for service in the Militia the legal standard, however, *all* conceivable "Arms" would be protected, including "weapons of war", "assault firearms", and firearms capable of being "bump fired" (not to mention true "machine guns"). Within that extensive array would surely be found "Arms" useful in any imaginable situation involving personal self-defense.

III. Why is the fixation on "it's our right" insufficient to achieve the true purpose of the Second Amendment?

"[T]he right of the people to keep and bear Arms" may be "our right" in principle. But what good is that naked assertion when some "gun-control" statute is enacted or some judicial decision is handed down which purports to deny "our right" in practice?

Any competent lawyer will advise his client that "a right without a remedy is nonexistent". So what is the *sure, certain, and final* remedy for modern-day "gun control"?

Beyond doubt, it is *not* "the individual right". Reliance on "the individual right" *exposes* ordinary Americans to "gun control" *to the maximum degree possible*, because the legal contest is between mere private citizens, on the one side, and

public officials, on the other. Under what passes for constitutional law today, “the individual right” can *always* be overridden by a so-called “compelling governmental interest”—which is whatever judges hostile to the Second Amendment say it is. Thus, “our right” is held hostage to their prejudices.

If, however, people exercising “the right * * * to keep and bear Arms” were active members of “well regulated Militia”—as all able-bodied Americans from sixteen years of age upwards should be—then contemporary “gun control” would necessarily pit one part of the government—a legislature or a court—against another part of the government—the Militia. This, of course, would create a logically as well as a legally untenable situation. For no conceivable “governmental interest” could exist for one part of the government to prevent another part of the government from performing its constitutional tasks. For example, Congress obviously cannot fulfill its constitutional duty “[t]o provide for * * * arming * * * the Militia” by “[dis]arming * * * the Militia”. Neither can the States nullify that duty of Congress by themselves disarming their Militia. Thus, were the Militia in full constitutional operation, “gun control” of the contemporary sort would be *impossible* in both principle and practice. If that is not a compelling reason to pay close attention to *all* twenty-seven words of the Second Amendment (as well as the Militia Clauses of the original Constitution), one cannot imagine what could be.

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Edwin Vieira: edwinvieira@gmail.com

Top Obama-Clinton Officials, Susan Rice And Ben Rhodes To Respond To Judge's Orders Under Oath



By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

The United States District Court Judge Royce C. Lamberth surprised many Democrats and their news media partners when he [ruled](#) that the “discovery” phase of a lawsuit is cleared to begin in the controversial and allegedly fraudulent email scandal perpetrated by former Secretary of State and losing presidential candidate Hillary Clinton.

According to One America News Network (OAN), the Obama administration's top-echelon State Department officials, lawyers, and Clinton aides must allow nonprofit and nonpartisan legal watchdog, Judicial Watch, to depose them under oath, by order of Senior District Court Judge Lamberth of the District of Columbia.

Senior officials, who include former national security adviser Susan Rice, her assistant Ben Rhodes, Hillary Clinton adviser Jacob Sullivan, and FBI official E.W. Priestap, will now have to answer questions posed by attorneys/investigators from Judicial Watch under oath. This will be the total opposite of the so-called investigation by the Federal Bureau of Investigation since Clinton was never sworn-in before being questioned by FBI agents and Obama staff members such as Susan

Rice, Ben Rhodes and others were given immunity from prosecution without providing one iota of evidence and assistance.

Judge Lamberth, 76, rejected the Department of Justice and State Department objections to Judicial Watch's court-ordered [discovery plan](#). (The court, in ordering a discovery plan last month, [ruled](#) that the Clinton email system was "one of the gravest modern offenses to government transparency.")

Judicial Watch's discovery will seek answers to:

- Whether Clinton intentionally attempted to evade the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) by using a non-government email system;
- whether the State Department's efforts to settle this case beginning in late 2014 amounted to bad faith; and
- whether the State Department adequately searched for records responsive to Judicial Watch's FOIA request.



Discovery is scheduled to be completed within 120 days. The court will hold a post-discovery hearing to determine if Judicial Watch may also depose additional

witnesses, including Clinton and her former Chief of Staff Cheryl Mills.

Judge Lamberth ordered written responses under oath to Judicial Watch's questions from Obama administration senior officials Rice, Rhodes and Sullivan, and former FBI official Priestap. Rice and Rhodes will answer interrogatories under

oath on the Benghazi scandal. Rejecting the State and Justice Department objections to discovery on the infamous [Benghazi talking points](#), Judge Lamberth reiterated:

Yet Rice's talking points and State's understanding of the attack play an unavoidably central role in this case: information about the points' development and content, as well as their discussion and dissemination before and after Rice's appearances could reveal unsearched, relevant records; State's role in the points' content and development could shed light on Clinton's motives for shielding her emails from FOIA requesters or on State's reluctance to search her emails.

Judicial Watch also may serve interrogatories on Monica Hanley, a former staff member in the State Department's Office of the Secretary, and on Lauren Jiloty, Clinton's former special assistant.

According to Lamberth's order, regarding whether Clinton's private email use while Secretary of State was an intentional attempt to evade FOIA, Judicial Watch may depose:

1. Eric Boswell, the former Assistant Secretary for Diplomatic Security... Boswell's March 2009 memo to Mills ... discusses security risks Clinton's Blackberry use posed more generally. And Boswell personally discussed the memo with Clinton. So, he plainly has relevant information about that conversation and about his general knowledge of Clinton's email use. Judicial Watch may depose Boswell.
2. Justin Cooper, the Clinton Foundation employee who created the clintonemail.com server. In its proposal, Judicial Watch noted Cooper's prior congressional testimony "appears to contradict portions of the testimony provided by Huma Abedin in the case before Judge Sullivan." ... Cooper repeatedly told Congress that Abedin helped set-up the Clintons' private server, e.g., Examining Preservation of State Department Federal

Records: [before a Congressional hearing] Abedin testified under oath she did not know about the server until six years later.... Judicial Watch may depose Cooper.

3. Clarence Finney, the former deputy director of State's Executive Secretariat staff... [T]his case's questions hinge on what specific State employees knew and when they knew it. As the principal advisor and records management expert responsible for controlling Clinton's official correspondence and records, Finney's knowledge is particularly relevant. And especially given the concerns about government misconduct that prompted this discovery, Judicial Watch's ability to take his direct testimony and ask follow-up questions is critical.

Judicial Watch seeks to go beyond cursory, second-hand testimony and directly ask Finney what he knew about Clinton's email use. This includes asking



about emails suggesting he knew about her private email use in 2014, and emails he received concerning a December 2012 FOIA request from Citizens for Responsible Ethics in Washington (CREW) regarding senior officials' personal email use-topics State's 30(b)(6) deposition in Judge Sullivan's case never addressed. Judicial Watch may depose Finney.

4. Heather Samuelson, the former State Department senior advisor who helped facilitate State's receipt of Hillary Clinton's emails... [T]his case turns on what specific government employees knew and when they knew it.

Judicial Watch must be able to take their direct testimony and ask them follow-up questions. Judicial Watch may depose Samuelson.

5. Jacob Sullivan. Secretary Clinton's former senior advisor and deputy Chief of Staff. The government does not oppose Sullivan's deposition.

Regarding whether the State Department's settlement attempts that began in late 2014 amounted to "bad faith," Judicial Watch was granted depositions from the State Department under Rule 30(b)(6); Finney; John Hackett, the former deputy director of State's Office of Information Programs & Services; Gene Smilansky, an attorney-advisor within State's Office of the Legal Advisor; Samuelson; and others.

Judicial Watch was also granted [interrogatories](#) on whether the State Department adequately searched for responsive records, as well as several [document requests](#).

"In a major victory for accountability, Judge Lamberth today authorized **Judicial Watch** to take discovery on whether the Clinton email system evaded FOIA and whether the Benghazi scandal was one reason for keeping Mrs. Clinton's email secret," said Judicial Watch President Tom Fitton. "Today, Judicial Watch issued document requests and other discovery to the State Department about the Clinton email scandal. Next up, we will begin questioning key witnesses under oath."

The court-ordered discovery is the latest development in Judicial Watch's July 2014 FOIA [lawsuit](#) filed after the U.S. Department of State failed to respond to a May 13, 2014 FOIA request ([Judicial Watch v. U.S. Department of State](#) (No. 1:14-cv-01242)). Judicial Watch seeks:

- Copies of any updates and/or talking points given to Ambassador Rice by the White House or any federal agency concerning, regarding, or related to the September 11, 2012 attack on the U.S. consulate in Benghazi, Libya.

- Any and all records or communications concerning, regarding, or relating to talking points or updates on the Benghazi attack given to Ambassador Rice by the White House or any federal agency.

The Judicial Watch discovery plan was in response to a December 6, 2018, [ruling](#) by Judge Lamberth.

Incredibly, Justice Department attorneys [admit in a filing](#) opposing Judicial Watch's limited discovery that "Counsel for State contacted the counsel of some third parties that Plaintiff originally included in its draft discovery proposal to obtain their client's position on being deposed." This collusion occurred despite criticism from the Court that the DOJ engaged in "chicanery" to cover up misconduct and that career employees in the State and Justice Departments may have "colluded to scuttle public scrutiny of Clinton, skirt FOIA, and hoodwink this Court."

Judicial Watch [countered](#) that "[t]he government's proposal, which is really nothing more than an opposition to [Judicial Watch's] plan, demonstrates that it continues to reject any impropriety on its part and that it seeks to block any meaningful inquiry into its 'outrageous misconduct.'"

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

Congress Needs To Implement

Solutions, Not Squabble

Part 4: Congress needs to implement solutions, not squabble.

In Part 4 of this series, let's deal with the nitty-gritty problems causing our society environmental, governmental and financial breakdown. Let's move with common sense to solve our problems.

Dealing With Our Challenges With Solutions

Today in America, we see 90,000 homeless in Los Angeles, 11,000 in San Francisco, 10,000 homeless in Denver and, as reported in "Homeless in America", about 554,000 homeless Americans on any given night in any given city. I actually witnessed those numbers on my bicycle trip through San Francisco and Los Angeles this past summer. I live in Denver, so I see the 10,000 on our city streets weekly. I snapped a lot of pictures of Americans down, totally out and suffering completely destroyed lives.

Yet, we paid \$6 trillion in two wars over 18 years that accomplished nothing—and they're still continuing because Congress funds them. You must know that the Military Industrial Complex power-brokers keep a lot of those 535 Congressional critters in their bank account.

Why not take financial steps like \$6 trillion and invest in America's poor, homeless and illiterate?



How about building apartment buildings in LA, Chicago, Denver and San Francisco with that \$6 trillion to house our homeless, give them some dignity and medical-counseling-job

training help? Give them some semblance of dignity to live their lives, and the potential to pull themselves up by their own bootstraps?

End the 50,000 Annual Visa Lottery System

Each year, Congress imports 50,000 people from the bushlands of Africa with no education, skills or abilities to contribute to America. They all subsist on your tax dollars. They create parallel societies distinct and separate from America. They create havoc in such cities as Lewiston, Maine; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Los Angeles, California; Detroit, Michigan; Miami, Florida and many more.

Those immigrants call their free ride, "the Golden Ticket." It allows them a free life on your back.

We need to stop all visa lottery free rides into our country. It's not fair to you, nor me or any American tax payer. And, it's creating conflict beyond our solving as they arrive with incompatible religions, cultures and languages.

Black Americans in Distress

Annually, 7 out of 10 black babies in America enter this world

without a father. The mother births them, rears them and lives on welfare or at the lowest rung of the economic ladder. The African-American family no longer supports discipline, education or personal accountability. The crime rates in Chicago and other black inner cities—scream off the charts with murders, violence, shoplifting, rapes, failing schools, illiteracy and hopelessness. This phenomenon destroyed the once vibrant Detroit, Michigan.

How about advancing solutions such as all male and all female schools or orphanages where the kids obtain discipline, educational excellence and identity? How about mandatory parental education for mothers to rear their children wholesomely and fully—to go along with their welfare checks and food stamps? How about paying Big Brother programs to mentor those boys and girls?

Let's create a national convention of black leaders that come up with ideas and solutions to bring the American Black Family back into a positive future for all African-American children. They deserve it and we need to provide them a chance to thrive in America.

We need to create redundant jobs for uneducated blacks-whites-Hispanics that fit their educational levels. With living wages to give them dignity in their lives!

We face 13,000,000 (million) children living in poverty in America. One in six children lives with food insecurity. Millions visit food banks weekly for their sustenance. Poor white, black and Hispanics need jobs, training, housing and dignified lives. Instead of wars, let's assist our own citizens of every ethnic group.

Term Limits for Congress and All Politicians

The level of corruption in Congress supersedes anyone's comprehension. Lack of term limits created "career corrupt criminal politicians." House Speaker Nancy Pelosi continues

at 38 years in the House. U.S. Senator Chuck Schumer hit 34 years of his senate career. Both do very little to solve and have not solved any of the problems noted within this four-part series.

Maxine Waters of the House along with John Lewis completely, after nearly 40 years each, have done nothing of note to advance or aid their black constituents.

We need term limits of a maximum of 10 years for all senators and House members. That would engender good experience, and then, out the door for fresh ideas, fresh minds and fresh solutions—of new senators and House members.

The Uselessness of the United Nations

The United Nations housed in the United States, must be the most worthless body of men and women in the world. Their members vote against the United States virtually all the time. Their members live the high life while their countries live in utter despair and poverty.

It's time to kick the UN out of the USA and take the USA out of the UN. Let them figure out how to 'run' the world without our money. Name one thing the UN has accomplished in the past 50 years. Answer: nothing of note.

The Fraud of Earned Income Tax Credit for Illegal Aliens

If you visit my Facebook page, Frosty Wooldridge, you will see where one illegal alien claimed four adults lived in his trailer in a live interview. Also, he claimed 20 children lived with him. In fact, only one child and no adults lived in that trailer with him. Yet, the U.S. Government sends him \$29,608.00 annually. He said, "Well, they offered it, so why shouldn't I take advantage of it."

That's your money times millions of illegal aliens defrauding, lying and scamming the Earned Income Tax Credit.

Whether you like it or not, you lose and then, your family loses horrific amounts of money via fraud of illegal aliens.

And, you pay for their in-excess of 2,000,000 (million) illegal alien children at \$8,000.00 annually K-12, \$2,000 per child for ESL courses, and \$5,000.00 for breakfasts and lunches for each child annually. We really need to deport illegals and their families out of our country. Just enforce our laws that take away their jobs from illegal American employers.

The Wall and What It Can Do

Annually, Mexicans smuggle \$69,000,000,000.00 (billion) of drugs into our country. Those drugs addict and destroy entire families as well as the addicted individuals. They bring drugs through vehicles at check points, and across the desert via mules who carry drugs to pick up points. Additionally, in excess of 500,000 jump our borders and blend into our country annually. (Source: www.cis.org , Dr. Steve Camarota)

We need a wall or 10,000 more border patrol agents, or drones, or conning towers, or cameras to stop it. Whatever the cost of a wall or drones or cameras—that would be much cheaper than giving away \$69 billion annually to destroy our own citizens' lives. When you count the educational costs of anchor babies and illegal children, a wall or anything to stop them would be a bargain.

A National Committee of Our Best, Brightest and Smartest

Our country stands eye-ball deep in trouble on multiple fronts. We're being invaded by endless legal and illegal immigration. We're \$21 trillion in national debt. We've got racial issues beyond repair. We keep pumping incompatible cultures and religions into the heart of our nation. We invite terrorists to create organizations that intend to defeat us. Such as CAIR, a terrorist organization within the USA:

“Islam isn’t in America to be equal to any faith, but to become dominant. The Qur’an should be the highest authority in America, and Islam the only accepted religion on Earth.” Omar Ahmed, director of Council on American Islamic Relations.

Let us create a national committee of our best and brightest minds in education, economics, race relations and environment, trade and other realms—to come together in a “master mind creative group” to come up the problems, define them, and then, offer solutions.

Okay, I’ve touched on a few problems, and you could name another 50 facing our country.

The worst decision is to think that you can do so little that you do nothing at all.

© 2019 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Circumstantial Evidence Indicates An Assassination Attempt From The Deep State

Curious events indicate (another) Deep State assassination attempt was thwarted. If events on the main stage seem peculiar, it would be a thrill to see behind the scenes. The timeline of circumstantial evidence looks a little like this:

Jan 3, 2019: Pelosi invited President Trump to address Congress for the annual State of the Union address, designating the date for January 29. President Trump accepted

the invitation.

Jan 16: Pelosi [sent a letter](#) to POTUS asking him to postpone his State of the Union Address or to submit it in writing.

Peculiarities:

- It's thirteen days before the SOTU. This implies Pelosi did not anticipate the government shutdown to be resolved in the next almost two weeks?
- Knowing the nature of President Trump, she most likely anticipates a refusal to this request.
- She cites "security concerns" because of the partial government shutdown affecting the Secret Service and Department of Homeland Security. However, she has not checked with either of those departments.
- The shutdown is because an agreement for funding the wall for national security on the border has not been arrived at. The irony of citing security issues (for government officials) while ignoring the security issues of Americans is hard to dismiss.

Jan 16, 11:25am: Department of Homeland Security Secretary Nielsen [tweeted](#) that both HS and the USSS are "fully prepared to support and secure the State of the Union." This indicates Pelosi has spoken on behalf of those departments – and is in error.

Jan 16: 21 year old Muslim Hasher Taheb of Cumming, Georgia was [arrested](#) and charged for plans to attack the White House with an anti-tank rocket (AT-4), explosive devises, and semi-automatic rifles. The alleged attack was to occur the next day, Jan 17.

Jan 17: Pelosi [tweaked her rhetoric](#) to now state they should postpone the SOTU because the workers in those departments aren't getting paid.

Peculiarities:

- All of Congress and the Senate are receiving their pay (unless they've manually requested not to) during this shutdown, so it seems the better response here is let's get this resolved now or withhold our pay as well.
- Democrats vacationed over the holiday (during the shutdown), including Pelosi in Hawaii. Then spent a weekend taking chartered jets to Puerto Rico, lounging on the beach, and attending a play just days before she sent that letter. (Clearly not that concerned about furloughed employees.)
- President Trump has in essence been working without pay since his inauguration. He has donated every paycheck since he's been in office to various departments to better the nation. President Trump stayed at the White House over the holiday break instead of his usual family holiday in Florida, and even visited trips in the Middle East.

Jan 17: Pelosi and her group of seven (CODEL) are stopped on the Air Force bus on their way to take a military craft to Afghanistan by a letter from POTUS stopping all tax-payer funding for (unnecessary) travel until the government shutdown is over. Trump released [the letter](#) shortly after two. Pelosi's group was to fly out at three. He cites, "Due to the Shutdown, I am sorry to inform you that your trip to Brussels, Egypt, and Afghanistan has been postponed. We will reschedule this seven-day excursion when the Shutdown is over. In light of the 800,000 great American workers not receiving pay, I am sure you would agree that postponing this public relations event is totally appropriate."

Peculiarities:

- Rampant reports indicate Pelosi's entire family (and other delegate families) was making this trip as well, to the tune of 93 people. What would Pelosi's entire family be doing on a trip to a war zone?
- Pelosi allegedly wanted to select the crew for the C-40

(modified 757 military) plane. Why?

- Adam Schiff was part of the CODEL. (Along with Rep. Eliot Engel and Rep. Mark Takano.)
- The plan for this trip was apparently initiated about two weeks prior, which would place it around the Christmas holiday. From [Politico](#), “In Afghanistan, government staffers were not necessarily thrilled about the pending trip, according to a person familiar with the planning process. ‘A lot of people here were very pissed off about this trip,’ the person told POLITICO. ‘Foreign Service Officers have been working overtime for two weeks on this trip for no pay, and [Pelosi] was set to arrive on a holiday weekend. And after the letter she wrote to the White House yesterday it seemed like hypocrisy.’” We know Pelosi traveled to Hawaii for the Christmas holiday. I’ve been unable to discover if BO was in Hawaii at the same time, but it’s a usual modus operandi for him. The CODEL trip was formed and set in motion after this break.
- Pelosi made a public reply through spokesman Drew Hammill indicating the stop in Brussels was to meet with NATO commanders to “affirm the United States’ ironclad commitment to the NATO alliance.” Interestingly, Secretary of State Mike Pompeo [traveled](#) to Brussels Dec. 3-5 to meet with NATO officials.
- While Pelosi denied that she was traveling to Egypt, I have trouble believing the plane’s itinerary was in error as late as an hour before departure. Interestingly as well, Pompeo was in [Egypt](#) himself just ten days earlier on Jan. 10.

Jan 17: Literally hours later, Melania and Barron made a quiet and unannounced departure for Florida. This was observed by [planebags](#) (civilians who watch flight manifests and logs).

Jan 18: Pelosi attempted to fly commercially to keep her

original itinerary but accused the White House of leaking their commercial flight plans and jeopardizing their “security” – which was adamantly denied by the White House.

Jan 18: President Trump announced he will be making a “major announcement” Saturday that will be broadcast live from the White House.

Jan 18: Donna Brazile [tweets](#): #MadamSpeaker today #President Pelosi shortly thereafter #MLKWeekend is underway Keep Hope Alive!

Peculiarities:

- Just what?!?! Is this sedition? Premeditated assassination? Why are we calling Pelosi “President” for a near future event?
- MLK was assassinated. Hope was part of the B0 regime mantra. Is this a cryptic message?

Jan 18: Pelosi and entourage are spotted at Reagan airport.

Jan 19: Pelosi releases a [statement](#) in ADVANCE of the President’s speech rejecting his terms.

Jan 19: POTUS spoke to the nation about his plans for border security and asked for bipartisan cooperation to begin immigration reform, build part of the wall in vulnerable areas, and get the government back to work.

The peculiarities in recent events are hard to ignore. The shutdown occurred shortly before Christmas. Speculation is there was a plan made over Christmas holiday to shore up Deep State alliances in key strategic locations. Secretary of State Mike Pompeo has been at two of those locations in the last four weeks. Why would this entourage be traveling to a war zone with their families?

Did President Trump quickly send his family to Florida in case the situation wasn’t fully contained? They flew on the same

plane that Pelosi was supposed to be on, which would have been prepped and ready. This does ask the question if it was a previously prepared trip, there would have been two planes ready – a separate one for FLOTUS.

Interestingly, the six of John F. Kennedy's [Cabinet](#) plus his press secretary were out of the country when he was assassinated. They were flown to Tokyo (Nov. 1963). There are eerie strains of conspiracy and plotting. When the Air Force bus arrived back at the White House after being turned back, it circled the parking lot numerous times. It was speculated because the passengers didn't want to face the media. But could it have been because they were concerned an AT-4 might be launching through walls at any moment and they were supposed to be in the air, or overseas, or anywhere but there?

What are the implications if these circumstances are more than ironic?

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ms. Smallback: M.Smallback@cox.net

Persuasive, Pervasive, Progressive, Perverted And Persistent

In my message last week I discussed the problem of pornography, so rampant in our culture and society today. It was difficult to elaborate on all the issues this sin entails in just one message, so today, I will continue on the topic.

The use of pornography is a serious issue, and a serious PROBLEM for many in America – and around the world today. I dare say it is the worst it has ever been now, because it is so easily accessible – just a click away on any smart phone. Pornography is persuasive. It is pervasive. It is progressive, it is perverted and it is persistent.

How serious is the problem? According to one study, over 30,000 people are watching porn at any given second. Approximately 40 million people in the US alone are sexually involved with the internet. 25% of all search requests (that's 68 million) and 35% of all downloads on the internet involve pornography.

The study goes on to further show that as much as some may try to avoid porn at all costs, still over 20% of adults and over 80% of children get exposed to porn *unintentionally*. And 20% of men and 13% of women admitted to accessing pornography while at work.

But what are the “benefits” of porn? Perhaps we should ask, what does pornography DO for you? Well, here is just a partial list of the effects porn users admit to:

- Feelings of shame, guilt and self-hatred
- Emptiness, loneliness and depression
- Creating emotional attachment with an artificial world
- Having troubled relationships
- Divorce
- Risks of unhealthy sexual activity
- Intimacy is lost in the marriage relationship
- As well as legal and financial problems.

For many today, pornography is more addicting than drugs, and more damaging to the soul than just about any other activity. Our enemy and his demons must LOVE this stuff. The above statistics are true of all who use pornography; but for the Christian ensnared by porn, it also has the effect of ruining

our relationship with God, as it becomes a “besetting sin” – one we find nearly impossible to cast out of our lives, once we become “hooked.”

And lest you think Christians are immune to this sin, think again: studies show that 50% of Christian men and 20% of Christian women are currently addicted to pornography. The same study showed that 54% of Christian PASTORS admitted to deliberately using porn “at least several times” in the last year.

A few days after I published my last message on pornography, I received an email from a man who is desperate to escape this trap. I won't share the entire email, but here is just a bit of it:

He said, “I feel unworthy to claim to be a Christian or a servant of the Lord. I struggle with a battle against porn and through that, selfishness. Lusting after another woman is selfish and sinful. I know, because I believe and read the Bible. The thing I hate so much about it is that it makes me ashamed of myself so much to the point that I stop praying or talking to my Father in heaven. It makes me feel hopeless and alone like a prisoner locked in a cage far away from everyone. The most horrible part of it, is that it has made me and my wife distant and I can't even tell her that the sin in my heart has made me not want her as much as I should, as a husband. I fight this battle every day. I have repented lots of times and rebuked Satan in the name of Jesus but still, I struggle. I really hate myself because I am worse than a non-believer, because I know Jesus and a fair amount about His Word, yet I still struggle with sin that He hates. I have been crying and broken over two battles: the battle against the sin of the flesh and me and my wife are falling apart as a married couple.”

Like all traps of the devil, it starts out subtly. The enemy whispers in your ear, “It's not so bad... everybody does it.

God will surely understand, you're only human. It isn't hurting anyone. Go ahead, you know you want to." This is how all besetting sins begin in our lives... we are persuaded by the evil one to just TRY it. Sort of like how he trapped Adam and Eve in the garden by whispering in their ears, *"Did God REALLY say?..."*

Let's look at James, chapter 1. *"Each person is tempted when they are dragged away by their own evil desire and enticed. Then, after desire has conceived, it gives birth to sin; and sin, when it is full-grown, gives birth to death."* Yes, it all begins with just one look, and soon we are PERSUADED to look again, and again, and again...

Soon, it is all you can think about. The weed of pornography fills our minds and hearts. Philippians tells us, *"whatever is true, whatever is honorable, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is of good repute, if there is any excellence and if anything worthy of praise, think on these things."* But with our minds filled with pornographic images we cannot seem to forget, there is no room left for anything good or Godly. Our addiction has become PERVASIVE.

As studies show, many people cannot even stop looking at porn while they are at work. And as I already stated, over 30,000 people are watching it right this very second. Instead of the intimacy God designed between a man and a woman, consecrated in the covenant of marriage, this evil pervades every area of our lives. The marriage relationship is destroyed, and once *that* foundation is gone, the family begins to crumble as well. Yes, pornography is PERVASIVE, destroying everything in its path.

But it's also progressive. Many people using the internet today stumble across an enticing image on their screens, even though they had no intention of looking at pornography... but again... they are PERSUADED, and soon find their minds and hearts PERVADED with this stuff. And once a person gets a

taste, just like a drug, it takes more and more of the drug to achieve the same “high.” They begin seeking out even more filthy images, which leads to PERVERSION. No longer does “normal” sex “do it” for them. Now they need something riskier, something heavier, something MORE. Thus, they find themselves looking at – and fantasizing about – perverted sexual acts. One study indicated that 30% of porn users admitted to seeking out CHILD porn. I will not go into the “other” types of images people search for. Suffice to say, it is PERVERSION.

And like the writer of the email I shared found out, the demon of pornography is PERSISTENT. This poor man feels trapped, he DOES NOT WANT to do what he does, but he cannot seem to help himself. He knows he is committing adultery of the heart, he knows he is hurting his dear wife and their marriage. He knows he is destroying his family. He knows he is deliberately sinning against the Lord, yet he cannot seem to stop it. He has cried out to the Lord for deliverance and even rebuked the enemy in Jesus’ name. Yet the temptation – and the sin persists.

Someone once said that “sin will take you farther than you want to go, cost you more than you want to pay and keep you longer than you want to stay.” How true. Yet, God is faithful to rescue us. In Matthew 17, Jesus was approached by a distraught father whose son was overcome by a demon that made him fall into the fire and into the water. Jesus’ disciples couldn’t cast the demon out, but the Lord rebuked the devil and the child was cured.

Starting in Verse 19 we read, *“Then came the disciples to Jesus apart and said, ‘why could not we cast him out?’ And Jesus said unto them, ‘because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, if you have faith as a grain of mustard seed, you shall say unto this mountain, ‘remove hence to yonder place,’ and it shall remove; and NOTHING shall be impossible for you. But, this kind goeth NOT out, but by prayer and*

fasting.”

Prayer and fasting. Jesus knew a little bit about prayer and fasting. Right after His baptism, before He began His earthly ministry, Jesus was led by the Holy Spirit into the wilderness, where He fasted and prayed. This is how Christ, Himself, dealt with the temptations when the enemy tried to persuade Him, and pervert God’s Word. Jesus gained the victory over the devil through prayer and fasting, and He tells us in Matthew 17, that we, too, can cast out even the worst of demons if we only have the faith of a mustard seed and spend time in fervent prayer, and fasting.

We need to be *intentional*, and we need to be deadly serious about removing this besetting sin from our lives. In addition to prayer and fasting, we often times need to completely REMOVE ourselves from the temptation. Matthew 5 seems especially appropriate on this subject. There, Jesus said, *“You have heard it said, ‘You shall not commit adultery.’ But I tell you that anyone who looks at a woman lustfully has already committed adultery with her in his heart.”* And THEN He added: *“If your right eye causes you to stumble, gouge it out and throw it away. It is better for you to lose one part of your body than for your whole body to be thrown into hell. And if your right hand causes you to stumble, cut it off and throw it away. It is better for you to lose one part of your body than for your whole body to go into hell.”*

I’m not suggesting you disfigure yourself. There is a much simpler answer: since MOST of the pornographic images we seek out are on the internet, get yourself OFF the internet. Protect yourself with easily-accessible software that blocks unwanted content. This will ALSO protect your children. As we discussed last week, the average age of a child encountering pornography for the first time is just 7 years old. Chances are, if your kids have not ALREADY seen this stuff, they WILL, if you do not protect them. And once exposed to this “virus,” as we all KNOW, it becomes

persuasive, pervasive, progressive, perverted and persistent. Better to cut yourself off from exposure than allow yourself – and your kids – that temptation.

Still, many find themselves “torn” over the decision to put a stop to their porn addiction. On one hand, they hate it. On the other, they ENJOY it. Some think they are incapable of ever stopping their addiction completely. But 1st Corinthians tells us, *“NO temptation has overtaken you except what is common to man. And God is faithful; He will not let you be tempted beyond what you can bear. But when you are tempted, He will also provide a way out so that you can endure it.”* YES, you WILL continue to be tempted, because this thing is PERSISTENT. But if you truly want out, you need look no further than God. He PROMISES to provide the way out, and we KNOW that continuing to indulge this besetting sin is NOT God’s will. His will is for you to have life, and life more abundantly. His will is a good, solid, marriage, with your mind – and your marriage bed – undefiled by this perversion. It is HIS WILL that you be free of this demon. So have no doubt: HE WILL HELP YOU!

One final tip: you may be under the impression that in order to do away with this in your life, you need to use willpower. That is not the case. You simply need to look at things logically. What is pornography use actually DOING FOR YOU? Here’s a little “secret:” you do not have to use willpower to stop doing something you do not want to do.

For example, you don’t have to use willpower not to sit down and drink a glass of bleach. Why not? Because you DON’T WANT to drink a glass of bleach! Doing so would offer you nothing of any value. The same is true of this – or any harmful addiction. When you realize that it is offering you NOTHING GOOD, nothing of any value, it will not take willpower to stop doing it, because you will not WANT to do it anymore.

Consider the benefits you’re currently getting from

pornography: Feelings of shame, guilt and self-hatred; Emptiness, loneliness and depression; you're creating an emotional attachment with an artificial world; Having troubled relationships, the possibility of divorce; you're at risk for unhealthy sexual activity; Intimacy is lost in your marriage relationship; not to mention legal and financial problems.

Stop believing the lies the enemy has been whispering in your ear. The grass is not greener on the other side – you already know that, and that TRUTH will never change. God has made a way for you to escape the snares of this enemy, and He will deliver you. But you must do your part. Be intentional about defeating this enemy. Fast, pray, seek the Lord, think on all the GOODNESS of God and His kingdom, instead of the trash you've been filling your mind and heart with. Replace all THAT with God's Holy Spirit and then let the Spirit guide you into all truth.

Audio CDs and transcripts of this message are available when you call me at (715) 486-8066 or email Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com. Ask for message number 244.

© 2019 Rob Pue – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Rob Pue: Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com

The Truth About Vaccines, Part 1

We are witnessing a national disaster that is not just at the southern border. For years there has been serious problems concerning the vaccines available in America. I did a nine-part series on vaccines back in 2017 that can be read

here.[1] All nine installments can be accessed from the first of the series. What we are seeing today is even more visible and I believe more dangerous than at any time in history.

I will say upfront that I have not had a vaccine since I was a kid when I got the polio vaccine. I remember during the Ford administration when a particularly nasty strain of the swine flu occurred, and everybody was told to get a swine flu vaccination. I didn't and never caught the flu. Today the most dangerous vaccine in America today is the flu vaccine. *As reported by Health Impact News, during the period covering 16 August to 15 November 2013, 139 claims were settled by the Vaccine Court, 70 of which received compensation. Of these settled claims, 42 – or 60 percent – were for injuries caused by the flu vaccine. The remaining 40 percent were for injuries caused by 11 other vaccines.*

The greatest number of injuries by far that were reported as a result of the flu vaccine were for Guillain-Barré Syndrome, or GBS, a condition which the National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke describes as follows:

Guillain-Barré syndrome (GBS) is a disorder in which the body's immune system attacks part of the peripheral nervous system. The first symptoms of this disorder include varying degrees of weakness or tingling sensations in the legs. In many instances the symmetrical weakness and abnormal sensations spread to the arms and upper body. These symptoms can increase in intensity until certain muscles cannot be used at all and, when severe, the person is almost totally paralyzed. In these cases the disorder is life threatening – potentially interfering with breathing and, at times, with blood pressure or heart rate – and is considered a medical emergency. Such an individual is often put on a ventilator to assist with breathing and is watched closely for problems such as an abnormal heart beat, infections, blood clots, and high or low blood pressure. Most individuals, however, have good recovery from even the most severe cases of Guillain-Barré

syndrome, although some continue to have a certain degree of weakness.

U.S. government statistics reveal that the flu vaccine is the most dangerous vaccine in America.

The injuries caused by the flu vaccine, as listed in the Department of Justice report, are not limited to [Guillain-Barré Syndrome](#), however. They also include: neurological injury, peripheral neuropathy, painful myalgias, psychological sequella, opsoclonus-myoclonus syndrome, cerebellar ataxia, corneal transplant failure, transverse myelitis, encephalitis, shoulder injury, bilateral optic neuritis resulting in permanent legal blindness, leukoencephalopathy, chemically-induced multiple sclerosis, chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, fibromyalgia, and death, among others.

To the uninformed it might seem shocking that a medical procedure considered safe by the mainstream medical community could cause such serious health problems. When one considers the flu vaccine's ingredients and adjuvants, however, it becomes totally understandable.

For one thing, the [flu vaccine contains 25,000 times more mercury than is legally allowed in water](#). For another, statistics confirm that [vaccinated people are actually more susceptible to the flu](#) and often get more ill than those who focus on building up their own body's immune system.[2]

*Why does a vaccine even have mercury in it in the first place let alone 25,000 times more than what is allowed in water? Isn't our government, the FDA in particular, supposed to see that these vaccines are safe? Just recently triplets received a vaccine on the same day and within hours all three became autistic. A **VAXXED** video that has been banned almost everywhere is going viral on [Brighteon.com](#), the Youtube alternative video community for free speech on vaccines, GMOs, natural medicine and more.*

As the video shows below, healthy triplets all became autistic within hours of vaccination, once again demonstrating that vaccines cause autism. The parents, the McDowell family in Detroit, Michigan, have spoken out publicly against the horrific medical violence being committed against children every day across America through toxic vaccines. (See AutismTruthNews.com for more reporting on vaccines and autism.)

The names of their three children, pictured above, are Richie, Robbie and Claire. All three children were vaccinated on the same day, and within hours, they all become severely autistic. [3]

The article goes on to say that the pharmaceutical companies are virtually immune to prosecution for bad vaccines. Another vaccine gone wrong was administered to Lou Ferrigno, The Hulk, and he ended up in the hospital: **A famous Hollywood celebrity [is in the hospital](#) after he reportedly experienced a series of horrific adverse effects following a pneumonia vaccination.**



Lou Ferrigno, the 67-year-old who played the Hulk in The Incredible Hulk, tweeted a picture of himself lying in a hospital bed with IVs attached to his arm, along with a caption of strange details explaining what happened.

"Went in for a pneumonia shot and landed up here with fluid in my bicep," Ferrigno stated. "I'll be ok but it's important that you keep an eye on who's giving the shot and make sure

they not only swab the spot correctly but that you watch the needle come out of the package.”

For more news about vaccines, be sure to check out [Vaccines.news](#). [4]

The side effects of these vaccines are in many cases worse than what the vaccine is intended to cure. In my series last year, I revealed that it has been proven that as far back as when vaccines started, they have been ineffective. As a matter of fact, it has been found that an autistic child has always had a vaccine. No child that has NOT had a vaccine has been diagnosed autistic! [5] Consider the disastrous results from the HVP vaccination. ***As of January 2015 VAERS revealed that there had been 220 reported HPV vaccine-related deaths, 1,283 reported disabled patients, 3,945 reported hospital admissions, 12,305 reported admissions to an emergency room, 595 reported abnormal Pap smears, 262 reported cases of cervical dysplasia and 100 reported cases of cervical cancer! It is important to mention that the FDA admits that as few as 1% of adverse reactions to drugs or vaccines are ever reported by patients or physicians, so these numbers are likely to be falsely low. In other words, the real number of adverse events related to HPV could be as much as 100 times higher than the reported 38,217!***

Despite their “confidence” in the efficacy of the vaccine, Merck and Glaxo still advise that inoculated patients follow the same schedule of regular Pap smears that unvaccinated women are advised to follow. In other word, there is no guarantee the shots will work. [6]

With these kinds of results, I think it would behoove parents to teach their children abstinence for a much safer lifestyle. It is obvious that our government is NOT doing its job of protecting us. They are protecting the ones that do harm to us. We must address this ourselves and take the responsibility on our own shoulders.

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

Foot Notes

1. [Are Vaccines good or bad?](#)
 2. [US Government statistics reveal that the flu vaccine is the most dangerous vaccine in America](#)
 3. [Triplets all become autistic within hours of vaccination see shocking video](#)
 4. [Incredible Hulk Lou Ferrigno hospitalized after vaccination goes wrong](#)
 5. [The Age of Autism A pretty big secret](#)
 6. [Big Pharmas nefarious control of health care the vaccine injury compensation program](#)
-

Immigration Problem: Solved

Open the Government

There are solutions to illegal immigration which, when one steps outside of the box and stops doing things the way they've always been done, can provide the time required to remove the problem and then solve it.

Frankly, it is not that difficult to solve if we had legislators who were elected to do a job that includes protecting the American people. Protecting them? From what? How about disease? How about bankruptcy? How about a planned intelligence-based coup of the American government?

I fear for our President. I pray for him, too, and believe prayer is stronger than fear and thus offer some ideas which will hopefully help him.

My first suggestion is that President Trump stop playing the cards he was dealt, almost all of which were carefully prepared by those placed in their positions of authority (many of which are unelected) over many, many years. Pull out a new deck and re-deal. See how well the long-term planners play with short-term change and rapid results.

While maintaining your demand for a border wall, deal with the problem of illegal alien invasion of our southern border by letting them all into the country. You can quickly refurbish a few of our former but now closed military bases... it will disappoint some land developers, but into every life a little rain must fall.

Place all who enter the nation unlawfully into non-citizen refurbished military bases. The bases should be under military guard... no one gets in without approval and no one gets out. It stops the human trafficking and drug flow both in and out of the base. It protects children. And no, it is not comparable to the prisons into which Democrat President Roosevelt placed Japanese people who were American citizens during World War II. They were Americans. These people are not. They are, instead, trying to enter our country unlawfully.

Those who enter the nation by illegal means, whether seeking sanctuary for qualified or unqualified reasons, can thus be kept safe and secure while not endangering the citizens who pay the salaries of all of those legislators who refuse to do their jobs. Those who enter for nefarious reasons can be held away from the public and identified and either sent to Gitmo or back to their country of origin with written warning that should they return they will be sent to Gitmo.

Families are kept together. There should be classrooms taught in Spanish, medical care can be provided via military physicians while protecting Americans from the numerous diseases being brought into the country with them. Healthy

food can be provided in former mess halls. Charities can be activated to provide clothing and blankets and other personal necessities. And people's future lives can be determined.

This buys the time required for a newly-established court system that is comprised of experts in both constitutional and immigration law to consider each person's request. Courts now have time to organize asylum appeals... though I believe the legal need to do so ended the moment a Central American's feet touched Mexican soil. That cannot be said of Mexicans who seek asylum. The wait may be long, but no one invited them here (other than corporations which employ them to gain a low wage advantage... and for which the IRS could quickly punish them if it chose to do so).

Those people with legitimate requests can have proper investigations into their backgrounds done because time has been made available to do so while concurrently protecting the American people. Those who are found to have criminal backgrounds can be separated from other illegals into specifically guarded barracks.

The above eliminates most of the liberal progressive/socialist talking points and complaints we are all so sick of hearing. It removes the cages around children built by the Obama administration along with the separation of families. It provides medical care for short-term illness... we should not be expected to become the new cancer ward for Central America or Mexico. It provides food and clothing and education at a cost to America far less than if they are allowed to enter the nation and then just disappear and collect welfare, perpetrate crimes, or be forced into perpetual poverty by low wage jobs.

Adults can be educated about the Constitution of the United States and our laws. They can be trained in trades, providing (and earning) needed funds if they stay or if they go home. They may stay in the nation or they may not, but at least they will be aware of what is expected of them relative to their

own behavior and that of their children.

Cost effective? It's about 1,000 times more cost effective than any cards that are currently on the table. By the way, if there was any kind of banker expertise advising the President, they have sadly failed. As a retired bank consultant, I would have told President Trump on Day One of the government shutdown to have the banks make credit available to government employees to pay their bills and collateralized such loans with the checks they will collect when they return to work.

The above does not, however, remove the "racist" card, does it? The racism label is a part of Hegelian philosophy with which I won't bore you. [Hegel was a philosopher](#) who was greatly admired by Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, especially as it relates to the doctrine of communism and socialism. Part of Hegelian strategy deals with opposing points of view... good/evil, hot/cold, right/wrong, etc. The methodology Hegel developed was to merge two opposing ideas into a third solution. It is largely responsible for American problems in 2019.

An Angel Mother addressed the problem of racism by saying on Shannon Bream's Fox News last Wednesday morning that she is sick of these charges of non-existent racism made by people trying to make us into who we were rather than who we have become. She is absolutely correct.

I wrote an entire and well-researched [article about slavery](#) over a year ago. It documents that almost 1/3 of the slaves sold by Europeans to Americans living on the East coast (not to plantation owners in the South) were Irish. If you are unfamiliar with slavery as a total topic rather than the narrowly-defined views of those who use a no longer existing problem to create one, I suggest you read the article.

Slavery became illegal in the United States in the 1800s and

racism was dealt with in the 1900s. It has taken time, but America is one of the least racist countries in the world today.

Well, if it isn't racism, what is behind all of these charges that white people are racists? Why do non-racist whites feel guilty when they are called a racist? It is a technique used by every minority group that resents being a minority and wants to become a majority. Democrats say it to Republicans – they even promise they won't vote for Nancy Pelosi as Speaker of the House if you will just vote for them... and then, of course, they vote for Nancy Pelosi.

Women call men sexist because they resent the natural result of thousands of years of being "forced" to stay in the home and out of the work force. "You are a misogynist" women shout to men who have never hated women or thought of them as inferiors but have been conditioned by thousands of years of history to think of them as opposites of men.

The problem is, to be part of a group of people who willingly bought or sold another human being into slavery is a shameful thing... whether it was wealthy easterners buying the Irish or wealthy plantation owners buying Africans. A politician willing to sell white Americans into slavery because he or she wants to appear non-racist to gain votes is equally as disgusting. It is a charge made by a racist against a person who is not a racist and thinks it a horrible thing and, with proper conditioning and media support, can be made to feel guilty about it. The best way to destroy people is to blame them for something they have not done but innocence is impossible to prove. Another Hegelian technique.

What do you do about it? You accept the fact that people who are your equal – as all minority members demand they are – have no need to be given anything to be your equal. Equals are equals. Period. You do what all responsible citizens do and try to elect to office people who respect all people

regardless of race, gender, age, or religion. The word is gender, by the way, not sex.

You accept the fact that all minorities resent anyone who is part of the majority. As long as white people are the majority of the American population, people who have a racist axe to grind will accuse them of racism or sexism or whatever suits their long-term objective. It worked in South Africa and they are doing the same thing here.

You pay no attention to them other than to scratch them off of your list of believable sources. You relegate them to the file titled "Liars, Forgers, Despicable People." *And most important, you never vote for them.* If their only qualification to hold public office is to call their opponent names, vote for someone else.

You are not the despicable one. They are. You are merely a white person who happens to be part of the majority population which puts you in control of who gets elected to political office (unless you happen to be a Democrat who works hard to convince minorities that you support them over white people to gain the highest possible percentage of their votes... and then ignore them for generations).

As long as you are in the majority, you will be resented by those who feel strangled by their minority status which prevents them from electing people who will turn our nation upside-down. It has nothing to do with race. It has to do with power.

I write the above as we approach the first anniversary of the death of one of my dearest friends of over 40 years who happened to be black. I say it with great honor to my granddaughters' African heritage.

There will always be people who are racists... some people seem to need to hate someone else. To feel superior, they need to make someone else feel inferior. That is true of all races,

not just white people. Mental illness shows no racial preferences.

If you are not one of those people, stop paying attention to those who say you are. They may need your sympathy and prayers but do not give them the gift of your guilt for something of which you are innocent.

Stop voting for anyone who tries to use racism as an excuse to get elected to any political office. Their only reason for wanting political office is personal gain. I don't care what race you are, it is an insult to all people when someone accuses an innocent person of being or doing something of which they are innocent.

Stop voting such people into office, no matter what race you are. As Martin Luther King pointed out, it is the content of character that is important, not skin color and people with character do not accuse others of racism to win an election. When elected to office, people with character show no racial preference regardless of their own color.

In short: America and its people are, by and large, one of the least racist countries in the world. If you have traveled anywhere else in the world, you know that to be true. Our government may be a house of excrement that uses race to bait people, but our people are not.

Liberals want you to think it is President Donald Trump who is being laughed at internationally over charges of racism... all of those dark-skinned people trying to enter America... and he hates them because he is a racist. They are not laughing at him. They are laughing at Americans who buy into their radical stories of just what racism represents... which minimizes the deeper problems of real racism.

Take a look at the yellow vests in Paris if you don't think race is a problem in France. The same can be said of Sweden because of the 33% increase in rapes by immigrant Muslims.

The battle is worldwide because it is a power-based battle, not a racial one.

These are only two possible solutions. We have many problems. They, too, have out of the box solutions.

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Marilyn Barnewall: marilynmacg@juno.com

Hopefully America Will Avoid A New Dark Age

Sadly millions of Americans are so indoctrinated ,they prefer open borders and whatever negative results over a secure border with a wall component where applicable. The history of mankind is replete with periods of advancement, followed by tough times due to a turning away from God, good solid principles, common sense and innovation. After the fall of the mighty Roman Empire, European life declined dramatically in all sectors ranging from the form of government to personal hygiene. Europeans devolved into a backward Dark Ages that produced a lower standard of living and a shorter lifespan than what the ancient Romans experienced.

It was not until the reawakening years during the great Renaissance that Western Europeans began to experience a rejuvenation of intellectual pursuits, new inventions and the classical music we still enjoy today. Of course, time passed and eventually the search for liberty led individuals to search for new lands to live as Christians away from the bootheel of brutal European king tyrants. Many people throughout Europe sought a relationship with our heavenly

creator through his written word. They wanted a personal relationship with God, instead of what the Catholic Pope was telling them or allowing them to read, they began to expect and seek a better way of life.

Hence, many pioneering brave souls, particularly the Pilgrims were driven by a burning desire to create a Biblically based society of liberty. Through much effort and learning from foolish mistakes, the Pilgrims laid the groundwork for what would eventually become the greatest nation of all time. As I have mentioned in numerous columns and The Edwards Notebook radio commentaries throughout the years, it was an unyielding faith in Yaweh and his Providential guidance that encouraged the founders of this republic to inspire men toward personal greatness and a higher moral standard.

People came to understand that men prospered more in an environment where they were free to rise by their own efforts or fall by their mistakes and tempered by a high moral character. Those coming out of the dark Middle Ages eventually understood that when men are free to pursue the fulfilment of their God given destinies, there would be many more instances of success. Thus, the new age of enlightenment and spiritual growth ushered in unprecedented levels of personal opportunities and societal advancements.

There is an old saying that you can either be bitter or better after enduring hardship, real or imagined. People ranging from the Pilgrims to the Founding Fathers and beyond refused to maintain a bitter attitude toward their European oppressors and held a forward focus toward a positive future. Such a wise approach prevented hateful bitterness to foster the duplication of the problems the Pilgrims escaped from and the Founders fought against. For centuries, many people suffered the wrath of the mighty Roman Empire. Rightfully so, they were not happy about it. But during the waning days of Rome as a dominant entity, not one other society arose to present something better. What followed the Roman Empire was a period

of both mental and spiritual digression coupled with brutal oppression by bitter brutish overlords and kings.

In our own republic, there have been periods of great advancements and a few backward steps as well. One of the most noted American tragedies was the era of slavery. Of course, slavery was a world wide phenomenon. But bitter American leftist democrats focus on slavery, past racist/democrat party practices as if they never stopped. Unfortunately, many people neglect to recognize that the slavery and other evils of the past are just that and have for decades refused to move on and take advantage of the many great opportunities that avail themselves to all who seek to achieve in this life. As a result, entire communities have bought into the demonic lies of continued oppression and to this very day support policies, rulings and principles that are not only detrimental to their own progress, but if unchecked will destroy our entire republic.

If most Americans adopt the mindset of those who have for decades followed and existed via the bitter stupefying philosophy dispersed to urban ghetto dwellers, America will cease to be great permanently. "We the People" must fight to avoid the awful temptation to be bitter over past injustices or even current issues that can be overcome. Frederick Douglas once suffered the indignities of slavery. But chose to obtain freedom and secure greatness through achievement, not bitterness or the dark age mentality of no personal growth. Thus, there is no excuse other than death or an addle brain for you and I to succumb to past or present trials. A nation is only as great as her families, moral practices, beliefs and the thinking of her people. The Bible says, "As a man thinks so is he". Collectively that applies to a nation as well. Together we can avoid a dark age of doom for our nation if will enlighten ourselves with the truth that can lead to the rebirth of our exceptional shining city on a hill republic.

Join me on the Ron Edwards Experience, Fridays at 4:00 PM EST,

1:00 PM PT on KCKQ AM 1180 Ren, Nv or everywhere else via americamatters.us, SHRmedia.com, Spreaker or Sundays at 12:00 AM on TalkAmericaRadio.us. I also Blow away the Myths and Reveal the Truth via The Edwards Notebook syndicated radio commentary on a growing number of radio stations throughout America.

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Edwards: ronedwards@edwardsnotebook.com

One Nation Under? America's Great Divide

Imagine if every legislator had to read The American's Creed!

– I found this years ago. I don't know where it came from but it is great.

"I believe in the United States of America as a Government of the People,

By the People, For the People,

Whose just powers are derived from the consent of the Governed.

A Democracy within a Republic, A Sovereign Nation of many Sovereign States:

A perfect Union, One and Inseparable;

Established upon those Principles of Freedom, Equality, Justice, and Humanity,

For which the American People sacrificed their Lives and Fortunes.

I therefore believe it is my duty to my Country, To Love It; To Support Its Constitution; To Obey Its Laws: To Respect Its Flag;

And to Defend It against ALL Enemies.”

Can't you hear the new Dems reciting that Creed? HA!. Communist and Islamist ideology is in opposition to America and its constitution therefore by definition are they not the enemy? So how did the enemy get in our government. We The People allowed that to happen by not exposing them and their motives. Silence is not GOLDEN. What exactly do they want? One Nation under Global Governance or under Islam. In order to obtain their goal they will kill anyone standing in the way. Americans are their enemy.

What is this NEW WORLD ORDER?

In **America**, Rights are granted by G-D.

The New World Order is promoted by Globalists in both parties. They want to turn America over to the UN. The UN is mostly made up of Islamist or Communist countries. Here 2 enemies work together in the UN to create *New World Order*...

Communists – Rights Granted by Government

Or

Islamists – Rights Granted by Allah

Therefore Communists and Islamists are America's enemy.

They know that by using Mutually Assured Destruction-whereby economies are intertwined and Cloward and Piven's theory to overload the system, the influx of unlimited immigration, puts the western culture at risk. They use these policies to divide

people into small groups that are much easier to control.

Never forget:

- Everything is connected
- Nothing is random
- Everything happens for a reason
- Everything is based on a LIE

To these Globalists/Islamists everything must benefit the State/Islam.

There is no fact, there is no truth, there is nothing except the words of the State/Allah. Man is irrelevant except in his service to the State/Allah.

All Globalists care about is MONEY, POWER, CONTROL.

Divide and Conquer

A house divided will fall – failure to identify the enemy will cause division. We are replacing American values.

- Race, Religion, Ethnicity **become a separate Class**
- Regionalism replaces **Nationalism**
- Multiculturalism replaces **Melting Pot**
- Propaganda replaces **Truth**
- Consensus replaces **Fact**
- Political correctness replace **Truth**
- Doublespeak, Distortion, Lies replace **Truth**
- Outcome based replaces **Opportunity Based**
- Manipulation replaces **Free Thought**

As long as we the people comply, Globalists are happy. Any opposing view causes them to scream for our heads. We are Racist, Islamophobic, Misogynic, and any other adjective they can find. Yet we never ask for an example. We accept what they say. No push back, we comply. What are we afraid of? Have we learned nothing? Do we actually think if we are silent we will win, they will like us? Have we learned nothing? Or are

we so weak that saving our rights is meaningless? Is America Worth Saving? President Trump thinks so. He is risking all to protect Americans.

Why America?

- America as a land mass is the richest country in the world. America has it all: natural resources, energy, minerals, soil, water, great climate
- Problem: America is owned by **We the People**
- **We the People** can accumulate Personal Liberty, Personal Wealth

Private Property – Real or Intellectual is the basis of Power.

Simply put, Globalists believe Only the State or Allah may have power. You get whatever the state permits.

CONTROL: The plan of the Globalist/communists is Agenda 21/2030. This plan is used to inventory and control every aspect of human activity in the name of saving the planet, aka Climate Change.

POWER: You will give them **POWER** because you don't want to destroy the planet or you don't want to turn back those poor refugees.

The plan of Islamists is Sharia. The purpose of Sharia is **CONTROL**. You will give them **POWER** or they will kill you.

America must be transformed (destroyed) so the rest of the world's population will not demand the same "rights" as Americans. Leveling the playing field means bring America into a third world status so everyone in the world will suffer the same poverty. In order for the public to accept this transformed America, the seeds of lies are set in school.

1989 Governor Association on Education –in charge Gov Bill Clinton, Pres Bush 41

- Students are HUMAN CAPITAL Education's will train students to work. People are human capital only good to work for the state
- Education will Transform Society from individualism to collectivism. Gone are exceptionalism, creativity, independent thought. Mediocrity and group think are in.
- Fact Based Education is no longer the primary focus of education. Education is training using emotion, opinion not fact. The question is whose opinion is taught. Teaching only one method of government like socialism, breeds socialists. "The goal of socialism is communism." Valdimir Lenin.

Through psychological manipulation, behavior can be altered. Today we are living the results of 60 years of a socialist education. No wonder we now have a socialist party with members holding seats in Congress. By definition, these people are committing sedition.

Just listen to the Globalists (in both parties) demand their crumbs back to fund their utopian fantasies. Their new plan is for a 70% tax. That should be fun. Since schools no longer teach economics, civics, government, math, reading and writing, we get ignorant legislators.

The latest Globalists Dem Steve Cohen, submitted a bill to eliminate the Electoral College. Obviously no understanding of its consequences for in a democracy, he would not have a job as there is no need for elected officials. In a Democracy the public "votes" directly. No civics education.

Rep Alexandria Ocasio Cortez, described an economy that will produce nothing but penalize anyone who produces. She is a graduate of Boston University's with a degree in economics. Are you subsidizing BU?

Rep Hank Johnson thinks Guam will tip over if the Marines land. Good thing he studied law not geography.

Nancy, Maxine, Chuck and Hillary think MS13 are the Dreamers and Americans are deplorable. Each one of them has a Wall or fence around their property. Because they hate President Trump, these Gobalists will scorch the earth of America just so "Trump" can't have his way. Exactly who are they hurting?

Rep Rashida Tliab, Islamist, wants to "Impeach the motherfucker". Her Islamic faith teaches her to hate the Jews and Americans. Yet she was elected by lying. Will Michigan re-elect her?

When did lying become acceptable? When we refused to call out their lies and became the silent majority. When we tolerated their values, accepted PC, boycotts, a communist education and complied.

I ask you again: Is America Worth Saving? What will you do?

Will you:

Call your Representatives and Senators and demand the Wall?
(202-224-3121)

Go to your school board expose the texts and demand equality (their word) for an American curricula?

Correct their lies?

To comply and be silent means acceptance. I will not comply. Will you?

© 2019 Karen Schoen – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Karen Schoen: kbschoen@bellsouth.net

Killing Us Gently With 5G Microwave Radiation Exposure

We have daily hazards in this modern age with this new technology to track and monitor us. There was a time when most people would have reacted in horror to listening devices being placed in their homes. However, as an indicator of just how much times have changed, many folks who are anxious to experience cutting edge technology and are willing to sacrifice privacy for convenience are now placing such devices in their homes voluntarily. (Ecc. 2:9-11)

As early as 2014 Amazon released a new product that they call the Amazon Echo. This device is a black cylindrical speaking system, measuring just over nine inches tall and featuring seven internal microphones. The device is connected wirelessly to the Internet and utilizes a voice recognition system known as "Alexa." Users of the device are able to call it by name, and in so doing are able to ask it questions to which the device then gives answers. Upon request, it also has the ability to read news stories aloud, play music, or even place orders for groceries. The device has been well received, and in a review published by the technology website known as CNET, the author declared, "I didn't know I wanted to talk to my house until I talked to my house. Now, after living with the "Amazon echo for a year, I talk to it every day." The Amazon Echo is considered another part of the modern "smart house," but is it really smart to place a device in your home that can listen to everything you do and say? (June 2016 Last Trumpet News)

In May 2016, it was announced that Google has developed a device similar to Amazon Echo. And Microsoft has been using deceitful tactics to trick users into installing Windows 10 which tracks its user's activities and even keeps track of what is typed, noting that the official privacy statement from

Microsoft declares, "Your typed and handwritten words are collected."

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

But Silicon Valley has nothing over China's venture capitalist Kai Fu Lee. In October 2017 the Chinese government outlined plans to become the world's premier superpower within thirty years and based on recent headlines, the Chinese government has suddenly caught up to the United States at an astonishing rapid pace with the ability to pick a man out of a line, detect what he is wearing as well as facial and emotional recognition. Yes, Science is trying to combine new technology with the "flesh" of men resulting in making men into partial machines. This could very well be the reason for Daniel 2:43: And whereas those sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of man... and Luke 12:2 which says: For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed, neither hid that shall not be known. [[Link](#)]

Artificial Intelligence is making significant progress on advanced technologies. This includes the development of a new hypersonic jet that can fly anywhere in the world within three hours. Recent tests of a scaled-down model of this jet found that it was capable of traveling 5,343 miles per hour. China also has a new fighter jet known as Chengdu J-20. This aircraft can hit targets from 120 miles away with technology that is believed to have been stolen from the United States. (NBC News, Feb. 17, 2018) The Chinese government has also deployed advanced warships and is working feverishly to develop artificial intelligence which will be used on nuclear submarines and in other weapons.

A TIME OF GREAT DECEPTION AND INTRIGUE

The use of artificial intelligence has allowed China to develop swarms of drones that can work together and fly in formation. Could we someday wake up and find that the United

States of America is no longer the world's greatest superpower? We know from the Bible that the ancient Israelites once enjoyed a prosperous kingdom. However, after living rebelliously and serving false deities, God allowed the Northern Kingdom of Israel to be carried off into captivity by the Assyrians. Later on, the Southern Kingdom of Judah was carried off into captivity by the Babylonians. A similar thing could happen to the United States if the rebellious behavior in this country continues. (Mar 2018 Last Trumpet News)

WE HAVE A WAR ON HUMANITY

And then on Jan. 13, SIXTY MINUTES Kai Fu Lee from China speaking on Artificial Intelligence said we have no idea what is coming and "it's going to change the world" and one of these days when you visit Walmart, a 6' tall & equipped with a variety of cameras and sensors Robots may be walking the aisles monitoring the inventory on the shelves and checking price tags replacing another worker. Kai Fu Lee predicted Robots may be replacing 40% of our current workforce. And the Bill Clinton's of the world may never get sued again because the "Me too" movement has competition. The latest trend: Your very own sex robot. We have a war on humanity. Listen to [this 50 minute YouTube video](#) which explains it far better than I have been able to do in this article.

Lee boasted that China has four times as many people than the United States and more than a million on line but are they aware of the dangers as described below by Dr. Sharon Goldberg. The Chinese walk around with their gadgets in their hands like our folks in the U.S. are seen doing and most people don't have a clue that it is simply another step to the New World Order and the "Beast System. (Dan. 6:-7-8) "I considered the horns, and behold there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots, and, behold, in this horn were eyes like (similar to) the eyes of a man, and a mouth speaking great things. Could this scripture be talking about "clones"

and “Artificial Intelligence” or Robots? One young person on SIXTY MINUTES responded the loss of privacy didn’t bother her so it is easy to understand why these millennials will gladly be implanted with microchips as they watched adults micro-chipping their dogs. People are merging with their Smart phone. Go to a restaurant and no one is talking. They are looking at their Smart Phones. We could tell people to wake up but they don’t know they are asleep. We are experiencing a [Zombie Apocalypse and America’s Diminish IQ](#). The Social Engineering Chamber of the United Nations are involved in population reduction to 500 million.

TECHNOLOGY HELPING GOD OUT

One such individual is a man from the state of Minnesota known as Tim Shank. The man, who is a science fiction enthusiast, believes he has enhanced his life by implanting several microchips in his body. “That to me is a very inspiring concept, that we can be more than we’re built to be. That’s really where a lot of my passion comes, because there are so many limitations and conditions that we have as people that we can overcome if we put a little energy into it and a little technology,” Shank opined. Some of Shank’s previous microchips already do things like open doors, interface with his computer, and allow him to operate his smart phone. It is his hope, however, that his latest microchip will allow him to forgo carrying items such as cash and credit cards. “I’m hoping that this will make it possible for me to not have to carry a wallet or credit card or keys,” Shank stated. (CBS Local News, May 3, 2016 BY Susan Elizabeth Littlefield)

MEGATONS OF TOXIC WASTE OVER US AND MICO CHIPS

Who is behind putting hundreds, perhaps thousands of [large jet aircraft in the sky that routinely dump megatons of toxic waste](#) over us and our biosphere? We know it is happening. Emissions from jet aircraft ([also known as ChemTrails](#)) that visibly stretch from horizon-to-horizon and spread out as they

persist for hours obviously consist of particular latter.

And further food for thought, will 5G lead to forced vaccinations? And the opoid crisis is leading to sky rocketing deaths.

To further promote propaganda regarding the micro chipping of human beings, an affiliate of NBC in Tampa, Florida, featured a story on May 13, which suggests that responsible parents should have their children implanted with microchips in case they are ever lost or kidnapped. The article and the accompanying video, which is published on their website, featured an enthusiastic mom who thinks micro chipping children is a wonderful idea. "If it'll save my kid, there's no stuff that's too extreme. Micro-chipping would be an extra layer of protection, if something bad does happen," the mother declared. (WFLA News, May 13, 2016 by Melanie Michael)

EXCESSIVE TECHNOLOGY CAN BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH

Following SIXTY MINUTES, an e-mail arrived regarding this 5G technology with Dr. Sharon Goldberg testifying at a Michigan 5G Small Cell Tower legislation hearing on Oct. 4, 2018 regarding its SB 637. She's been calling out the warning of chronic diseases caused by EMF exposure. 2G was fine but we aren't getting those lower frequencies any more. It's not just our cell phones but also WiFi, smart appliances, smart meters are causing fires and explosions, [Cell towers connecting America everywhere](#).

Two children in a Canadian Public School have dropped dead in Simcoe County Schools since WiFi was installed. Rodney Palmer, an award winning Canadian journalist and Communications Advisor at the Safe School Committee, has been speaking out about the dangers of WiFi in public schools since at least 2010. "When the schools installed the WiFi, we found out that at least four children had erratic tachycardia (fast or irregular heart rate) that confounded their doctors and they

were wearing heart monitors to school. Other children said they had blackouts in certain areas of the school, said Palmer, and children were citing headaches. Then there is Deborah Tavares and Ron Angel calling out the warning as they go around speaking and allegedly have government documents supporting their claims. Listen to what they have to say on [this 56 minute you tube video](#). All this sounds very demonic to me.

MORE CHILDREN COMMITTING CRIMES

In her efforts to warn people about these dangers, Dr. Goldberg says this is a replay of Tobacco causing cancer warnings until it was too late and she hopes the legislators will stop this “untested technology”. Countless studies show 5G frequencies cause illness such as cancer, infertility, birth defects, sleep disorders, memory problems, cardiovascular diseases and more and there are no guidelines to protect human health and, she added, it is a drain on unsustainable Medicare dollars. She gave an illustration of 100,000 people in a stadium for some event (closed space) and everyone using their phones at the same time how dangerous that could be. Firefighters in San Francisco exposed to early trials of it experienced health problems.

Just within the last few days on my news, teenagers are killing. Another doctor told of the experiments on rats and mice and how they are dying from such EMF exposure.

Researchers are funded by the private industry so there is a conflict of interest so why isn't someone in the [FDA measuring our microwave radiation exposure](#) she asked the Michigan legislators?

Great News, [California Governor has vetoed the “small cell” bill](#). Narrator gives “educated opinion” the Artificial Intelligence may already be running too much on earth already.

DEPLOY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

While Hollywood Activists are demanding federal warnings about exposure to radiation from WiFi and in 2017 more than 180 scientists and doctors from 35 countries asked for a moratorium on the roll-out of 5G for telecommunication until the potential for adverse biological and environmental effects have been fully investigated, meanwhile I understand the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) have already been immersed in talks surrounding faster 5G deployment and spectrum issues, but Friday's summit was the first indicator the [Trump administration wanted to be involved in 5G rollout regulations](#). Why faster deployment which is usually used for armed forces? Could it be a depopulation weapon? Worshipping at the altar of Trump may be a horrible mistake but I pray not so let's pray for wisdom and discernment for President Trump.

AGENDA 2030 NEEDS THE 5G KILL GRID

As 5G is rolled out, the cell towers we normally see are going to be replaced with smaller cells, closer to our heads on buildings and short poles, emitting higher frequencies than the current cell towers. These little cells will be on poles everywhere if people allow this to come to fruition. These small, white seemingly plastic encased cells emitting higher frequencies closer to our heads are being spotted now on the streets of many cities.

The 5G is militarized weaponry millimeter waves that have been used in crowd control. Wi-Gig/5G is not about faster downloads and convenience, this is about irradiating the population. They will be installing microwave cells instead of the huge towers that are already in place, with generator systems the size of shipping containers next to them. They will accompany cables four to five inches in diameter, capable of handling thousands of volts of power. This is nothing more than skillful, diabolical kill grid that is coming to all towns and all cities across the world. They aren't going to fire a

shot, they will cook you.

In closing, please listen to additional information in [this 33 minute video](#) because 5G is just the tip of the iceberg.

GOD I LOVE THIS TRUCK

With the Amazon Echo known as Alexa above, there is the story about the person who bought a new Truck which will run on hydrogen, gasoline, or E85 but he had to go back to the dealer because he couldn't get the radio to work. The service technician explained the radio was voice-activated. "Nelson," the technician said to the radio and the radio asked, "Ricky or Willie?" "Willie" he continued and "On the Road Again" came from the speakers. Then he said, "Ray Charles" and in an instant "Georgia On My Mind" replaced Willie Nelson. He drove away happy and for the next few days, every time he'd say "Beethoven" he'd get beautiful classical music and if he said "Beatles," he'd get one of their awesome songs. And then, yesterday, this woman ran a red light and nearly smashed into his new truck, but luckily he swerved in time to avoid her as he yelled, "You Crazy B___" The radio replied, "[Hillary, Maxine, Warren or Pelosi?](#)"

© 2019 Betty Freauf – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Betty Freauf: bettyfreauf@gmail.com

Democrats Undermine The Special-Ness Of Becoming An

American

Delia, age 13, called the Rush Limbaugh radio show seeking information for a school assignment. She had to debate whether or not it should be easier for immigrants to become U.S. Citizens. Delia asked Rush his thoughts on the topic.

Here's a small excerpt of Rush's brilliant answer.

"In order to preserve this country, it ought to be a very specific task for somebody, not a citizen, to become one. If they come here via legal immigration, they do have to take a test. And those who endeavor to become citizens and pass the test, it's one of the most proud days of their lives. If you've ever been to a naturalization ceremony or ever seen one televised, it's one of the proudest days of their lives, to become, quote, unquote, an [American](#)."

I can personally testify to the truth of this statement in Rush's answer, *"it's one of the proudest days of their lives, to become, quote, unquote, an American"*.

For years, I sang my original song, "[Celebrate America](#)" at monthly naturalization ceremonies in Maryland. Every ceremony had a thousand people or more; applicants, families and friends. I enjoyed watching the excitement of the audience from my seat with dignitaries on stage behind the podium.

The vibe in the air was always electric. Applicants studied, passed the test and jumped through all the loops to become Americans. They were extremely excited.

The attitude of the immigrants I saw at nationalization ceremonies were far superior to those seeking to illegally invade our country. Illegal-alien disrespects our laws and the American people. They have no desire to embrace our culture, salute our flag or learn English while exploiting our welfare system. Democrats and RINO Republicans gift illegal-alien

[\\$135 billion annually in give-a-ways](#). The citizenship applicants I saw at naturalization ceremonies were a superior breed, with a desire to become a part of something great; lending their gifts, talents and skills to contribute to America's greatness.

I've shared before about the 90 something year old applicant in a wheelchair surrounded by his family at a naturalization ceremony. The elderly applicant wore a suit. His family were also in their Sunday best. Obviously, this was a major family event; extremely important that he become an American before he died. When time came for the frail gentleman to say his Oath of Allegiance, a family member on both sides lifted him from his wheelchair to his feet. A great grandchild held up the elderly gentleman's right hand as he pledged his oath with the rest of the applicants. Upon the applicants completing their Oath of Allegiance, the hall always exploded into enthusiastic cheers, tears and applause. At that emotional moment, my accompaniment music would start. I joyfully sang my "[Celebrate America](#)," the first song heard by the extremely excited new official U.S. citizens. It was the proudest day of their lives.

Obama did everything in his power to undermine the specialness of being and becoming an American.

Obama undermined our heritage of self-reliance and rugged individualism. He wanted to addict as many Americans as [possible to government dependency](#). This turned my stomach folks. I wrote another song, "[We Are Americans](#)" to remind people who we are; the dignity and pride of being an American.

Obama sent out a clarion call to foreigners to enter America illegally, bypassing legal immigration. Many in our military paid the ultimate price for the freedoms we enjoy each day. And yet, Obama ended the requirement for citizenship applicants to pledge their [Oath of Allegiance](#).

Pledging an oath to defend and protect their new homeland is what sealed the deal in the hearts of the citizenship applicants at naturalization ceremonies. I saw it on their faces as tears rolled down their cheeks.

Obama thinks we are rude for believing America is exceptional. He believes [American exceptionalism](#) is *no* more exceptional than the exceptionalism of any other country.

Upon winning the presidency in 2008, Obama launched his I-apologize-for-who-we-are tour. He apologized to nearly 3 billion people across Europe, the Muslim world and the Americas. Obama said our country is flawed and asked [forgiveness for our sins](#).

For crying out loud, Obama's minions who control public schools banned the song, "God Bless the USA/Proud to be an American", claiming it could "[offend other cultures](#)".

Outrageously, U.S. citizen students were sent home from school for wearing garments with a U.S. flag to school on Mexican holiday, Cinco de Mayo. School administrators concluded wearing our flag (in our country) on a Mexican holiday was "incendiary" and [insensitive to illegal-alien students](#).

Courageously, president Trump addressed the nation to say, "Thousands of Americans have been brutally killed by those who illegally entered our country and thousands more lives will be lost if we do not act right now". Trump called the invasion of our border a "humanitarian crisis". As expected, Democrats and fake news attacked Trump calling him racist. Thank God Trump remains strong, firm in placing America's best interest first. [Our president needs your prayers and support folks](#).

Here's another fond memory from my days singing at naturalization ceremonies.

Every naturalization ceremony began with the singing of our National Anthem. A trio of middle school students were

scheduled to sing it. When they peeped through the stage curtain to see an audience of over a thousand people, the students became terrified. Upon being introduced by the emcee, the kids marched to the center stage microphone and began singing. Suddenly, they froze and stopped singing in the middle of the song.

I quickly joined the kids at the microphone. I explained to the audience that the kids had never performed for such a large audience. But rather than run away in fear, they gave it a shot. That is how we do things here in America. The audience erupted with applause. They loved the kids. The audience, the kids and I all sang our National Anthem together. It was awesome. Immigration officials sent me a letter thanking me for turning an embarrassing moment into a moment of inspiration.

Performing my song, "[Celebrate America](#)" at citizenship naturalization ceremonies further opened my eyes to how blessed I was to be born an American. Democrats have deceived far too many of my fellow blacks into believing the lie that America is a hellhole of racism where cops shoot blacks on sight and white America burns the midnight oil [conceiving ways to keep blacks down](#). The truth is America is the greatest land of opportunity on the planet for all who choose to go for it.

The new Democrat controlled congress is fighting Trump tooth and nail to continue Obama's policy of bypassing legal immigration. Democrats Pelosi and Schumer are hellbent on keeping our borders open to illegals, endangering Americans while throwing away the dignity and pride of becoming an American. Becoming an American truly is and should always remain extremely special.

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

[Help Lloyd spread the Truth:](#)

<http://LloydMarcus.com>

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lloyd Marcus: mr_lloydmarcus@hotmail.com

Is The New One World Leader Here?

Remember when a sudden new leader was thrust upon the world even though nothing was known about him? No information about him came forth, birth records, school records, academic records were 'not available.' And they got away with not providing any records or papers on a man named Obama.

Soros' biggest selling point was that Obama was black. The only thing about him that was known, and exploited was his name, Barach Hussein Obama. Didn't the public know that was a Muslim name? But they didn't care. Somebody else would take care of everything.

George Soros did a masterful job in keeping Obama's birthplace secret since a presidential candidate is required to have been born in the United States.

Great effort was taken to hide the fact that Obama was born in Kenya. I checked the Kenya Newspaper archives where celebratory stories proudly proclaimed that, "Barach Hussein Obama who was born and raised here in Kenya, one of us, has been appointed as Illinois Senator of The United States." To prove Obama was one of them, they included his Kenya birth certificate which I saw. Yet the Soros Communists managed to duck that fact.



Plenty of George Soros money was invested into this black man who was pushed into the United States Senate. Lots of money can make things happen.

Obama was to become President of the United States under the sponsorship of George Soros and the Communist Party USA (CPUSA), the greatest hoax ever perpetrated upon the world. His job was to wreck the U.S.A. from the inside and turn it into a Communist dictatorship.

Masterfully crafting his hoax, George Soros started a publicity campaign which got a lot of press, since Soros owns most of the media in America. Voting Obama into office was an excellent way, Soros Proclaimed, for America to sooth its conscious of its mistreatment of blacks in America and making them slaves.

Obama failed to pull off his assignment. I believe that God Himself stopped him.

And I believe that God Himself put it on the hearts of all Christians, over 62 million of them, to vote Donald Trump in

as President of The United States. He is the only one who could straighten up the mess Obama left behind.

So we managed to dodge that bullet. Obama left a lot of damage to our country, but left thinking he was still president and bought an elaborate mansion within walking distance to The White House. Even so, he did not accomplish what he had been assigned.

However, we now have a second part of this story as the completion of the first story did not happen as planned.

Many readers slept as the Obama debacle unfolded. They could not be bothered. Now be advised that YOU HAVE BEEN WARNED! A new one is on the horizon.

His name is: Abdul El-Sayed. He too is being groomed by George Soros. He has been hand-picked by the Left to be their next "champion" of Hope and Change. Haven't we heard this before?

He is 32 years old, born in the USA, and an extremely well educated Muslim Doctor in Detroit, Michigan. His education was funded by Soros. He is handsome, articulate, charismatic and...SMART.

He is sympathetic of the Muslim Brotherhood and is running for Governor of Michigan. Which is Step 1 in his preparation to run for President of the United States. He has the potential to be Obama #2, but more openly Muslim.

Abdulrahman Mohamed El-Sayed is an American physician, epidemiologist, public health advocate, and politician. He has announced his candidacy for Governor of Michigan, running as a Democrat.

He attempted this gubernatorial run before but was defeated by alert citizens voting wisely. But he and his sponsors, including Soros and Communist Party U.S.A. will think of other

means of crouching under the pole during an elaborate dance. A dance that must be stopped before the music begins.

Here are the Stats:

Born: October 31, 1984, Michigan.

Awards: Rhodes Scholarship; Paul and Daisy Soros; Fellowships for New Americans.

Education: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor (BA); Oriel College, Oxford (MA, Ph.D); Columbia University (MD).

Political Party: Democratic-Communist Party

In 2020 he will be eligible to run for President!

Democrats' mouths are watering in anticipation and raising money. Elizabeth "Pocahontas" Warren is already campaigning for him.

Another Trojan Horse? Al Jazeera, which is widely read by Michigan's large Muslim population is doing its best to help Soros make him "YOUR" president in 2020!

Google: Abdul El-Sayed-Soros

Do not let this happen again.

Our sincere thanks to reader Carol Heimbach who alerted us to this story

Analyzing today's news for tomorrow's History.

Photo Caption: 2020 Presidential Candidate – COMING-CHECK BACK

© 2019 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Austin Miles: chaplainmiles@aol.com

Mueller's Goon Squads: Injustice, Destruction And Devastation

Liberals can lie without fear of accountability because the people who'd hold them accountable – journalists – are on their side. –Derek Hunter

The administration of justice is the firmest pillar of government. –George Washington

Media lies with impunity as a result of the 1964 liberal Warren [Supreme Court Decision NYTs v Sullivan](#). –Kelleigh Nelson

The ballot box and confirmation votes in the Senate are the only way to truly destroy liberalism. I just hope we destroy it before they destroy everything. They have to be destroyed. The ballot box is key. And then the judiciary. The judiciary is where the Democrats and the left have their election insurance. When they lose, they still have the power of the judiciary in their back pocket. –Rush Limbaugh

Donald Trump's biggest, non-personal sin was winning. And for that, the establishment left and many of the right are trying to destroy him. And they'll destroy anyone and everything that stands in the way of doing that, even the country, if necessary. They have the [infrastructure to do it, the accomplices, and the will](#) to do it. Any compromise from the Republicans is a death sentence.

Which is why they have to be destroyed first. And our President needs to do just that!

Prosecutorial Injustice

"You don't really care about Mr. Manafort, you really care

about what information Mr. Manafort can give you to lead you to Mr. Trump and an impeachment, or whatever," [was actually said by U.S. District Judge T.S. Ellis III](#) to Special Counsel Robert Mueller's team as they sought more power to widen their investigation in search of a crime.

Former Trump Campaign Manager Paul Manafort has languished in an American gulag of solitary confinement for eight months.

In attorney Sidney Powell's recent [Daily Caller article](#), she wrote, "When a witness or defendant from whom prosecutors want 'cooperation' does not do as they demand, they put him in solitary confinement. And it works. It literally breaks people."

Yes, solitary confinement is abject [torture](#) for most people. And can break the strongest in a matter of twenty-four hours. This is a tactic to force prisoners to spill their guts with improvised statements, and in this case against the prosecutor's target, Donald Trump.



As former New York Police Commissioner [Bernard Kerik](#) wrote,

"Deprivation of freedom – intensified by solitary confinement – makes you say

and do and think things that you would never otherwise say or do or think."

[Lt. General Michael T. Flynn](#) (R) U.S. Army is a highly decorated intelligence officer who gave 33 years of service to his country. General Flynn holds three graduate degrees and an Honorary Doctorate of Laws from The Institute of World

Politics, Washington, D.C. His stellar reputation has been tarnished and his life savings decimated.

The General never lied to anyone and that includes VP Pence and former Chief of Staff Priebus. Orders from on high were carried out by former Deputy AG, Sally Yates with complicity of the Department of Justice (DOJ) who hated the man who became the National Security Advisor for a President they wanted destroyed.

Lt. General Michael T. Flynn has always been the Deep State's worst nightmare, and as such he had to be removed. This is [well documented](#) in Gregg Jarrett's book, [The Russia Hoax](#).

Michael Flynn's latest appearance in DC District Court on 18 December 18 was in front of Obama appointee, [Judge Emmet Sullivan](#). The judge lost his cool in the courtroom when he [attacked one of America's most beloved veterans](#) with false and malicious statements. It was a flagrant breach of judicial protocol.

Frank Hawkins latest article in American Thinker, [Understanding Why the Deep State Had to Take Down General Michael Flynn](#), should be read by every patriotic and God fearing American.

Why are these two men continually suffering when President Donald J. Trump has the Constitutional right to pardon both of his former supporters?

Article 2, Section 2, Clause 1 of the U.S. Constitution provides that the President shall have Power to grant Reprieves and Pardons for Offenses against the United States.

President Trump, **Pardon them!**

Senate Majority Leader McConnell and House Minority Leader McCarthy are leftists, nothing good there. The Democratic left is Marxist pond scum algae putrefaction. What do have

left? Only a handful of decent people and they're stomped on...Dave Brat was voted out and he was one of the best.

William Barr



William Barr served as Attorney General for establishment globalist “New World Order” President George H. W. Bush from 1991-1993. From all appearances, Barr is a swamp creature. From 1973-77, he was employed by the [Central Intelligence Agency](#). George H. W. Bush was CIA Director from 1976-1977.

Like Trump appointee Christopher Wray, William Barr has asserted independence from the White House saying he believed that Russia had tried to interfere in the 2016 presidential election, that the special counsel investigation shadowing President Trump is not a witch hunt and that his predecessor was right to recuse himself from the probe.

The comments by William Barr at his Senate confirmation hearing pointedly departed from President Trump's own views and underscored Barr's efforts to reassure Democrats that he will not be a loyalist to a president who they believe has appeared to demand it from law enforcement. He also repeatedly sought to assuage concerns that he might disturb or upend special counsel Robert Mueller's investigation as it reaches its final stages.

Barr made it plain that he believes Mueller should be able to

complete his work. More notably, he said he had confidence in the special counsel when he was first appointed and added, "I still have that confidence today."

Again, I want to know who advises President Trump regarding important positions? Why? Because, God help us, the nominee for Attorney General has been greeted by applause from both [Democrats](#) and [Republicans](#), and that is bloody worrisome!

William Barr is a committed gun control advocate. He has said little about firearms or gun control during his career, but he is widely considered to be the author of [PL 101-647, The Crime Control Act of 1990](#), which had a [number of firearms provisions](#). In 1991 at his first hearing for AG under Bush, [Barr endorsed](#) both the Brady Check portion of the Brady Bill and the semi-auto ban, although he did express a preference for magazine bans: "I would prefer a limitation on the clip [sic] size." [Link](#)

Barr and Mueller have been best friends for 20 years. He has a "high opinion of Mueller." Their wives apparently attend the same Bible study, which I find downright peculiar. Lindsey Graham has reported that Robert Mueller attended the weddings of two of Barr's three daughters. Barr's daughter, Mary Daly, works at the Justice Department specializing in the Opioid crisis.

The former Bush AG has claimed that Mueller is not involved in a witch hunt. Oh really? Well then, explain to me why Texas Congressman Louie Gohmert wrote a [15,500 word article](#) on Mueller's sordid history of illicitly targeting innocent people. Louisiana State Senator John Milkovich wrote [Robert Mueller, Errand Boy for the New World Order](#) exposing Mueller as a chronic collaborator, with a career characterized by cover-ups, corruption and unconscionable conduct. Mueller is quite obviously an ever-willing instrument of the Deep State dissimulation. And these two are best friends.

Barr's Confirmation Hearings

During the confirmation hearings, Diane Feinstein asked questions of Barr and he [answered "yes" to all of them](#). He agreed not to interfere with the scope of the special counsel investigation, not to eliminate funding the investigation, to not terminating Mueller without good cause, (what's good cause?) to notifying Congress of denial of funds or request by special counsel, and making the special counsel's report public.



Barr actually promised never to cave to political pressure from President Trump or elsewhere, he said he'd refuse a hypothetical order from Trump to fire Mueller without cause. Huh? William P.

Barr has already made an unconstitutional deal. His nomination should be pulled. For a special prosecutor to be constitutional at all, the president has to be able to fire him.

How is it supposed to be reassuring to Trump supporters that our President has nominated one of Mueller's best friends to oversee him and his investigation? If Barr vowed not to fire Mueller, he'd be undercutting Trump from day one, just like our former AG, Jeff Sessions, who recused himself from the Russia probe.

Excuse the daylight out of me...but the entire DOJ works for our President...so...Barr should be withdrawing his nomination as a close friend of Mueller. What if Mueller oversteps his

mandate and needs to be fired, would Barr carry out those orders? [Link](#)

For those who care about following the Constitution, for those who want Trump, or any president to be in possession of his full constitutional powers, this is a time to beware.

Rampant DOJ Corruption

The Democratic Socialists, and many of the Trotskyite right, do not want Mueller terminated. [Federal regulations governing a special counsel](#) say that counsel may be “disciplined or removed from office only by the personal action of the [attorney general](#).”

“The attorney general may remove a special counsel for misconduct, dereliction of duty, incapacity, conflict of interest, or for other good cause, including violation of departmental policies,” the code continues. “The attorney general shall inform the special counsel in writing of the specific reason for his or her removal.”

Criminal corruption was never prosecuted by Sessions, by Rosenstein or by Whitaker and I highly doubt William P. Barr will change direction.

Rosenstein and FBI Director Wray [both lied](#) to President Trump and Congress when they said he was not under investigation. Rosenstein has even made the statement that he would [wear a wire](#) to secretly record our President. Why hasn't he been fired? The minute he said he was retiring, he should have been shown the door.

Robert Mueller should have recused himself since it was the firing of his good friend James Comey, which was suggested to the President by Mueller's cohort Rod Rosenstein, that launched the whole Russia probe. Therein lies a conflict of interest.

Or how about obstruction of justice for [scrubbing the Strzok/Page texts](#) before giving the phones to the Inspector General?

Acting AG Whitaker should have fired Mueller right then and there.

James Comey was our former FBI Director who actually [leaked classified information](#) through a friend to the New York Times. Now he's [teaching ethical leadership](#) at William and Mary College. Why hasn't he been arrested and charged?

Peter Strzok and Lisa Page

Both Agent Strzok and Attorney Page should be charged for their apparent systemic culture of "media leaking" of information damaging to Trump. [Link](#)

FBI's standard procedure is to destroy and suppress evidence. A month before the 2016 election, Americans learned that [the FBI agreed to destroy the laptops of top Hillary Clinton aides](#).

Andrew McCabe [lied](#) to federal investigators.

Hillary Clinton destroyed 33,000 emails, sent classified information over her home computer, destroyed iPhones, sold 20% of our uranium to Russia with the help of Robert Mueller which made 145 million for the Clinton Foundation, lied about Benghazi, and so much more, a list too long to enumerate.

Add to the list, former Attorney General **Loretta Lynch** and her [tarmac discussion](#) with Bill Clinton. **James Clapper's** [perjury](#) was never charged and the Statute of Limitations ran out. **John Brennan's** [lying and spying on the Senate](#). **Bruce and Nellie Ohr's** conspiracy against Trump, **Lois Lerner's** targeting of rightwing groups, and on and on and on...with no consequences against any of these corrupt filthy political malefactors.

Conclusion

Lies, corruption and traitorous activities are common place. True justice seems to evade the most evil in the politics of our society. Dietrich Bonhoeffer said, "We are not to simply bandage the wounds of victims beneath the wheels of injustice, we are to drive a spoke into the wheel itself."

P.S. While paying those Christmas shopping bills, please don't forget NewsWithViews who brings solid research into your mailbox every day. When writing out those checks, please remember, the investigative journalists who write for this website receive no compensation. We do it for the love of country and to inform fellow Americans. Please remember NWVs with your monthly checks, and tell your friends to sign up on the website to receive daily articles. Please [Click Here To Donate!](#)

© 2019 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

Demolishing America

People don't understand just how bad the Democrat Party has become. We still want to believe they can't possibly, on purpose, want to demolish America as we know it, and turn it into something else. No, not that: they just have some different ideas as to how to go about governing America. Really, we're all on the same page here... not.

Well, here's a quote from New York City Mayor Bill de Blasio, made in 2017 to "New York" magazine, Sept. 4 issue, that tells you, in just a single sentence, everything you need to know about this party. Keep your barf bags handy.

“If I had my druthers [said the mayor], a very, very powerful government would determine your day-to-day reality.”

What would be his idea of a “very, very powerful government,” and how—and upon whom—would it display its power? The Soviet Union, under Stalin? Communist China, under Mao? Maybe a little Pol Pot thrown in, just to show that the government means business.

Who would run this very, very powerful government? Who should be entrusted with that power? Why, Democrats, of course! And don’t stand in the way, or you’ll get run over.

How powerful would he like the government to be? That’s something that ought to keep you wide-awake at night.

And then we can wonder what he means by “determine your day-to-day reality.” Like, how many genders are there today, boss? Do we get to hold the same religious beliefs we had yesterday, or have you thought up some new ones for us? Do we still own the same property today that we owned yesterday, or does the government now own all of it?

I don’t know about you, but it makes me uneasy that such creatures as De Blasio have any power at all.

Meanwhile, on the social media front—

This weekend I posted an article on my blog, “Can You Say ‘Boiling-Over Hypocrisy?’” It’s about looniversities laboring to suppress “acts of intolerance” while at the same time holding workshops and offering courses on the evils of “whiteness.” I illustrated it with a headline from a college newspaper proclaiming “White Is Over” and “Your DNA is an abomination.” I don’t deny that this was offensive. It certainly offended me. But that was the whole point of the exercise: displaying the academic world’s flagrant hypocrisy.

They wouldn’t let me post it on Facebook. It violated

Facebook's "Community Standards," I was informed. I wonder what "community" they meant: it's a very tricky word when leftists use it.

I wanted to post it on Facebook, but how? By and by, it occurred to me that the problem might be not the text of the article, but the illustration. And I wondered what would happen if I replaced the photo of the college newspaper's front page with a nice picture of a happy puppy.

Success! Once the photo of the happy puppy was in place, "Boiling-Over Hypocrisy" sailed onto Facebook without a hitch. Angry, hate-spewing headlines, no go. But happy puppies—well, even social media censorship algorithms can't object to happy puppies. Probably I could have gotten away just as cleanly with cuddly kittens or crisp stalks of celery.

One last note: this week the nooze media are experiencing collective orgasms—they really like anything that can be described as "collective"—over President Trump denying a fatuous allegation that he "worked for the Russians." In their jihad to undo the 2016 election, the Democrats' media acolytes leave no tern unstoned. They seek the bottom of the barrel but can never find it.

But they'll try anything that offers hope of their finally getting that "very, very powerful government" that leftists dream of.

I have discussed these and other topics throughout the week on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/> . Join me and my happy puppies! A single click will take you there.

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lee Duigon: leeduigon@verizon.net

Whatever Happened To Science?

The original [Webster's Dictionary, the 1828](#) version, defined science as:

*"In a general sense, knowledge, or certain knowledge; the comprehension or **understanding of truth or facts by the mind**. The science of God must be perfect."* (All Emphasis mine.)

To "know", again from the scholarly Webster, is *"To perceive with certainty; to understand clearly; to have a **clear and certain perception of truth, fact, or any thing that actually exists**."*

To "feel", same resource, is *"To have **the sensibility or the passions moved or excited**."*

Passion is *"The **feeling of the mind**, or the sensible effect of impression; excitement, perturbation or agitation of mind."*

*"**Beware. Your emotions will betray you.**"* My friend Chad Estes.

Science explains feelings. Feelings do not alter science. That is something very basic that I learned in my 6th grade Science class.

Science thrives on facts, evidence, and proof. The Scientific method requires proof. Feelings and emotions are not proof. Feelings and emotions cloud Truth. It is nearly impossible to convince someone of something they already refuse to believe.

Simply WANTING something to be true does not make it so. Simply **believing** something does not make it true. Founding Father Webster explained to us that truth is the *"True state*

of facts or things."

Feelings are not facts. Feelings cannot alter facts. No matter how much I want to BELIEVE that my parents are still alive, the facts prove otherwise. Facts, according to our friend, is *"Reality; truth. To deny a fact knowingly is to lie."*

Is it possible for "science" to produce lies? If science produces a lie can it even be called science? Why do we allow so many falsehoods to be promoted by science? Science is not an opinion. Unproven science is not scientific. Unproven science is a theory. A theory, according to our scholarly friend *"is speculation; a doctrine or scheme of things, which terminates in speculation or contemplation, without a view to practice."* Whatever happened to science?

Stating that 85% of scientists believe in [Global warming](#) is citing an opinion poll. Air is necessary for a human being to live. That is a fact and it doesn't matter how many scientists agree with it. If 90% of scientists believed air was UNNECESSARY for human life, you would still need air to live. Opinion does not alter truth.

Opinion is not science, OK? Opinion is speculation. Speculation is *"to view, to contemplate."*

(Sorry if you are "feeling" like I am running you in circles.)

Folks this is so simple. A theory is not proof. A theory LEADS to proof. Proof does not require peer reviewed opinions. Proof, like truth, stands alone. Look outside. Is the sun shining? Does it matter if your wife disagrees? Whatever happened to science?

Can I show you how much "Science" has been destroyed in America? Are you willing to simply explore what Joe Friday so famously said? "Just the facts, Ma'am." Is it OK if I return to the days of Perry Mason and demand, "the truth, the whole

truth, and nothing but the truth...so help me God (THE Truth)."

There are only two sexes and only two genders. Male and female. Any "science" that says otherwise is voodoo science. Look between your legs for proof. "Feeling" like a woman when you have a penis does not invalidate science. When they dig up the remains of Bruce Jenner 500 years from now they will find a male in his casket. Science baby. Bruce Jenner ain't no woman no matter how he "feels." Why do so many intelligent people foolishly agree he is a woman?

An unborn baby is a human being no matter how much the mother doesn't want it to be. To abort it is to kill it. To kill it is murder, no matter what some "judge" "feels." Even if 95% of judges agree abortion is the "law of the land" murder can never be legal. The child is a human being at the moment of conception. What are judges doing judging scientific issues? Why does the left cling to science when it supports them and deny it when it doesn't? Why do we let them?

Darwinian Evolution is a theory. As we learned earlier, a theory is speculation. There is NO SCIENTIFIC proof that man evolved from pond scum no matter how many scientists vote in favor of the theory. If macro-evolution was PROVEN it would no longer be a theory and there would no longer be a debate. Biblical Creation is just as valid of a SCIENTIFIC theory as Darwinism. Believing the Bible requires faith. So does Darwinism. Both are systems of belief. Those who believe the theory of Creation are called Christians. Those who don't are called scientists.

Science doesn't lie, but scientists do. Special interests pay for scientists to do research. I have often wondered if "scientists" could find evidence for God if they were paid to prove His existence. I am sorry to break the news to you, but researchers today do their best to find the results that their benefactors pay for. Do you think Monsanto wants to know if GMO's cause cancer? Government spends millions on research.

Do you know of any government studies to find out when life begins in an unborn baby? Ever wonder why? Are they afraid of science?

Nothing seems real any more. Everything is opinion, emotion, speculation, and wishful thinking. Over the last 100 years science has done its best to destroy God and His creation. All you have to do is look around and you will see that, in the end, science has destroyed science.

When I was a teenager we used to tease each other and argue in the hallways, "If you are a man come into the locker room and prove it." That challenge won't work today. Thanks to voodoo science you can't even believe your eyes any more. Lies rule the day. Nothing is as it seems. Why do we permit it? Why do we allow them to teach our children things that simply are not true? Why don't we demand proof and truth? Can a nation built on lies survive?

Whatever happened to science?

© 2019 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Dave Daubenmire: ptsalt@gmail.com

Bisexual Senator Loves The Constitution Yet, Shuns The Author

"Without morals, a republic cannot subsist any length of time; they therefore who are decrying the Christian religion, whose morality is so sublime and pure (and) which insures to the good eternal happiness, are undermining the solid foundation

of morals, the best security for the duration of FREE governments.” –Charles Carroll, Signer of the Declaration of Independence

Dr. Jerry Newcomb [reported this week on Sons of Liberty Media](#) that last week, the first openly bisexual U.S. senator was sworn in, and she refused to be sworn in on the Holy Bible, as is customary. She instead opted for a law book with the Arizona Constitution and the U.S. Constitution. She says she chose the book because of her “love for the Constitution.”

[Sen. Kyrsten Sinema](#) has a first name that ironically means “Follower of Christ” in Latin. In addition to being openly bisexual, she is also listed as the “[only member of the Senate who does not identify as a member of a religion](#)” according to the Pew Research Center for Religion and Public Life.

A representative that promises to serve the people yet, shuns the author? If she does not love God, then how is it that she can serve His government on the behalf of His people (1 John 5:2)?

If she declares that she does not believe in God (Psalm 14:1), then whom does she make reference when it comes to that which is right and wrong, according to law (Exodus 20)?

[[YouTube Video](#)]

If it is not God’s government that she is too serve in upholding the enumerated laws of the US Constitution that she claims to love, then one has to ask as to where her loyalty lies? Plain and simple, she then is undermining American law, period.

It is not the people that gave her delegated authority to do act out in such a manner, for the people received their rights from the One that she denies. Think about it. This idolater has no business whatsoever serving in the US government in any capacity (1 Corinthians 14:34-35).

Furthermore, she claims to be a bisexual (Romans 1:24-32) woman. Anyone paying attention to the fact that when a people advocate that which the Lord condemns (Leviticus 18:22, 20:13), a door is soon open for the enemies to walk through (Deuteronomy 4:6; contrast 28:63).

First, the sodomite communities get a pass from the people in this country to do that which God and American law (The two sciences that run together-James Wilson) clearly condemn (Look to your states statues).

Secondly, on the heels of the sodomites are the subversive Communists, Muslims and God knows who else, who are not here to assimilate, but to destroy (Deuteronomy 28:43). There is a clear pattern being played out before your eyes and it must be carefully watched (Proverbs 14:34).

It's happened in France, Germany, Canada, etc.

Now let's counter this subversive nonsense and take a look to what, in contrast to this said senator what it is that our founding forefathers have established.

Founding father John Witherspoon said:

"Whoever is an avowed enemy of God, I scruple not to call him an enemy of his country ..."

Witherspoon concluded:

"It is in the man of piety and inward principle, that we may expect to find the uncorrupted patriot, the useful citizen, and the invincible soldier ..."

God grant that **in America true religion and civil liberty may be inseparable** and that the unjust attempts to destroy the one, may in the issue tend to the support and establishment of both.

... the Glory of God, the public interest of religion and the

good of others, as civil liberty cannot be long preserved without virtue. **A Republic must either preserve its virtue or lose its liberty.**"

[[YouTube Video](#)]

These people are reprobates and are standing in direct opposition to our founding forefathers and what it is that they established.

President John Adams said:

"Our Constitution was made for a moral and religious people. It is wholly inadequate to the government of any other."

Where did our forefathers get this understanding? Look to their forefathers.

Mayflower Compact

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN. We, whose names are underwritten, the Loyal Subjects of our dread Sovereign Lord King *James*, by the Grace of God, of *Great Britain, France, and Ireland*, King, *Defender of the Faith*, &c. Having undertaken for the Glory of God, and Advancement of the Christian Faith, and the Honour of our King and Country, a Voyage to plant the first Colony in the northern Parts of *Virginia*; Do by these Presents, solemnly and mutually, in the Presence of God and one another, covenant and combine ourselves together into a civil Body Politick, for our better Ordering and Preservation, and Furtherance of the Ends aforesaid: And by Virtue hereof do enact, constitute, and frame, such just and equal Laws, Ordinances, Acts, Constitutions, and Officers, from time to time, as shall be thought most meet and convenient for the general Good of the Colony; unto which we promise all due Submission and Obedience. **IN WITNESS** whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names at *Cape-Cod* the eleventh of November, in the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *James*, of *England, France, and Ireland*, the eighteenth, and

of Scotland the fifty-fourth, Anno Domini; 1620

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Now Americans, look to your forefathers.

[[YouTube Video](#)]

On April 30, 1789, the first president of these united States, George Washington, took his oath with his hand on the Bible open to Deuteronomy 28, the chapter that promises blessings and curses on a nation in accordance with its faithfulness or unfaithfulness to keep God's Word.

At the end of the oath, Washington added the words "So help me God," and leaned over and kissed the Bible.

Since then, President Andrew Jackson stated:

"The Bible is the Rock upon which our REPUBLIC rests."

"The Bible is the cornerstone for American liberty." – President Thomas Jefferson

"For my own part, I sincerely esteem it (the Constitution) a system which without the finger of God, never could have been suggested and agreed upon by such a diversity of interests."

*"The sacred rights of mankind are not to be rummaged for among old parchments or musty records. They are **written**, as with a sunbeam, in the whole volume of human nature, by the hand of the divinity itself; and can never be erased or obscured by **mortal** power."* -Alexander Hamilton

Either the American people are going to take heed to the Word of God in keeping His Commandments or they are going to willfully subject themselves to His curses (Exodus 23:32-33).

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Bradlee Dean: Bradlee@SonsOfLibertyRadio.com

This Is The Dysfunctional Government We The People Elected

"The People's Choice"

*Never have so "few" upset so many.
Divided, angry and frustrated are we.
Sadly, the "few" aren't worth a halfpenny.
But still we bow down to them on bended knee.*

*Those "few" we call dysfunctional and corrupt politicians.
They keep throwing us curve, after curve, after curve.
But we elected them and gave them the ammunition.
So in the end, we the people get what we deserve.*

Dysfunctional, corrupt, lust, greedy, racketeers, negligent, inefficient, slovenly, collusion and conspiracy are just a few words that describe the political and bureaucratic scene, not only in Washington DC, but in many capitols around the world. Each one of these words plays out daily in all levels of the American government, federal, state and local because we the people have allowed this bad behavior to exist for a very long time. If there is anyone to blame, it is the **"People's Choice."**



It has been said that the American system of government and justice is the best system on the planet. But after many years of observing the antics of the nutcases in the political, bureaucratic

and judicial asylum, by an octogenarian, that ain't saying anything special. If what exists today is the best we can do, then America, its people and freedom are in real trouble.

We have often said that freedom cannot exist when the government and the people are without honor, and fail to adhere to the principles upon which this nation was founded. The truth to that statement is born out by the past events of the last 100 years and the current events of today.

The current government shut down is a testament to the dysfunctional nature of today's government. The politicians, who should know better, act more like petulant little children than intelligent adults. They would rather score points with their blind party constituents than do what is right for the country. Nevertheless, a secure border is an absolute necessity if national sovereignty is to be preserved. A wall (or barrier) is an integral part of that secure border and the politicians know it.

PROPERTY RIGHTS:

In our recent article entitled, [**"The Ugly Truth About Property**](#)

Rights“ we describe how government and special interests (environmentalists and socialists) have eroded natural property rights beyond any recognition of the Founder’s original intent.

“The right to procure property and to use it for one’s own enjoyment is essential to the freedom of every person, and our other rights would mean little without these rights of property ownership.” –Thomas Jefferson

“Property in a thing consists not merely in its ownership and possession, but in the UNRESTRICTED right of use, enjoyment, and disposal. Anything which destroys any of the elements of property, to that extent, destroys the property itself. The substantial value of property lies in its use. If the right of use be denied, the value of the property is annihilated and ownership is rendered a barren right.” –Washington State Supreme Court Justice Richard B. Sanders.

When government can regulate a persons land, buildings and personal property such that all of the use of that land and personal property is stolen or repealed by such regulation and no “just compensation” is given, there are no God-given or natural property rights. Only government has rights and freedom loses!

ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION:

Any sane person intuitively knows that the culture, the law, the stability and the economics of a nation are endangered by massive illegal immigration, especially if that immigration is comprised of a culture that is inherently in opposition to the existing culture. Any normal, reasonable and prudent person instinctively knows that if the make-up of those illegally immigrating to another nation are culturally poor in income levels, job skills, education and hygiene, the cost to the existing legal population will be a huge, growing and dangerous burden. To allow massive illegal immigration to

continue without stopping or impeding it, is an affront to the living legal population and makes a mockery out of the rule of law. To establish sanctuaries for illegal aliens, whether by government or religious organizations, openly and blatantly violates the rights of legal citizens. **Those political or religious leader's who are proponents of massive illegal immigration, open borders and illegal alien sanctuaries, are traitors to the nation and its people and should be summarily fired.**

HEALTH CARE:

"Oh what tangled webs we weave, when first we practice to deceive." And such was the case of Obama Care passed by the Democrats in 2010 and signed with glee by President Obama. The Democrats were so obsessed with leading America into a single-payer health care system, they devised a plan that was so flawed they had to engage in a group lie to the American people about its attributes. And lie they did, through their collective teeth. Not only did millions of Americans lose their health care plan, they lost their doctor as well and the hole in their pocket for the health care premiums grew larger and larger, along with the co-pays and deductibles. The taxpayer was forced to fork over \$2 billion just to set up the website and other Obama Care systems. Some estimates conclude that the national debt could rise to \$33 Trillion in the next 10 years due to run-away Obama Care spending. Some newly elected socialist/Democrats want to go to a Medicare-for-all system, which could balloon the national debt another \$32 Trillion. This isn't just bad policy, it is the work of the insane.

WELFARE:

In 2012, the Heritage Foundation reported that there were 79 overlapping welfare programs spending \$927 Billion per year for means tested welfare. Roughly 40% of that \$927 Billion went to cash, housing and food. At that time the welfare cost

represented \$19,082 for each poor American as defined by the Census Bureau, covering over 40,000,000 people. Six years later, that annual number is well over \$1 Trillion, literally one fourth of the entire annual budget. It is further estimated that in the next 10 years the government will spend upwards of \$12.7 Trillion on means tested welfare. Trump Administration policies have slowed the cost some with income tax and regulation reductions, resulting in a booming economy and higher tax revenues. Nevertheless, the proposed deficit for Fiscal 2019 is just shy of a Trillion dollars, while the national debt continues to grow.

Why are there so many poor and homeless in America, the richest country on the planet? Because government bought them off and robbed them of their dignity and self-respect for their votes. By so doing, the culture, based on cohesive families, started breaking down and only made the situation worse and the people more dependent on government. Because people are generally weak, they let government do it to us.

THE ENVIRONMENT:

The environmental movement, national and international, has become so politically and financially powerful it has convinced (*brainwashed*) an entire planet of a climate falsehood and further convinced them they must pay Trillions of Dollars to resolve that falsehood. It is the biggest international con game ever perpetrated on the masses in the history of civilization. Even worse, it is all about one-world control and wealth re-distribution, not about climate.

THE PROBLEM:

For over 100 years Conservatives have been giving in to the Progressives on so many issues because the Progressives have been so successful at buying off a steadily growing ignorant population who vote not to preserve freedom, but vote to preserve their piece of the government money tree. Where that

has gotten us is self-evident and was easy to predict. We're broke and our culture fractured!

Because conservatives keep "giving in" we have thrown ourselves into the tiger's mouth and we are about to be devoured, if we haven't been already. Because freedom doesn't sell well to the morally weak, bought-off masses, we have lost our peaceful negotiating power to defend it, where are only recourse and leverage are a government shut down or revolution. We have believed the other side when they say that they agree in principle with American constitutional mandates without acknowledging that they haven't the slightest intention of putting those mandates into practice. In effect, they lie and conservatives fall for it every time. Those, for whom the lies serve, will never vote against the liars and in most cases they are too uninformed to recognize the lies in the first place.

The only logical conclusion we can come to is that Progressives are intentionally trying to destroy America for the sole purpose of remaining in perpetual political power. That makes Progressives enemies of America and enemies of the people. Sadly, more than half the people just don't know it, or refuse to acknowledge it, because they are blinded by the bright light of "free" stuff.

Sure, there is a solution, but nowhere near enough Americans on a large enough scale are willing to step up to the plate and pay the "fine" for letting freedom slip through their fingers. The "fine" is footing the bill (*that's putting up the money and lots of it*) and conducting the hard work of preserving our birthright. (*that's getting their hands dirty when sometimes the dirt won't wash off*) They think they can do it on the cheap. They think they can duck under the radar and avoid rising tyranny. They think that all they have to do is vote every two years and hope that fortunes turn their way. As we can see from the Trump presidency and the massive effort to destroy him, just voting is not the answer to

preserving liberty.

Frankly, what has our vote got us? Has our timid approach to defending freedom increased our freedom? The Progressives have pushed our line in the sand so far back that we now have our backs to the wall with no where else to go but into the jaws of slavery.

Every day conservatives write millions of words about freedom and liberty, while the Progressives continue to buy more votes with your money. Big money follows the Progressives but tends to shun Conservatives. Unless tens of millions of individual Conservative Americans put their money where their mouths are and rise up in unison against the tyranny, conservative authors will only be able to continue to write words about freedom and liberty, while our Conservative politicians will be forced to capitulate to the Progressives, as some of them are doing right now.

The fact is, the American government has become totally dysfunctional on all of the important issues facing Americans today and nothing is going to change that condition without intervention by the people.

One of the major battle lines is property rights. If we can't preserve property rights, then, as Thomas Jefferson said, there is no hope for preserving any other rights. We must come to the inescapable conclusion that government regulations have gone too far, in so many areas, but especially in the area of property rights. Whether urban or rural, won't you please join with us in the fight to preserve property rights at the "[**American Constitutional Property Rights Protection Federation.**](#)"

[Comments!](#)

© 2019 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Ewart: info@narlo.org

No Creator-God, No Rights

Imagine you were playing football against a very determined opponent and a new rule was introduced. According to this new rule of play, your team could actually never have possession of the football. Every time you received a kick-off, or recovered a fumble, or intercepted a pass, or even when you took over on downs, play would stop immediately and possession of the ball would be returned to the other team.

In this scenario, you couldn't possibly win, because you need the ball to score.

In the same way, if we try to argue for our rights to life, or for our liberties, or for the right to be free in our pursuit of happiness—including our right to own and enjoy private property, and including our right to worship, and to speak freely, and to assemble, and to protect and defend ourselves and our family—and we try to make these arguments and defenses without acknowledging that their origin is a Divine one, we are trying to score without the ball.

It's impossible to make a case for your individual rights without first acknowledging—as our founders did in the Declaration of Independence—the existence of a Creator God, Who is the author of those rights.

In my education work, I frequently speak to patriotic groups, and I'm asked by some of the more libertarian bent if it's really necessary to emphasize Jesus Christ so much in talking about our rights and how to redeem them and secure them.

The answer, of course, is "Yes, it is."

This is because, if we don't start with Christ as the Creator and author of rights, we have no rational or logical basis for asking others to respect them.

This is why those who seek to deprive us of our rights have first made sure to erase the memory of their origin from our cultural conscience. This is what the great lie of separation of Church and State has accomplished in America.

Don't let them lie to you. There is no mention of separation of Church and State in the Constitution, but more importantly, there can be no separation of God from government, because He created it to secure the unalienable rights He created you with.

Trying to argue for your rights without a Supreme Right Giver is like trying to score without the ball, no Jesus, no rights—Game over!

Schedule an event or learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake MacAulay: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

Poking A Stick In The Eye Of Social And Emotional Learning

Part 1, "Surveillance Capitalism."

This is the phrase that explains how the government gives permission for business and organizations to spy on our

children for profit. The need for the protection of our children at school and their privacy in these technological times has never been greater.

Our advocacy group, *Child Abuse in the Classroom, A Legal Challenge To ESSA*, helped pass legislation in Tennessee that provides protections for parents from privacy invading data mining and mental health techniques without parental knowledge or consent at school. I call it, ***“Poking A Stick In The Eye Of Social and Emotional Learning.”***

Read Tennessee’s ***Press Release*** here about our legislation. The job now is to pressure officials in the state to enforce the law. The protections of the law are described in the following links:

(Sources: [Press Release](#); ; [Dear Friends Letter](#); ; [Letter To Tennessee Attorney General and Commissioner Of Education](#);)

The psychological probing and prodding of students in Tennessee schools, as well as all over the country, is no different than the unfair and deceptive conduct of Facebook shenanigans when Cambridge Analytica harvested *Psychometric Dossiers* on Facebook users. The scraping of individual personal data and Facebook’s pressure on banks to see your

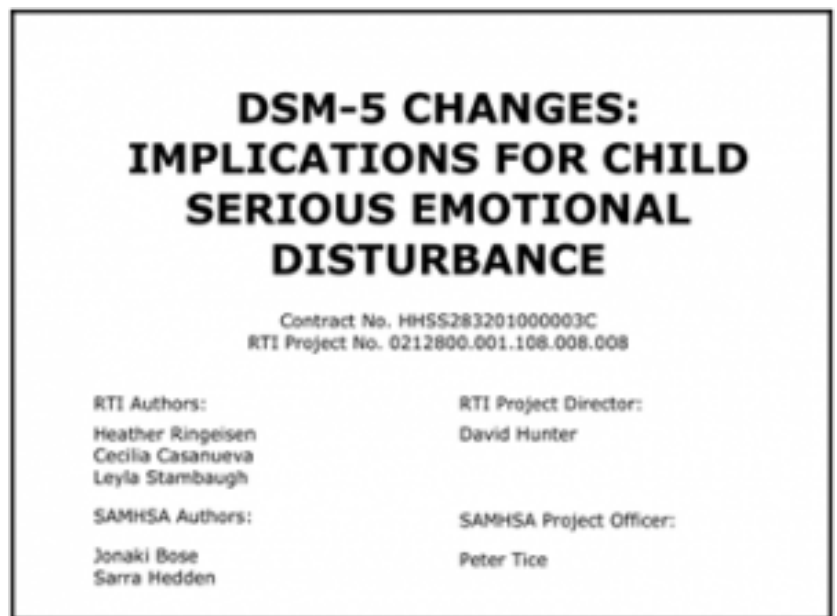
checkbook (***Source***;) is just a glimmer of the data-mining being done on people. The misdeeds of Cambridge Analytica for using improper psychological profiling on citizens and potential voters is a small slice of nefarious surveillance that doesn’t come close to the collection of personal data and



interventions at school to change our children's American ideals starting before Kindergarten. (Yes, daycare centers are collecting social and emotional data.)

ACT in their development of Tessera measures social and emotional skills that compares the same goals as Cambridge Analytica. They refer to Tessera as the "Rosetta Stone for Social and Emotional Learning." Tessera uses five similar OCEAN factors defined as: openness to experience, conscientiousness, extroversion, agreeableness, and neuroticism, a taxonomy of personality traits and psyche. According to our new law, ACT would now be required to get informed written consent from Tennessee parents for any social and emotional personality testing. Are we evolving toward a standardized psychological profile on individuals? (See Legislation for the new Census, HR 4174)

Education departments, Silicon Valley and big business are on a roll. They get their raw material for free...your kid's data. We put CASEL (Collaborative for Academic, Social, and Emotional Learning), University of Memphis, Vanderbilt University,



the TN Department Of Special Education, and SAMHSA (Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration under the U.S. Department Of Health and Human Services, HHS, ACT, American College Testing (Tessera and Engage) and the Tennessee Department Of Education on notice. We intend to have the law enforced.

Not very many people are critical about the psychological data being collected and used for behavioral interventions that

manipulate the personalities of our children at school! Why not? What is the difference? Our children are captive guinea pigs, they are minors being exploited, and they can't defend themselves in a classroom. See all letters here sent to education officials, HHS, business, and non-profits to enforce Tennessee law. ([Source:](#))

Spies At School

This agenda is a complex system of mental health data-collecting and conditioning of our children in U.S. schools today. The vast spying and cataloguing of personality traits and behaviors at school is being done for commercial reasons and the government's hellish desire for psychological profiles. There is more to understanding the mere privacy invading collection of personal data. From monitoring keystrokes on the computer, to facial expressions, blood pressure, and mood, these techno-business companies are pulling in the data by droves and creating new software and curricula for profit. They see dollar signs-not kids in danger. See University of Memphis link proving that software and proprietary algorithms are being used to commercialize Emotional Sensitive Intelligent Tutoring Systems. A very good question for the University Of Memphis, "Where was your research project implemented and did you get parental consent?" ([Source:](#))

Many people are quick to mention that collecting data doesn't hurt you. But the realization of privacy invading techniques deepens when parents find out what is done with the personal data collected. Decisions are made about their children using the collected data, and worse. Their children may be coded for mental health problems (**DSM V**) in classrooms using social, emotional, or behavioral learning.

OFF-Task Motor (OFT-M)

- **OFT-M behaviors are defined as any instance of motor activity that is not directly associated with an assigned academic task.**
- **Examples:**
 - Engaging in any out-of-seat behavior (defined as buttocks not in contact with seat)
 - Aimlessly flipping the pages of a book
 - Manipulating objects not related to the academic task (e.g., playing with a paper clip, throwing paper, twirling a pencil, & folding paper)
 - Physically teaching another student when not related to an academic task
 - Bending or reaching (e.g., picking up a pencil off the floor)
 - Drawing or writing that is not related to an assigned academic activity
 - Turning around in one's seat, oriented away from the classroom instruction
 - Fidgeting in one's seat (i.e., engaging in repetitive motor movements for at least 3 consecutive seconds; student must be off-task for this category to be scored)
- **OFT-M should not be scored if the student is:**
 - Passing paper to a student, as instructed by the teacher (AET)
 - Coloring on an assigned worksheet as instructed by the teacher (AET)
 - Laughing at a joke told by another student (OFT-V)
 - Swinging feet while working on assigned material (AET or PET)

22

PEARSON

The collection of data is an invasion of privacy. Interventions or the targeting of behavior change and personality change through therapeutic psychological manipulation without a parent's knowledge or consent is an invasion of

Constitutional Rights. Two VERY different concepts that must be understood when translating the implications for future generations of our country. When you think about who are the most vulnerable, you can bet that our young American boys are targeted at school for conditioning to be docile compliant little robots. Is being an American traditional, strong masculine man taboo? ([Source:](#))

American citizens must wake up to the realization that school is NOT school anymore. The combination of conditioning for the global workforce and interventions in personality development are very real and there are not very many people who understand. (Note: Iserbyt warning.) What is at stake when a system of behavioral conditioning was legislated in ESSA, Every Student Succeeds Act? Invariably these techniques are being pursued by school districts across the country. Step by step teachers are being trained to identify children with ***“serious emotional disturbance”*** with the definition being expansive by monitoring and itemizing normal behavioral occurrences. (See **OFF-Task Motor for examples: fidgeting, flipping pages in a book, turning around in your seat, or butt not in contact with the seat, etc.**) Zealous observations of kids are being tallied to determine behavioral and psychological conditions that are arbitrary and subjective.

Parents are NOT informed of these dangerous tactics. It's just not right. It's dangerous. (Sources: BOSS app. [Behavioral Observation Of Students In School](#) ; [DSM Coding](#))

Have schools become mental health clinics? Many teachers have rebelled against being used as informers for the federal government. Some have gone along with the flow. Why have schools agreed to this concept of data collection and interventions in child personalities? And, the BIG question that begs to be asked, Why is an education institution not covered under the same privacy and security protections that HIPAA provides patients in the medical world? We need that security and protection in education NOW to protect our children. Congress has failed us, but no more data mining in Tennessee.

The Good News

It can be a heyday in Tennessee for any parent to file suit against the Tennessee Department Of Education or contractor for collecting and sharing their child's social, emotional, and behavioral data with outside contractors. "Delete Your Data At School" could be the most fun game ever as parents happily destroy all the social, emotional, and behavioral information on their child's record. Oh what fun! We have the goods on them. Let's go get 'em!

© 2019 Anita Hoge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Anita Hoge: hogieshack@comcast.net

The USMCA “Trade Agreement” Violates Our Constitution And Sets Up Global Government

On November 30, 2018, President Trump, along with the Prime Minister of Canada and the President of Mexico, signed the United States-Mexico-Canada (USMCA) “Trade Agreement”. “Trade” is in quotes, because the document isn’t about “trade” – it’s about setting up global government. “Agreement” is in quotes because the document is a “treaty” – and that invokes the two-thirds ratification requirement of Art. II, §2, cl. 2, US Constitution.

The **USMCA Treaty (“Treaty”)** [was negotiated by U.S. Trade Representative, Robert Lighthizer](#). He is [a member of the Council on Foreign Relations](#), which works to move the United States into the North American Union (NAU).[1]

The Treaty advances *the economic and regulatory integration* of the three Parties. It is the precursor to *the political integration* the globalists seek with the NAU.[2]

1. Summary of objections to the Treaty

Our Constitution and Declaration of Independence are [the “organic law”](#) of our Land.[3] ³ Treaties, like Acts of Congress, hold a lesser status: they are part of “the supreme Law of the Land” only when they are authorized by “organic law” – our Constitution (Art. VI, cl.2).[4]

While the United States is clearly authorized by Art. I, §8, cl.3 & Art. II, §2, cl.2, US Constit., to enter into Treaties with foreign Nations addressing Commerce;[5] the United States may not lawfully transfer *to global or multi-national bodies*, powers which “WE THE PEOPLE” *delegated to our federal government* when We ratified our Constitution. But that is

what the Treaty purports to do.

Even worse, the Treaty also purports to delegate to global or multi-national bodies powers which We *never delegated to our federal government* – but reserved to the States or the people.

The Treaty establishes a bureaucratic multi-national government which is to control all aspects of commerce and to which the United States, Mexico and Canada will be subject.

The Treaty incorporates by reference many other documents.

Its frequent use of new terminology requires one to constantly refer to the various definition sections spread throughout the 34 Chapters. It engages in the pernicious practice of making a statement, and then qualifying it by phrases such as, “unless otherwise provided in this Agreement” and “unless the Parties decide otherwise”. [6]

2. Powers We delegated to our federal government

When the People of the United States ratified our Constitution, We “*created*” the federal government. Article I *created* the Legislative Branch and itemized its powers. Article II *created* the Executive Branch and itemized its powers. Article III *created* the Judicial Branch and itemized its powers. Each Branch of the federal government is thus a “creature” of the Constitution and is completely subject to its terms. *None of the delegated powers may lawfully be re-delegated to global or multi-national bodies.*

The Treaty violates the following provisions of our Constitution:

- At Art. I, §1, We vested *in Congress*, all legislative Powers granted by our Constitution.
- At Art. I, §8, We granted *to Congress* the powers
 - Clause 1: To lay and collect Imposts (import tariffs)
 - Clause 3: To regulate Commerce with foreign

Nations

- Clause 5: To coin Money and regulate the Value thereof
- Clause 8: To issue Patents and Copyrights
- At Art. I, §9, cl. 1: Commencing January 1, 1808, We granted *to Congress* the power to control Migration (immigration) to the United States.
- At Art. II, §2, cl. 2, We granted *to the President* the power to make Treaties, provided two thirds of the Senators present concur.
- At Art. III, §2, cl. 1, We declared that *the judicial Power* of the United States **shall** extend
 - to **all** Cases arising under Treaties made under the Authority of the United States
 - to Controversies to which the United States shall be a Party
- At Art. IV, §4, We imposed upon the United States *the duties* to:
 - guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government; and
 - protect each of the States against Invasion.
- At Art. VI, cl. 2, We declared that our Constitution, and Acts of Congress and Treaties authorized by the Constitution, is the “supreme Law of the Land”.
- In the 10th Amendment, We declared that powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution are reserved to the States or to the people.

Art. I, §8, cl. 1 – to “lay and collect Imposts”

Our Constitution delegates *to Congress* the power to set the amounts of the tariffs on foreign imports.

The Treaty divests Congress of the power to unilaterally determine our tariffs. USMCA [Art. 2.4](#) [7] says:

“1. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, no

Party shall increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on an originating good.

2. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall apply a customs duty on an originating good in accordance with its Schedule to Annex 2-B (Tariff Commitments)".

Art. I, §8, cl. 5 – to coin Money and regulate the Value thereof

Our Constitution delegates *to Congress* the power to control our money.[8]

But with the Federal Reserve Act of 1913, Congress and Woodrow Wilson unlawfully transferred power over our money to an international cabal of privately owned banks – the “Federal Reserve”.

Shortly after WWII, the United States joined the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund (IMF).[9] James Perloff’s article, [Council On Foreign Relations – Influencing American Government](#), speaks of how the World Bank and IMF act as

“...a loan-guarantee scheme for multinational banks. When a loan to a foreign country goes awry, the World Bank and IMF step in with taxpayer money, ensuring that the private banks continue to receive interest payments. Furthermore, the World Bank and IMF dictate conditions to the countries receiving bailouts, thus giving the bankers a measure of political control over indebted nations.”

The Treaty surrenders the United States’ power over money and our economy to the IMF. USMCA [Art. 33.1](#) defines “Article IV Staff Report” as the report prepared by the IMF respecting a country’s adherence to [Art. IV, Section 3 \(b\) of the IMF Articles of Agreement](#). **Section 3** provides that the IMF *shall* oversee the compliance of each member with its obligations under **Section 1** of Article IV. **Section 1** *requires* each member

to “direct its economic and financial policies toward the objective of fostering orderly economic growth with reasonable price stability”, and to foster “orderly underlying economic and financial conditions and a monetary system that does not tend to produce erratic disruptions” [i.e., our economy is to be planned by the IMF].

Article IV, §3 (b) of the IMF Articles of Agreement states that the IMF “shall exercise firm surveillance over the exchange rate policies of members”, and “shall adopt specific principles for the guidance of all members with respect to those policies”. USMCA Art. 33.4 confirms that the three Countries are “bound under the IMF Articles of Agreement to avoid manipulating exchange rates or the international monetary system”; but private manipulators (George Soros) don’t seem to be bound by that restriction.

USMCA Art. 33.6 establishes a Macroeconomic Committee which “shall monitor the implementation of this Chapter *and its further elaboration.*” Paragraph 5 of Art. 33.6 empowers the Committee to amend and issue “interpretations” of Chapter 33; and declares that such interpretations “**shall be deemed to be an interpretation issued pursuant to a decision by consensus of the Commission.**” USMCA [Art. 1.4](#) defines “Commission” as “the Free Trade Commission” established under USMCA [Art. 30.1](#).

Art. I, §8, cl. 8 – to issue Patents and Copyrights

The purpose of delegating the power to issue Patents and Copyrights *to Congress* is to “promote the Progress of Science and useful Arts, by securing for limited Times to Authors and Inventors the exclusive Right to their respective Writings and Discoveries”.

The Treaty subordinates these property rights to the collective. USMCA [Art. 20.2](#) states:

“The protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights should contribute to the promotion of technological

innovation and to the transfer and dissemination of technology, to the mutual advantage of producers and users of technological knowledge and in a manner conducive to social and economic welfare, and to a balance of rights and obligations.”

Article 20.3 prohibits the Parties from making any laws or regulations inconsistent with Chapter 20; and

requires that any measures to protect property rights be “*consistent with the provisions of this Chapter*”. The Parties are “*to prevent the abuse of intellectual property rights by right holders*”. Article 20.5 requires each Party to ensure “*that measures to enforce intellectual property rights do not themselves become barriers to legitimate trade*” or “*contravene this Chapter*”.

Article 20.7 requires the Parties to ratify or accede to a long list of international “agreements” including the [World Intellectual Property Organization’s](#) (WIPO) Patent Law Treaty. The WIPO is an agency of [the United Nations](#).

The 64 pages of Chapter 20 have nothing to do with protection of property rights in Inventors. Instead, Chapter 20 subordinates ownership of those rights to the collective; and establishes the framework for global government of patents and copyrights.[10]

Art. I, §9, cl.1 grants to Congress power over Migration;

Art. IV, §4 requires the United States to protect each of the States against Invasion;

and Art. I, §8, cl. 15 authorizes the use of the Militia to repel invasions

Our Framers understood that *control over who enters our Country* is an essential element of sovereignty.

But the Treaty *subordinates* the United States’ sovereign power

over immigration to global and multi-national bodies. USMCA [Art. 16.2](#) declares:

“3. Nothing in this Agreement prevents a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons of another Party into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders, provided that those measures are not applied in a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to any Party under this Chapter.” [italics added]

[Article 16.8](#) declares:

“Except for this Chapter, Chapter 1 (Initial Provisions and General Definitions), Chapter 30 (Administrative and Institutional Provisions), Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement), Chapter 34 (Final Provisions), Article 29.2 (Publication), and Article 29.3 (Administrative Proceedings), this Agreement does not impose an obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures.” [italics added] [11]

USMCA [Art. 23.1](#) cites the International Labor Organization’s (ILO) [“Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work”](#) (1998), as guiding the treatment of labor issues under the Treaty. The ILO is an agency of the United Nations (UN); and part of [the ILO’s “social justice” agenda](#) is to formulate *“fair migration schemes in regional integration processes”*.

So this is how the UN is to dictate immigration policy for the “regional integration” of Canada, the United States and Mexico.

Art. II, §2, cl. 2, grants to the President the power to make Treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur

[Chapter 30](#) of the Treaty establishes the Free Trade Commission. It is the governing body of the bureaucracy which is created by the Treaty. Among other powers, the Commission

supervises the work of all committees and other subsidiary bodies established under the Treaty; has the power to merge or dissolve committees and other subsidiary bodies; and has the power to “consider” proposals to amend or modify the Treaty. While Art. 30.2, 2. (c) lists six areas where modifications of the Treaty are subject to completion of “applicable legal procedures by each Party”, *it does not require that other types of modifications of the Treaty be subject to such approval of the Parties.*

And while USMCA [Art. 34.3, 1.](#) provides, “The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement”, *it doesn't say that is **the exclusive means** of amendment.* Accordingly, we must consider Art. 34.3 as providing an *additional* means of amendment.

USMCA Article 30.2, 2. (f) grants to the Commission power to “issue interpretations” of the Treaty; and the footnote thereto says that *its interpretations “are binding for tribunals and panels established under Chapter 14 (Investment) and Chapter 31 (Dispute Settlement).”*

And since, as noted above, the “interpretations” of Ch. 33 issued by the Macroeconomic Committee are considered as “interpretations” issued by the Free Trade Commission, *the “interpretations” of the Macroeconomic Committee **will also be binding on the tribunals deciding disputes between the Parties.***

We thus permit the “creature” of the Treaty to modify the document under which it holds its existence! [12]

Art. III, §2, cl. 1, grants to U.S. Courts the Power to decide all Cases arising under Treaties & all Controversies to which the United States is a Party.

In violation of our Constitution, the Treaty restricts the Parties to the dispute settlement procedures laid out in the Treaty.

Chapter 31 of the Treaty addresses resolution of disputes involving violations of the Treaty or “interpretations” of the Treaty issued (or “deemed to be issued”) by the Free Trade Commission. Disputes are heard by a panel of five drawn from a roster of up to 30 individuals appointed by the Parties. The panel is to make findings of fact and determinations and issue a report. If the disputing Parties don’t agree on the report, the complaining Party may suspend various benefits held by the responding Party under the Treaty.

Article 31.3 limits the Parties’ choice of a forum for dispute resolution to that set forth in the Treaty or in another international trade agreement to which the disputing Parties are signatories.

Article 31.20 permits a Party to *intervene* in proceedings already pending in a domestic judicial or administrative forum which involve the interpretation or application of the Treaty. The purpose of such intervention is to inform the domestic tribunal of the “interpretations” of the Treaty issued (or “deemed to be issued”) by the Free Trade Commission. *Thus, the “interpretations” of the Treaty issued by the “creature” of the Treaty are to be foisted on our domestic courts and administrative law judges!*

Note that Art. 31.21 expressly forbids a Party from *making a law which grants a right of action against another Party* on the ground that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with the Treaty.

3. Powers reserved by the States or the People which the Treaty transfers to global organizations

Our Constitution is one of enumerated powers only. Most of the powers delegated to the federal government over the Country at large are listed within Art. I, §8. [See this Chart.](#)

Labor

We did not delegate to our federal government power over labor issues. However, beginning in the early 1900s, we permitted our federal government to exercise, *by usurpation*, powers over labor issues.[13] As a result, we got the federal Department of Labor, a host of Acts of Congress addressing labor issues, and a plethora of Rules issued by the Department and published in [Title 29](#) of the Code of Federal Regulations. The Department, its Rules, and the Acts of Congress are unconstitutional as outside the scope of powers delegated. The Rules are also unconstitutional as in violation of Art. I, §1, US Constit.

[Chapter 23](#) of the Treaty transfers those usurped powers to the **United Nation's** [International Labor Organization \(ILO\)](#).

Article 23.1 defines “labor laws” as the statutes and regulations of a Party that are directly related to “internationally recognized labor rights” such as the “right” to collective bargaining; and which *require* Parties to make laws to provide wage-related benefits payments for workers such as profit sharing, bonuses, retirement, and healthcare.

Here are some of the dictates set forth in the Treaty with which US laws and agency rules must comply:

- At Art. 23.2, the Parties affirm their obligations stated in the ILO's [Declaration on Rights at Work](#) and [Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalization](#) (2008).
- Article 23.3 dictates that “Each Party *shall* adopt and maintain in its statutes and regulations, and practices thereunder,” various rights, as stated in the ILO's Declaration on Rights at Work; and “Each Party *shall* adopt and maintain statutes and regulations, and practices thereunder, governing acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health.”
- Article 23.5 *requires* each Party to “effectively enforce

its labor laws”.

- Article 23.9 *requires* each Party to implement policies to protect workers against employment discrimination on the basis of sex, pregnancy, sexual orientation, *gender identity*, and caregiving responsibilities; and to provide job-protected leave for birth or adoption of a child and care of family members; and to protect against wage discrimination.[14]

Additional Reserved Powers transferred to global or multi-national bodies

The USMCA Treaty is long and complex: see the [Table of Contents](#). Here are brief comments on some of the other *powers reserved by the States or the People* which are unlawfully transferred by the Treaty:

- [Chapter 19](#) addresses digital trade. Article 19.5 *requires* each Party to maintain a legal framework governing electronic transactions consistent with the principles of the [UNCITRAL Model Law on Electronic Commerce 1996](#). That model law is a product of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.
- [Chapter 21](#) addresses competition policy. Article 21.1 *requires* each Party to maintain and enforce “national competition laws” which proscribe “anticompetitive business conduct”. The Parties are to apply those laws to “*all commercial activities in its territory.*” Article 21.4 *requires* each Party to adopt or maintain national consumer protection laws or regulations that proscribe fraudulent and deceptive commercial activities.
- [Chapter 24](#) addresses environmental laws. Article 24.3 *requires* each Party to ensure that its laws provide for high levels of environmental protection. Article 24.4 *requires* each Party to enforce its environmental laws. Article 24.9 *requires* each Party to control the production and use of substances which deplete or change

the ozone layer [and on & on for 30 pages].

4. The Death of the Republican Form of Government

In a “[republic](#)”, the sovereign power is exercised by representatives elected by the People.

Article IV, §4, US Constit., requires the United States to guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government.

But the USMCA Treaty, time after time, delegates the exercise of sovereign power to various panels, Committees, Commissions, UN organizations, and others – not one of which is elected by the People.

5. Don't fall for the carrot dangled in your face!

The Treaty reportedly contains some tariff benefits to various industries in the United States such as the auto and dairy industries. Their profits (at least for a while) should increase as a result of the Treaty. And for that, We are to surrender our sovereignty to the *globalists*?!

6. The 1815 Free Trade Treaty between the United States and Great Britain

On Dec. 6, 1815, President James Madison sent [this treaty](#) to the Senate for ratification. It is two pages long. Unlike the USMCA Treaty, it doesn't set up a government over the United States and Great Britain—thus proving that trade treaties need not surrender our sovereignty. And Madison's treaty doesn't require a lawyer skilled in sniffing out dirty tricks to understand what it does.

7. Conclusion

In [Federalist No. 22](#) (last para), Alexander Hamilton said that one of the problems with the Articles of Confederation (AOC), our *first* Constitution, was that it was never ratified by the

PEOPLE. Because the only foundation for the AOC was the consent of state legislatures, questions had arisen concerning its validity.

This is why Art. VII of our *second* Constitution (the one we have now) provides for its ratification by *Conventions* held in each of the States. In support of the ratification method set forth in Art. VII, Hamilton wrote:

“...The fabric of American empire ought to rest on the solid basis of THE CONSENT OF THE PEOPLE. The streams of national power ought to flow immediately from that pure, original fountain of all legitimate authority.” [caps are Hamilton’s].

This is why our Constitution begins with, “WE THE PEOPLE”. WE consented to it.

But the USMCA Treaty sets up global government over the economic issues covered by the Treaty. *It is NOT to be submitted to THE PEOPLE for their consent.* The globalists who infest our Legislative and Executive Branches (the latter of which, as the Perloff article points out, has been dominated by the Council on Foreign Relations for over 70 years) want the Treaty ratified by a simple majority vote in Congress.[15]

The USMCA Treaty is illegitimate; and the global government it imposes is tyrannical.

© 2019 Publius Huldah – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Publius Huldah: publiushuldah@gmail.com

Endnotes:

¹ [Here](#) is the Council on Foreign Relations’ Task Force Report on the NAU.

² The US Constitution is unique. It is (1) *a written* Constitution (2) which *created the federal government*; (3)

listed the handful of powers granted to the federal government; and (4) has as its Foundation **the Consent of The People**. As our “Organic Law”, it is the standard by which the lawfulness of legislative Acts and Treaties is measured. **Its existence undermines the political integration of Canada, Mexico, and the United States.** That’s why the globalists want an Article V convention – to get a new constitution for the US which won’t stymie their plans.

³ [“Organic law”](#) is “the fundamental law, or constitution, of a state or nation...”

⁴ [On the lesser status of treaties in relation to our Constitution: The objects on which the United States may enter into treaties are restricted to the enumerated powers delegated to the federal government – see authorities cited in this paper.](#) [On the lesser status of Acts of Congress: Federalist No. 78](#) (11th & 12th paras) says that when an Act of Congress violates the Constitution, “the Constitution ought to be preferred to the statute”; judges “ought to regulate their decisions by the fundamental laws, rather than by those which are not fundamental.”

⁵ See authorities quoted [here](#).

⁶ The treaty is long, intricate, and tricky. This paper addresses only parts of it. We are insane to allow treaties “... so voluminous that they cannot be read, or so incoherent that they cannot be understood...” [Federalist No. 62](#) (4th para from end).

⁷ To get an idea of the extent of the regulations on custom duties, skim all 72 pages of [Chapter 2](#).

⁸ And our money is to be based on gold & silver (Art. I, §10, cl. 1). [In Federalist No. 10](#) (next to last para), Madison

warns against “A rage for paper money...or for any other improper or wicked project...”.

⁹ Perloff says the initial planning for the World Bank & IMF was by the Council on Foreign Relations.

¹⁰ Ayn Rand warned 60 years ago in [Atlas Shrugged](#) that if we didn't change course, our Inventors and Authors would lose their property rights.

¹¹ They left out [Chapter 17](#), which addresses cross-border financial services. Art. 17.5, 1. (d) (iv) declares:

“No Party shall adopt or maintain... a measure that...imposes a limitation on... the total number of natural persons ... that a ... cross-border financial service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific financial service...”

¹² To allow the “creature” of a treaty to modify the treaty under which it holds its existence *violates the Fundamental Principle of free government*. See [this paper](#) under subheading 1 and its endnotes.

¹³ Our Framers said that if we want the fed. gov't to have a power the Constitution doesn't grant, we should amend the Constitution to delegate the additional power – *we must not permit it to exercise the power by usurpation*. See [this paper](#) under the subheading, “Washington's Farewell Address”.

¹⁴ The footnote to USMCA Art. 23.9 says the United States' existing policies regarding the hiring of federal workers is sufficient to fulfill the obligations set forth in Art. 23.9. We can be sure that the requirements of Art. 23.9 will later be extended to all employment in the United States.

¹⁵ Twelve Republican US Senators, by [letter of Nov. 20, 2018](#),

urged Trump to send the “Agreement” right away so it could be passed by the lame duck session of Congress *by a simple majority vote.*

Psychotic Left Goes Berserk Over President’s Border Speech

Illegal immigration is crisis for our country. It is an open door for drugs, criminals, and potential terrorists to enter our country. It is straining our economy, adding costs to our judicial, healthcare, and education systems. –Timothy Murphy

Hospitals are closing across the country due to the burden of illegal immigration, college students find that summer jobs have dried up due to illegal immigration, and wages across the board are depressed by the overwhelming influx of cheap and illegal labor. –Elton Gallegly

I don’t think Pelosi and Schumer wanted to do it. I don’t think they should’ve done it. And I guarantee you at the staff meeting tomorrow morning, somebody is gonna get, you know, chewed out pretty good about this whole thing. I’ve been more excited about colonoscopies than when Schumer was giving his speech tonight. He didn’t want to be there. These rebuttals never work. –Former Democratic strategist James Carville

Left-wing CNN contributor Nicaraguan-born Ana Navarro filed her nails in annoyance on Wednesday night (9 Jan 19) as CNN contributor Steve Cortes tried to talk about crimes committed by illegal aliens against American citizens.



Navarro made the gesture on "[Cuomo Primetime](#)" while host Chris Cuomo discussed illegal immigration and crime rates involving illegal aliens compared to U.S. citizens.

What if Navarro's fiancé was killed by an illegal alien drunk driver? Or what if one of Chris Cuomo's three children died at the hands of an illegal alien. What if Chuck Schumer's daughter Amy was murdered by an illegal...or Pelosi lost one of her grandchildren at the hands of a thrice deported illegal? Does anyone think it would make any difference? Most of these people live in gated communities with high fences or walls to "protect" them. Show me a leftist politician, media personality or Hollywood star who doesn't. For those of us in the rest of America, these people don't care if the illegal alien criminals kill us or our loved ones.

American Citizens Die

Police Officer Ronil Singh is the latest casualty from our porous southern borders, shot and killed when he had stopped illegal alien Gustavo Perez Arriaga for a [missing license plate](#). Add Ronil's name to the list of American citizens who have died at the hands of illegal aliens, many who have been deported multiple times.

[The High Cost of No Wall](#) by John and Andy Schlafly strikes at the heart of why our President wants the southern border controlled. How many innocent Americans have to die before we secure America from invasion?



Remember beautiful 32-year-old Kate Steinle who while walking with her father and a friend along Pier 14 in the Embarcadero district of San Francisco, was shot by José Inez García Zárate? He claimed a gun had fired accidentally while he was picking it up. On November 30, 2017, after five days of deliberations, a jury acquitted García Zárate of all murder and manslaughter charges, but convicted him of being a felon in possession of a firearm. He had been deported five times.

Then there's [the latest Gateway Pundit story](#) of three suspected MS-13 gang members who have been charged in the stabbing of a New York high school student, all of whom are illegal aliens freed by a federal judge.

We need the wall!

Previous Bipartisan Support

In 2006 the [Secure Fence Act](#) passed with bipartisan support requiring the construction of physical barriers along 700 miles of the nearly 2,000-mile U.S.-Mexico border. [Obama](#), [Schumer](#), [Biden](#) and [Hillary](#) all voted for a border wall.

In 2013, all Senate Democrats and most House Democrats backed comprehensive immigration reform legislation, the so-called Gang of Eight [bill](#). It included \$46 billion for border

security and around \$8 billion to repair or reinforce barriers along the 700 miles of the border as required under the Secure Fence Act. However, the bipartisan "[Gang of Eight](#)" bill was amnesty on steroids.

The notion that the United States suffers a border-security crisis seems lost on Senate Democratic Leader Chuck Schumer of New York and House speaker Nancy Pelosi of California. They reportedly refused even to listen to Secretary of Homeland Security [Kirstjen Nielsen's classified border-security briefing](#) in the White House Situation Room. Instead, they repeatedly interrupted Nielsen as she tried to detail national-security threats on the southern front.

There have been 235,000 arrests of illegal aliens by ICE in the last year alone. That number includes 4,000 arrests for homicide, 30,000 arrests for sex crimes, and over 100,000 arrests for assault! How can anybody look at those numbers and say this isn't a crisis?

We need the wall!

Wall Funded...for Jordan

Breitbart analyst [Neil Munro wrote](#), "The 2018 omnibus spending bill provides just enough funds to build 33 miles of fencing on the Texas border – but it also provides \$500 million to help Jordan build a wall and defense line against jihad terrorists trying to cross its 287-mile border with Iraq and Syria," in a report published March 22, 2018.



“Democrats funded a 287-mile wall in Jordan last year – but won’t fund a border wall in the U.S.,” [writes Gateway Pundit Jim Hoft](#). “Nancy Pelosi argued this week that ‘walls are immoral.’ Chuck Schumer called President Trump’s stand against open borders a ‘manufactured crisis.’ But less than one year ago Pelosi and Schumer approved funding on a 287-mile-long border wall – in Jordan.”

Steny Hoyer, Chuck Schumer, Dick Durbin, and Nancy Pelosi, pond scum from the swamp refuse to protect American citizens from the dangerous illegal aliens coming across our border. Drugs, diseases, MS-13 gangs, child traffickers, rapists, alcoholics, terrorists and other criminal elements cross our borders every day by the thousands, but protecting American citizens from illegal alien criminal elements is verboten to the socialist left.

Sanctuary Cities Defy ICE

Not only do illegal sanctuary cities defy U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, but they [endanger the lives of officials](#) when they have to enter sanctuary states or cities. Sanctuary politicians and sheriffs who are defying the very laws of our Constitution have blood on their hands.

These officials often ignore requests from federal immigration officers to hold criminal suspects that the city has arrested for state or local criminal offenses even where the alien is

charged with or convicted of a very serious felony. Releasing these criminal aliens back onto our streets [affects the safety of all Americans](#). The Opioid Crisis is a huge problem and sanctuary city policies [affect the ability to combat the epidemic](#).

Former Acting ICE Director Tom Homan said that in fiscal year 2017, 81 percent of all aliens they arrested in California were convicted criminals. He said, "We also prioritize fugitives and aliens who have illegally reentered the United States, which is a felony by the mere fact of reentering after being formally removed."

California's new Governor, Gavin Newsom, once married to Donald Trump Jr.'s girlfriend, Kimberly Guilfoyle, promised in his inauguration speech that the State of California would supply sanctuary to



all who seek it. Newsom was the former Mayor of San Francisco which is covered in human waste...yes, poop. The Golden State has been turned into the sh**hole of the nation.

Maps are given out so people can avoid the dangerous piles of human waste.

Build the wall!

Taxpayer Burden of Illegals

Securing the border is about saving lives, and saving the American taxpayer as well. We've all heard the horrific statistics, but let's just take a look at some of the costs.

Illegal aliens receiving Medicaid [costs taxpayers \\$18.5 billion annually](#). That amount would build a good portion of the wall.

Health and Human Services paid more than \$1.4 billion last year to accommodate nearly 41,000 Unaccompanied Children (UAC) in its shelters. They stayed an average of 41 days, which means taxpayers paid about \$670 a day for each child. The cost of holding someone in a federal prison, a comparison some immigration activists make to the UAC situation, is just \$85 a day. [Check out the benefits](#) these children get, with the tab picked up by us, the American taxpayers.

Illegal immigration [costs American taxpayers a mind-boggling \\$134.9 billion annually](#), according to a detailed analysis of federal, state and local programs that include education, medical, law enforcement and welfare. State and local taxpayers get stuck with an overwhelming chunk—**\$116 billion**—of the burden.

According to [Judicial Watch](#), 2,400 UAC in Texas and Oklahoma cost us \$75,833 each, or a staggering amount of \$182,129,786 for only four months.

In a [prior analysis](#), the Center for Immigration Studies estimated that the average net fiscal cost (taxes paid minus services used) of an illegal immigrant was \$65,292 during their lifetime – excluding their U.S.-born children. This came to \$65.3 billion per million illegal immigrants. The figures were expressed in 2016 dollars. Adjusted to 2018 dollars, it would be \$69,570 per illegal immigrant, or \$69.6 billion per million illegal immigrants. [Link](#)

We've been told for almost 25 years that there are 11 to 12.5 million illegals in our country. Guess again, by now that number is 70 to 80 million. The costs are far greater than we know.

Think how much we could save if we spent the \$25 billion for a

wall!

Border Patrol

In actuality, immigrants from over 75 countries illegally cross the U.S. border, not just Central Americans. [Link](#) As I [previously reported](#), illegal aliens claiming asylum are still being redistributed across the United States. The U.S. Border Patrol is [underfunded and understaffed](#). It is an impossibility for them to surveil and enforce the 1,954-mile border even with the help of National Guard.

[Daniel Greenfield wrote](#) that in 1919 the NYTimes reported there were [18,500 soldiers](#) on our border and that twice a day every foot of the border was patrolled by [cavalrymen](#) and [infantrymen](#). When President Trump sought to put 2,000 to 4,000 troops on our southern border, the comrades in the Democrat Party had psychotic breakdowns.

An average of approximately 2,000 inadmissible aliens have [entered each day](#) at our southern border. The great number of aliens who cross unlawfully into the United States through the southern border consumes tremendous resources as the Government seeks to surveil, apprehend, screen, process, and detain them.

[Judicial Watch](#) says that cartels, corruption and terrorism have ignited a major security threat on the Mexican border. Islamic terrorists are training in southern border towns near American cities and have joined forces with Mexican drug cartels to infiltrate the United States.

How can anyone look at these numbers and say this isn't a crisis?

Build the wall!

Conclusion

Constitutional law professor Jonathan Turley said that Trump

[has the power](#) to declare emergencies under the [National Emergencies Act of 1976](#) and that the Democratic response is somewhat interesting since they had zero problems, of course, with Obama circumventing the legislature on immigration, health care, and Libya.

We know the Obama appointed District Court Judges will try to throw a wrench in Trump's plans while daily more illegal aliens invade our country and overwhelm border security and taxpayers.

Democrats had no problem with border walls under Clinton, Bush or Obama, but a border wall via Trump has to be stopped. He is not one of their establishment cronies, and as such he needs to be destroyed to limit his chances of re-election in 2020 and to gain power via the Latino vote.

So, what more does Trump have to lose by ignoring all the threats and just building the wall, and what does he have to gain by making nice with the pond scum Democrat Socialists? To hell with the Obama appointed commie judges, send the Corps of Engineers to the border and build the wall...he has that authority. No matter what our President does, the swamp creatures will give him a ration of San Francisco excrement.

© 2019 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

Cultural Marxism In Congress Must Be Destroyed

I'm betting millions of Americans are still reeling from the

alleged outcome of the elections last November. In a recent column I linked to a [list of Muslims allegedly elected](#). It blew people away because they cannot understand why Americans are so blind to the truth about that America, freedom – hating fake religion.

Two new superstars of the Democratic/Communist Party USA are open socialists just like loon, Bernie Sanders. I warned about the DSA (Democratic Socialists of America) holding 57 seats in the U.S. House back in 1996. In June 2005, I wrote yet another column, this one for WorldNetDaily, about this immediate danger: [Insanity: Socialists, communists serving in Congress](#)

Still, the relentless machine of communism continued to march on and look what we have today infesting the halls of Congress like a plague. A 29-year old mush head (Yes, her cranial area is nothing more than an echo chamber) who has taken Washington by storm. A very dangerous female who has absolutely ZERO knowledge of our constitutional republic.

[Ocasio-Cortez wants to control '3 chambers of Congress](#)

“If we work our butts off to make sure that we take back all three chambers of Congress – uh, rather, all three chambers of government, the presidency, the Senate, and the House...” she explained.

“[Molly Prince at the Daily Caller News Foundation reported](#) the “progressive darling” and self-proclaimed Democratic socialist “seemed to be confusing the two chambers of Congress, the House of Representatives and the Senate, with the three branches of American government, the Executive, Legislative and Judicial.”

“The report points out she graduated cum laude from Boston University in 2011.

“Radio host Rush Limbaugh on Monday called Ocasio-Cortez the “It Girl” of the Democratic Party “who doesn’t even know what

the three branches of government are.”

“[This is American public education at work](#),” Limbaugh said. “She’s a former bartender. You gotta wonder if she knows the difference between Scotch, bourbon and whiskey. You know, the three chambers of liquor.”

Another dangerous nut job is a Somali Muslim who apparently married her brother. Ilhan Omar denies it, but if you read this article on PJ Media – a source I trust – I believe she’s lying. Read the article:

[State Rep. Ilhan Omar \(D-MN\) Swore to Apparent Falsehoods in Court – While Divorcing Her Alleged Brother](#)

[Petition to Impeach Vulgar Trump-Hating Loon Rashida Tlaib has 174,000 Signatures](#) – Another dangerous Muslim allegedly elected to Congress of ‘impeach mother F–er Trump’ fame. Another lying Muslim but as I said in a previous column, they are taught to lie from birth to promote Islam.

“RASHIDA TLAIB of Michigan was fraudulently elected to our house of representatives during the November 2018 primary election process. She lied about living in Detroit using her father’s house address... she never lived there...she lived in Dearborn...her father has verified this... you must live in the district you are running in to represent. We demand a full investigation and recount of every vote that she supposedly received... we also demand a full list of all campaign contributions and who donated to her since she is said to have ties to terrorist organizations such as HAMAS, HEZBOLLA , CAIR & the Muslim Brotherhood.”

Inbreeding is rampant in the Muslim world.

[The One About MUSLIMS BEING INBRED](#)

‘Everywhere in the western world, people look at the savage violence that is a daily occurrence in the Muslim world and

shake their heads in stunned disbelief. A pastor of a very small Christian flock in Florida burns a Koran. Weeks later at literally the global antipode, Muslim imams drive through neighborhoods in a vehicle with loudspeakers attached, calling the townsfolk to riot. The townsfolk respond, and before it is all over, at least 22 innocent people are dead at the hands of these townsfolk, with at least two of them beheaded. How is this possible? How can this be? How can human behavior and culture be so monstrously different? Is this difference attributable to nothing more than environmental nurture theory?

“No. There is something else. There is a catalyst – absent in every other culture on earth – that has poisoned the cultural soil, thus yielding the fruit of bad harvest for nearly 1,400 years. That catalyst is inbreeding. As a direct result, the Muslim population is mentally developmentally disabled on a mass scale.”

[Muslim Inbreeding is a Huge Problem—And People Don't Want to Talk About It](#) – Marriage between cousins remains rampant in much of the Muslim world. And the results are truly tragic. Genetic defects.

A full investigation by the [House Ethics Committee](#) must be opened. Whether she married her own brother and lied about it on court documents, culturally or for immigration reasons, it doesn't matter.

Creeping socialism has been underway for a long time yet most Americans have little or no understanding of that political ideology any more than they do about communism and Fascism. Limbaugh is absolutely right – as millions of us already know – it's the public toilet system they call schools.

Nothing more than incubators for socialism so by the time these millions of sadly under educated young adults get to college, they shove Marxism down their throats. Your tax

dollars support many of those same colleges and universities peddling poison.

And, it's not just Congress infected, the vermin is in our state capitols, judges and elected offices all over the country. Our constitutional republic, sold as a democracy, is teetering *and if people don't get off their duffs, we cannot defeat our domestic enemies.*

When I say Cultural Marxism in Congress must be destroyed by that I mean any incumbent who pushes that ideology has to be thrown out of office in 2020. Any candidate who vomits up that puke by the gallons, i.e., Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez, must be defeated in the next primaries. Yeah, it is that close as time flies.

How can we the people do it? Like any other problem you want to solve. One step at a time with a game plan for success instead of failure. **AND, courage. Courage to stand up and say no more.**

First, we have to stop illegals from voting in the primaries. **I've been hammering on this for decades.** EVERYTHING depends on defeating these America haters in those primaries because otherwise, come November, its hold your nose and vote. **When are Americans going to stop doing the same thing over and over that produces the same failure?**

[The time to start on 2020 primaries is today](#), November 8, 2018

"The general election of 2018 is over. The GOP primaries of 2020 should begin now if we ever hope to build a meaningful majority in Congress.

"While disappointed with the results from the House races, conservatives are likely happy that Republicans appear to have netted three Senate seats and flipped the de facto Democrat seat of Bob Corker from Tennessee with the election of Marsha Blackburn. Rather than going back into our caves like a bunch

of Election Day groundhogs, we should begin focusing on the 2020 Senate primaries now.”

I know. Election burn out. Fighting the bastards on this issue and fifty more. Trying to work and put food on the table. Summer will be here before you know it. I know.

But we’ve run out of time. Once people understand the big picture then you don’t have to fight so many fires. You destroy the cancer instead of just treating it.

All over this country we have to demand paper ballots. Where I live our county has new, modern voting equipment. I can tell you, I’m not well liked because I keep raising the argument that those machines can be hacked.

Do people really think all the socialist newbies and progressive candidates (communists like Kamala Harris [Sen. CA]) actually got elected? Don’t believe it any more than you should believe some of the long- time incumbents in the GOP, once again, managed to smash constitutional candidates in order to keep their establishment RINO/globalist in office.

This can only be done at the grassroots level unless your state legislature can be persuaded to junk the machines and scanners in your state and return to hand counted ballots counted in front of the public. **Otherwise, we will continue to allow vote fraud to dominate our elections along with dirty voting rolls and allowing illegal aliens to vote.**

[How Judicial Watch Won the Battle for Election Integrity in Los Angeles County, CA](#)

Next: We MUST defeat the ideology that has infected our nation: Cultural Marxism.

What is Cultural Marxism? The majority of Americans know nothing about this toxic poison gradually injected into our culture over the decades through the schools, the sewage

coming out of Hollywood, political parties and churches. Yes, churches.

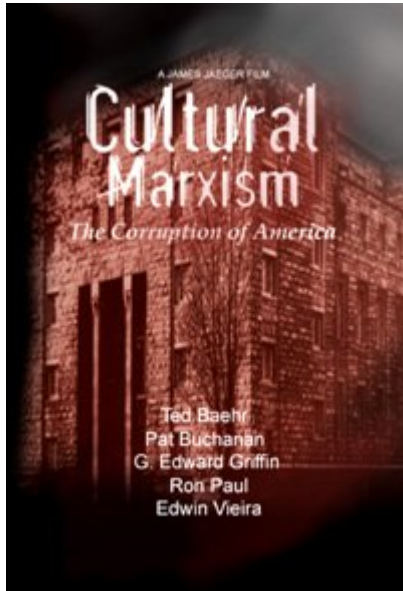
Churches who support the myth called same sex marriage, support sexual deviants, abortion ([Leftist Grandmothers Launch New Group to Promote Abortion – Want their Grandkids Aborted](#)), the mental illness called transgenderism, bastardizing the real meaning of the Bible and every other destructive cultural trend destroying this country. Too many churches today are nothing more than feel good get-togethers.

Communism CANNOT grow and thrive in a country that is dominated by real Christians. That's why it's imperative to destroy God and Christianity in America.

[Democrats Kamala Harris and Mazie Hirono Push Anti-Christian Bigotry against US Judges](#) (Of course she would. Hirono was *born in Japan* and is a [Buddhist](#) so she attacks a Catholic. "Thou shalt have no other gods before me." Last time I checked, Buddha isn't God.)

But, how and when did it get started? How has it affected our beautiful republic and the family unit? How did it give us this useful fool? Drudge: Ocasio-Cortez becomes TWITTER queen. [Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez has more Twitter power than media, establishment](#)

Well, my mother always said: The bigger they are, the harder they fall. We can make it happen.



Cultural Marxism – The Corruption of America is [available in DVD form](#). Order it and pass it along to family and friends. We MUST get Americans to understand what is being done to us.

It is also free on You Tube. [You MUST take the time to watch this presentation](#). *Other things can wait. We are in deep, deep trouble so it must be priorities vs importance.* I know some of the individuals in this documentary and know of all of them. **Watch it and then get the link out on every social media you can.**

“We, who were raised in pre-nihilist America, find most of today’s movies, TV programs and literary works hideous and depressing. We cringe at the obsessive sexuality of Hollywood’s cinematic pretensions, at its love affair with anti-heroes, and the reprehensible way it so cavalierly saturates its stories with over-the-top violence. We find ourselves aghast at how much boorish mediocrity and phantasmagoric ugliness pulsate through the commercial byways of modern America calling itself “cutting-edge art from the avant-garde.”

“And we wonder what is it that has wrought such decadence – where once righteous ideals and a heroic sense of life prevailed? Is there a reason, we lament, why we must endure movies about sniveling Ratso Rizzos instead of dashing Rhett Butlers and plucky Gunga Dins? Why miasma and moroseness now dominate the social stream instead of the spirit of magnanimity and unbridled optimism of our ancestors?

“Why sweet drug poisons such as “crack” and “Methamphetamine” invade the lives of callow youths in ghetto and country club alike? Why middle-class Americans (who once worshiped self-reliance) now shamefully demand more and more entitlement handouts from government? Why our elected leaders in Washington have become despicable quislings slithering around in Machiavellian muck?

“Why family life and marriage, the very founts of civilization, are treated so shabbily by psycho-babble experts? Why androgyny is so zealously promoted by liberals on every other television show and homosexuality is pawned off as a “Marlboro Cowboy life style?” Why tradition and honor are scorned by professorial elites pontificating endlessly about how America’s original moral principles were repressive?

“There is indeed a reason why this tragic disintegration of American life’s value has swept over the country this past century. It is called “Cultural Marxism.” It is not the only reason why our culture is collapsing into decadence, but it is perhaps the most important reason. Cultures are vast mosaics of human aspirations, loves, needs and fears played out within the context of their time, their geography, their natural wealth, and the vision of their most brilliant thinkers. There are always numerous factors that move a culture toward truth and high-minded freedom or toward fallacy and the dust bin of history.

“But usually there are one or two of the reasons that are paramount while the others are secondary. In this case, the paramount reason is the deliberate ideology of “Cultural Marxism” that invaded our nation back in the 1930s. What exactly is this horrific ideology that has brought our way of life to such a sorry denouement, and how did it originate? That is what Jaeger’s film is all about; and he paints a riveting portrayal of a great country brought to ruin over an 80 year stretch by patiently sinister minds warped by a Mad Hatter’s view of reality.

"In 2007, William S. Lind, a brilliant conservative thinker affiliated with the Free Congress Foundation in Washington, wrote an article titled, "Who Stole Our Culture?" In it he outlined what Cultural Marxism was all about, hammering home for the first time to Americans in general what Cultural Marxism had done to America. The article was a political / sociological tour de force because of the exceptional clarity with which Lind explained the ominous goals of the [Cultural Marxist](#) theoreticians beginning in the aftermath of World War I in Europe, followed by exportation of their agenda to America in the 1930s.

"James Jaeger's film duplicates the brilliance and lucidity of Lind, only with the visual imagery of film. It gives Americans a perceptive explanation as to why our nation is committing insidious suicide under the guise of erecting the false ideal of social egalitarianism. Americans are being dumbed down to a vulgarian's existence with Orwell's famous reversal of definitions ("Ignorance is Strength, Slavery is Freedom") infecting everything in which we partake. Jaeger's film exposes in spades this heartbreaking destruction of the Republic.

"The film's power lies in its haunting imagery and conceptual resonance. Thus, it offers a wonderful educational tool to spread the word to the populace about how and why we as a people are so apathetically condoning enslavement and decadence.

"Our most treasured values have been turned upside down in a diabolical, "behind-the-curtain," Marxist orchestration that has taken over our schools, churches, movies, publishers and media in the way gangrene spreads its pustules up the length of a man's legs to invade his body's core where the lungs and heart reside."

[You take the time away from distractions and watch it.](#) This way we all learn and can then tell ten people to watch it who

then spread the message across this country. From sea to shining sea and border to border. For all Americans.

Then we are armed with the truth to destroy this cancer eating our country like 'Political Correctness'.

Then we are armed to reject slick talking candidates selling socialism and communism on the campaign circuit.

Then we are armed to stand up and say no to the people destroying this country, our liberty and freedom all in the name of the toxic 'democracy' sales pitch when it is in fact [Cultural Marxism](#).

Only we the people can save this country.

The second MUST watch which has been around for quite a while and should be in every junior and high school in this country: [A More Perfect Union: America Becomes a Nation](#)

That DVD is truly a treasure. It should be watched by all adult aged Americans – especially naturalized citizens so they can understand and appreciate all that went into birthing this republic. You may know, but there are tens and tens and tens of MILLIONS of Americans who have no clue.

We cannot defeat our enemies without being armed with facts, accuracy and truth. Cultural Marxism is first on the list. For full disclosure, I do not and have not ever received any compensation for books or DVD's I promote.

Note: For a thorough, comprehensive education on the Fed, the income tax, education, Medicare, SS, the critical, fraudulent ratification of the Seventeenth Amendment and more, be sure to order my book, [Taking Politics Out of Solutions](#). 400 pages of facts and solutions.

Link:

[Is Cultural Marxism America's New Mainline Ideology?](#) October

11, 2018

Related Article:

[Two Anti-American Muslims Elected To Congress And Immigration Solutions](#)

© 2019 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Devvy: devvyk@nnp.net

Two Anti-American Muslims Elected To Congress And Immigration Solutions

Part 2: Congress needs to implement solutions, not squabble, not whine, not posture, not rhetoric

We American taxpayers shell out \$176,000.00 to \$193,000.00 a year to each U.S. House of Representatives and Senate member to work in the interest of America and her citizens. They swear on the Bible to serve, protect and support the United States Constitution.



The two new Moslem House members from Michigan and Minnesota, Rashida Tlaib of Palestine and Ihan Omar from Somalia, swore in on the Quran, which mandates its followers to destroy any government and any

country that fails to subscribe to Islam. Therefore, the U.S. House of Representatives features two Moslems bent on destroying our U.S. Constitution.

In fact, Rashida Tlaib, upon becoming a House member, wrapped herself in a Palestinian flag, and told a Moslem crowd that she was going to work to impeach President Trump with, "We're going to impeach the mother f****r!"

The other Moslem needed to divorce her brother because it's against American law to marry your brother. Of course, as a Moslem, she will work to install Sharia Law, so she can remarry him. Moslems inbreed as a matter of culture. I predict as Moslems grow numbers in our country, we will be battling for our lives, our government and our way of life. They will continue to create parallels societies encased in Sharia Law. That 'law' provides a daily nightmare for women, animals, children and rational living. It's against free thought, gays, couple marriages and just about everything our country and society stands for in this modern world.

And newest dimwit House member, Alexandria Cortez (D-NY), works to turn our country into a socialist country by recognizing the three branches of government: presidency, House and Senate. If these people remain in our government, and more like them, we most certainly face a doomed future.

IQ counts, and the lower the collective IQ of our leaders and citizens, the faster we degrade into a third world country.

At moment, the U.S. House members doodled and screwed around for so long that they chose a partial shutdown of 800,000 U.S. Government jobs rather than fund a wall at the Mexican border line. Watching Nancy Pelosi and Chucky Schumer play out their child-like games against nearly a million American workers—illustrates what kind leadership we pay for with our taxes: inept, corrupt, arrogant, duplicistic, child-like tantrums and a complete disregard for the American people.

Solve the problems BEFORE they become critical!

Fact: the majority of those 535 people don't do their jobs. If they did, we wouldn't be in this national disaster on multiple fronts. I know that my two U.S. Senators Bennet and Gardner lack leadership skills and solutions. Same with my House member Mr. Perlmutter. They work more for foreign interests than the American people.

What Congress Needs to Accomplish

Because Congress and the last five presidents dithered and dawdled for the past 40 years on immigration, we taxpayers shelled out trillions of dollars for 22 – 25 million people who violated our borders. They live, work and play at our expense, brought to you by our elected officials. They undercut our working poor, our taxes, our language and our culture. They shoplift, drive illegal and steal from us. They send our money to their countries. They import drugs to addict our kids. They lie, cheat and steal at every opportunity. They forge documents and Social Security numbers. They don't pay taxes in the world's largest underground economy.

Worse, all those American employers cheat all of us by hiring them by the millions—just to make more profit. To hell with fellow Americans and our lives.

E-Verify to Hiring Illegals

How to stop this insanity: pass E-Verify to force employers to stop hiring this 21st century slave labor force. Create prohibitive financial and prison consequences so great that even the CEO of Marriott Hotels, McDonald's, Chipotle, Hormel Foods, Tyson Chicken and every restaurant, construction firm and other entities that knowingly hire illegal aliens—would be forced to hire legal Americans.

Stop Birthright Citizenship

Every year, 300,000 pregnant women from all over the world invade our borders to birth their child on our soil. At some point, some really stupid Federal judge said that the 14th Amendment applied to illegal alien mothers to render instant citizenship to their children. We pay for it into the trillions of dollars as to K-12 education, books, medical, food and housing. In reality, that amendment applied to the children of slaves in 1865, not 21st century illegal alien mothers.

We need Congress to amend the 14th Amendment to stop the “anchor baby” loophole. A pregnant woman must be a citizen of the USA in order for her child to enjoy citizenship. All others must be deported with their child. That would stop this “jackpot baby” instant citizenship fraud of the American taxpayer. Why haven't the elected officials accomplished this amendment 30 years ago? That may be the most frustrating question of our time.

Stop the \$70 Billion in Drugs Crossing Our Borders Annually

We face an opioid epidemic that has killed over 100,000 Americans. Those drugs cross our borders at \$70 billion annually. We need to shut down the border with a wall, concertina wire, foot soldiers, drones, (possibly landmines or

the threat of landmines), cameras placed every quarter mile and the most severe jail time for anyone distributing those drugs to our citizens. If that means life in prison the first time you're caught, make a statement that we mean business.

We've got so many kids stoned, injected with heroin, meth and cocaine—that America faces becoming a drug-addicted nation. They're driving cars stoned, drunk and disoriented. They're texting that causes 4,000 deaths annually and drunks cause 15,000 deaths annually on our nation's roads. The end result: horrible destruction of individuals, families and communities. It's got to be stopped with the most severe consequences possible. If they sit in jail, they can't continue to kill us on the highways.

I'm talking total loss of driving privileges for five years with first drinking-stoned-texting conviction. Loss of car to impoundment and culprit must pay impound fees and automatic \$20,000 a year for insurance after return of driver's license. Second offense, total loss of driving privileges for life. If you break that law, you sit in jail for an automatic five years.

If we're going to move back toward a positive, healthy and thriving civilization, we must take measures that work.

Part 3: Solving the \$21 trillion national debt, reducing the 700 military bases in 80 countries and the cost, solidifying our national language, drastically reducing legal immigration, revamping jobs for our minorities to fit their intellectual and educational abilities, solving water shortages and resource depletion.

© 2019 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Biblical Prophecy Refutes Earthly Utopian Dreams

By Mike Spaulding



But take heed; behold, I have told you everything in advance.
–Mark 13:23

Utopian dreams burst onto the American mainstream consciousness in 1967 with the iconic “The Age of Aquarius/ Let the Sunshine In” medley originally part of the Broadway production of *Hair*, later recorded by the R&B group The 5th Dimension in 1969. According to the lyrics, the remedy for mankind’s needs is found in the planets and star constellations of our galaxy. To gain insight into our shared path forward in peace and love, mankind must “look to the stars.” The lyrics state this plainly:

When the moon is in the Seventh House
And Jupiter aligns with Mars
Then peace will guide the planets
And love will steer the stars
This is the dawning of the Age of Aquarius.

Harmony and understanding
Sympathy and trust abounding
No more falsehoods or derisions
Golden living dreams of visions

Mystic crystal revelation
And the mind's true liberation
Aquarius.[\[1\]](#)

The 5th Dimension enjoyed a six week ride at number one on the Billboard charts with this breakthrough song. Clearly, Americans were ready for more peace and love sentimentality. The radio jingle "I'd Like to Teach the World to Sing,"[\[2\]](#) adapted for a Coca-Cola commercial in 1971 provided another push toward the globalist dream of peace, safety, and unity. In this song we were entertained by a very early effort to condition us to multiculturalism. People of all walks of life, nationalities, and ethnicities, all gathered on a hilltop to sing kumbaya. Actually, the lyrics were much more in line with the re-emerging idea of the earth as a living organism.

I'd like to build the world a home
And furnish it with love
Grow apple trees and honey bees
And snow white turtle doves

I'd like to teach the world to sing
In perfect harmony
I'd like to hold it in my arms
And keep it company.

I'd like to see the world for once
All standing hand in hand
And hear them echo through the hills
For peace throughout the land.[\[3\]](#)

Building the world a home? Where mankind can live in peace and unity sounds a lot like Nimrod's vision of Babel. In spite of the widespread and growing biblical illiteracy, most people know that did not work out too well for Nimrod.

This was followed by John Lennon's bestselling song "Imagine," which followed the same theme of global unity and peace,

interestingly in the same year of 1971.

Imagine there's no heaven
It's easy if you try
No hell below us
Above us only sky
Imagine all the people living for today

Imagine there's no countries
It isn't hard to do
Nothing to kill or die for
And no religion too
Imagine all the people living life in peace, you

You may say I'm a dreamer
But I'm not the only one
I hope someday you'll join us
And the world will be as one

Imagine no possessions
I wonder if you can
No need for greed or hunger
A brotherhood of man
Imagine all the people sharing all the world, you

You may say I'm a dreamer
But I'm not the only one
I hope someday you'll join us
And the world will be as one.[\[4\]](#)

When Lennon released *Imagine*, he was a globally minded peace activist. He famously quipped during this time: "If everybody demanded peace instead of another television set, then there'd be peace." I wholeheartedly agree with Lennon on one point; if people would get rid of their television sets, they would be much less likely influenced by the constant barrage of lies, manipulation, and corporate propaganda that insists that if we all try a little harder, elect the right people to public office, and especially if Christians would stop clinging to

their Bibles and guns, the world would be on a fast-track to a utopia we have only imagined up to now.

Students of philosophy and political science as well as readers of texts of antiquity will surely interject that the real drive for an achievable utopia was first elucidated by Plato in his *Republic*, nearly one thousand six hundred years before Lennon or Coke made fortunes selling the idea of peace.

Of course, Bible students know that Nimrod was the first to attempt to establish his utopian dream in the 22nd-21st century BC. Everyone else on the peace train is merely a Johnny-come-lately. Nimrod's utopian dream rightly ended in an earth moving event, as will this current globalist inspired, directed, and financed effort.

Governments Create the Problem and Then Promote Their Solution

Throughout the years of recorded history, mankind has had a nearly insatiable thirst for peace and safety. World Wars, domestic conflicts, political upheavals, and violent revolutions have only created a greater thirst for global security.

A common message today that spans a diverse group of organizations is one that focuses on peace and safety as an attainable goal for the so-called global community. Governments, non-governmental agencies, environmental organizations, and even the United Nations, have all joined with countless religious organizations such as the Roman Catholic Church, Parliament of World Religions[\[5\]](#), the World Council of Churches, the Evangelical Environmental Network, and many denominations in a unified call to global peace and safety.

Much of the church in America specifically is exhausting itself trying to make peace with the culture. Today in many places, ministry leaders are leading entire denominations into

embracing ungodly behavior, illogical thinking, and unbiblical responses to real or imagined crises. They are unwittingly being moved along the dialectic path from antithesis (Jesus is the only way of salvation) to synthesis (there are many paths to God).

In some places the church has adopted a strange and biblically foreign concept of creating a safe space within the church campus, an alternative social network for believers only, so that Christians can further remove themselves from the culture. The church has also done great damage to the Gospel by attempting to create safe spaces in the body of Christ for unrepentant sinners. The most glaring example of this insanity is the church's embrace of gender confusion.

In the most recent Presidential election cycle, Hillary Clinton famously said that Christians need to change their beliefs about certain things, namely abortion.[\[6\]](#) She implied that if they do not do so voluntarily then the force of the law should be applied. For Clinton, nothing is as sacrosanct as the right of women to murder unborn human beings. For people who think like Clinton, utopia is a world where women are free to do as they please with unborn children without the inconvenience of a guilty conscience brought on by people of faith.

As I am writing this article, the Democrats haven't taken control of the House of Representatives and their first priority has been the creation of a spending bill to end the partial government shutdown that includes restored funding for Planned Parenthood. Something is clearly wrong when an entire political party is consumed with shoring up the barbaric act of ripping unborn humans from a woman's womb.

This is a modern picture of the utopian dream. The basis of all utopias is simply this: create an environment where the maximum amount of happiness can be experienced by the greatest number of citizens. Those that show themselves to be

dissenters will be marginalized, or worse, made to appear as criminals.

Politically speaking, this means concentrating power in the hands of a select few through the manipulation of a populace. This is the strategy of the current Democrat leadership. How else do you explain the support for the murder of unborn American children and simultaneously, support for all forms of immigration?

The political machine that is Washington D.C. spends billions of dollars attempting to allegedly produce a society of worldly defined justice and equality. However, when justice discriminates against entire groups of people based on a convoluted definition of racial theory, and equality is redefined with heretofore unheard of social constructs as guidelines, how is justice or equality arrived at? How is the government assuring peace, safety, and unity by these actions?

As I stated above, peace and safety is known by many names but the goal of modern proponents is the same: create an environment where all people can be happy, content with their circumstances, and experience the comfort of emotional well-being. The late Neil Postman called it amusing ourselves to death.[\[7\]](#) In other words, a virtual gulag decorated as a safe space for all.

Many Christians have unwittingly joined this nonsense by partnering with and advocating for the latest cultural movements of diversity, multiculturalism, and egalitarianism being aggressively advocated by the US Government and paid for with our tax dollars.

Unfortunately, this drive for global peace and safety brings out the worse characteristics in human beings. In fact, two characteristics are prominent and the former works in favor of the latter. The first characteristic of man is that he is willing to give up his freedoms for the promise of safety. The

second characteristic of man is that some will see the opportunity to promise safety as a vehicle for rising to power and ruling over those who would be foolish enough to give up their freedom for the “feeling” of safety.

What did Jesus say about the End of the Age and the Possibility of Peace?

Many Christians never consider the fact that Jesus is a prophet. Although they have no doubt heard many times that Jesus is *Prophet*, Priest, and King, it has never dawned on them that Jesus spoke prophetically many times.

Jesus’ statement in Mark 13:14 is an example of this. In that passage we read:

But when you see the Abomination of Desolation standing where it should not be (let the reader understand), then those who are in Judea must flee to the mountains.

Matthew’s Gospel adds that Jesus says this Abomination of Desolation was spoken of through Daniel the Prophet.[\[8\]](#) There are two things interesting about that statement. One is that this prophecy was fulfilled in 167 BC when Antiochus Epiphanes desecrated the Temple in Jerusalem by slaughtering a pig on the altar of incense and erecting a statue of Zeus within its confines.

A second thing interesting about Jesus’ prophecy is that it has a future fulfillment. Granted, some Christians believe that the future fulfillment of Jesus’ words was completed in 70AD when the Roman General Titus crushed a Jewish rebellion and destroyed the Temple.[\[9\]](#) That does not come close to defining the abomination Jesus spoke of.

I encourage readers to read Mark’s Gospel starting at chapter 13 for the full context of what is being said there. As Jesus and His disciples left the Temple and the city of Jerusalem, an unidentified disciple remarked to Jesus that the Temple

buildings were a beautiful thing to see. Jesus' response to this disciple is Mark 13:2. The reason for this response from Jesus is found in Mark 11-12. Let me summarize those chapters briefly.

Mark 11 contains the narrative of Jesus' so-called "Triumphal Entry" into the city of Jerusalem. We know that day as Palm Sunday. In Mark 11:11 we read that Jesus went into the Temple and looked around and left. In Mark 11:13 He cursed the fig tree which scholars agree represented judgement upon Israel and apostate Judaism.

Then in Mark 11:15 Jesus returns to the Temple, cleanses it the second time by running everyone out. He pronounces judgement by recalling the words of the prophet Jeremiah 7-8 in Mark 11:17. This prompted the Jewish religious leaders to begin seriously discussing the "how" they were going to murder Jesus. They had already determined they would murder Him; [\[10\]](#) all that was left was the manner in which to carry it out.

In Mark 12 Jesus tells the Jewish religious leaders that He knew they were going to murder Him, the Vineyard owner's son. The religious leaders knew exactly what Jesus was claiming for Himself in that parable and they knew He was indicting them for what they were thinking and attempting to do concerning Him. That is what we read in Mark 12:12.

The religious leaders went away and hatched plan to attempt to trick Jesus into committing treason against Rome. The hope of the religious leaders was that Jesus would say something that they could take back to the Romans and have Jesus arrested, tried as a criminal, and executed. In other words, they were hoping the Romans would do their dirty work for them. That is Mark 12:13-17.

When that plan failed the religious leaders sent the Sadducees to create a theological incident. The aim in Mark 12:18-27 was to make Jesus look like He opposed the teaching of Moses and

thereby discredit Him before the people. Jesus told the Sadducees that they were ignorant of the Scriptures, which meant Moses, and that they consequently had no power from God to rule anyone.

The last effort of the Sanhedrin is found in Mark 12:28-34, where a scribe approaches Jesus with a somewhat more whimsical approach and ends up being encouraged by Jesus to keep following his line of reasoning concerning what was pleasing to God.

Jesus gives the Jews one last chance to understand who He was by asking a question to everyone gathered to Him in the Temple:

How is it that the scribes say that the Christ is the Son of David? David himself said in the Holy Spirit; the LORD said to my LORD, Sit at My right hand, until I put Your enemies beneath Your feet. David himself calls Him Lord; so in what sense is He his son?[\[11\]](#)

Then Jesus warns the people of the wickedness of the apostate religious system they were observing. That's Mark 12:38-40. Next He gives an illustration of what He just said in Mark 12:41-44. By the way, this was not praise for the widow who gave her last remaining money to the Temple Treasury. Jesus called the disciples attention to this sad situation because the widow was a victim of a system that He had previously said in Mark 12:40 "devours widow's houses."

That brings us back to Mark 13. When Jesus and His disciples were leaving the Temple complex and the city, the unnamed disciple remarks at the beauty of the Temple. That elicited Jesus' comment about the coming destruction. How could this disciple have missed the preceding events of the entire day where Jesus spoke judgement?

Peter, James, John, and Andrew were startled by Jesus' comment because as soon as they arrived at the Mount of Olives they

pulled Jesus aside and asked Him a series of questions. Mark 13:3-4: Tell us, when will these things be, and what will be the sign when all these things are going to be fulfilled?

Jesus' first response was what? Peace and safety will prevail upon the earth! Then I will return! If you have your Bible open you know that is not what Jesus said. He said in Mark 13:5-13 that:

- Mass deception would mark those days.
- False Christ's – not necessarily only people claiming to be Christ but false Christ's, meaning also unbiblical theologies concerning Christ.
- Wars; nations against nation, kingdom against kingdom.
- Famines, earthquakes.
- Persecution of true followers of Jesus even by family members, meaning people who call themselves Christian will begin to murder true Christians.
- Matthew's parallel passage says false prophets will arise within the church, and that love among the brethren will grow cold.

Does this sound like a world heading for peace, safety, and unity? This is where you dear reader, need to understand what is going to happen in the near future. Mark 13:14 is a key passage. I repeat it here for your convenience.

But when you see the Abomination of Desolation standing where it should not be (let the reader understand), then those who are in Judea must flee to the mountains.

Who and what is the Abomination of Desolation spoken of by Jesus? I've already told you that in one context it was Antiochus Epiphanes who desecrated the Temple in 167 BC. That had already happened nearly two hundred years before Jesus spoke this prophecy. That tells us what? It tells us that Jesus had a future fulfillment in mind. What is that fulfillment? That will be revealed in Part 2 of "Biblical

Prophecy Refutes Earthly Utopian Dreams.”

© 2018 Mike Spaulding – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Mike Spaulding: drmichaelspaulding@gmail.com

[**BIO:** Mike Spaulding was ordained to the ministry in 1998. Since then he has planted two Calvary Chapel churches – Calvary Christian Fellowship, St. Marys, Ohio, in 1998, and Calvary Chapel of Lima, Ohio, in 2005, where he currently serves as teaching pastor. Mike holds a B.A. in Organizational Management, a Masters Degree in Theological Studies, and a Ph.D. in apologetics.]

Footnotes:

[1] Medley: Aquarius / Let the Sunshine In lyrics © Sony/ATV Music Publishing LLC. Songwriters: Galt Mac Dermot / James Rado / Gerome Ragni.

[2] This song was produced by Billy Davis and became famous as the “[Hilltop Coke Song](#).”

[3] I’d Like To Teach The World To Sing lyrics © Sony/ATV Music Publishing LLC. Songwriters: William M Backer / Roger F. Cook / Roquel Davis / Roger Greenaway

[4] Imagine lyrics © Downtown Music Publishing. Songwriters: John Winston Lennon.

[5] The Parliament of World Religions has on its website the following two prominent headlines: (1) The Power of Love: Pursuing Global Understanding, Reconciliation, and Change. (2) For a More Just, Peaceful, and Sustainable World.

[6] Clinton has made these types of comments frequently to abortion advocates. [See here for one example](#).

[7] Neil Postman, *Amusing Ourselves to Death: Public Discourse in the Age of Show Business*, (London: Penguin Books, 1985).

[\[8\]](#) Matthew 24:15.

[\[9\]](#) This viewpoint is called Preterism.

[\[10\]](#) John 7:1.

[\[11\]](#) Mark 12:35-37.

The State Of American Politics

Since 2016 we have seen the American political arena, at least on the Democrat side, take a dive into the gutter. It started on election day but kicked into high gear the day after. Protests all over the country because Hillary lost. Cars were burned, stores were burned just like the what the conservatives did when Obama won, oh wait. That never happened. Real grownups can handle setbacks, but the millennials today never learned how to lose. Remember when they stopped giving trophies for first place back in the early eighties? Many predicted that there would come a day when they would riot when they didn't get their way. I know, I was one of them that made that prediction. Common sense tells you that this will happen. The problem is, Democrats don't have any common sense.

Those poor students at Berkley were almost forced to hear a conservative speak on their campus. If they hadn't burned cars and destroyed a bunch of school property, they may have had to listen to a different point of view. Another thing they could have done was simply not gone to hear the speaker. I find that helpful when I don't want to listen to a politician that leans in a direction that is wrong for the

country, I simply don't listen to him/her. I don't destroy my TV because they are on it, I change the channel. I believe that the differences of opinions are what makes America great. I also believe that many of the opinions out there now days are about as dumb and anti-American as they get. I would rather they NOT be aired but without them being talked about there would be no comparison of the ideas. The set back here is the liberals won't even allow the other point of view be heard. How can different views be evaluated if only one is allowed to be brought forth?

Democrats are like muslims, muslims won't allow another religion to be brought up or talked about in their nation giving a person no choice but their way. Democrats are so arrogant that they believe that their point of view, their ideas are the only ones that are worth while and the only ones that work so they are the only ones that should be allowed. They seem to ignore some if not all the facts concerning their ideas. The top ten ghetto's in America are all Democrat governed and have been for decades. Detroit is number 1.[1] It used to be the city with the highest per capita income in the country while under Republican rule, but in the early sixties the Democrats took over and it has been under their rule since. When you look at the rest of the top ten, Camden, NJ, New Orleans, LA, Atlanta, GA, Chicago, Ill, Brooklyn, NY, Baltimore, MD, Miami, FL and others, the crime rate is well over the national average, gangs are everywhere, and drugs saturate the streets. This is where Democrats are taking us.

I had a black friend way back in the late 1970's who lived just outside of Miami and I talked about visiting there and he told me then, don't visit Miami. There are too many blacks there, but he used the 'n' word. We are ignoring the results of the political ideals of the liberals. As history has proven, they do not benefit society as a whole. They benefit only the elite. Look at what the Democrats have done concerning our National Security at the border. They've voted

against the wall, except under Obama when they voted for the wall, they voted for sanctuary cities, endangering American lives, they voted against Kates Law, they voted for catch and release, they voted against increased vetting on refugees, voted against deporting violent illegal gang members and voted against funding for any border security. I remember when Harry Reed was Senate majority leader, they voted to fund building the wall but then turned around and voted against building the wall. This was done just before Congress broke for campaigning and they did it to say they voted to build the wall, all for votes.

When Ronald Reagan was president, he signed the amnesty bill which gave three million illegals amnesty, but the bill had provisions for border security. Chuck Schumer saw to it that the border security was never initiated. He is still against it today because if they build the wall, it will succeed in stopping illegal immigration and that is what he and the Democrats DON'T want. An open border gives Democrats a constant supply of voters.

There is a direction that the Democrats are going that is very detrimental to America. There is no respect from the Democrats for the opposing party. None! A few weeks ago, Snoop Dog call Joy Bahar a b****. She is very opinionated and usually wrong, but that is her right. When Snoop Dog did that the left went ballistic! Granted he could have kept that opinion to himself, but as fate would have it, truth was exposed. Now, turn the table and we have a newly elected muslim female shouting and dancing that the "We are going to impeach the mother*****r", and the media is silent. To say there is not a double standard in the Democrat Party would be a outright lie. Yet the left is perfectly OK with that. Again, it is their opinion that is worth airing but the opposing view is to be silenced.

America was not made great by silencing the opposition. Our education system used to bring all points of view out and

discuss how each one benefits society as a whole and then let the students make their choice. In today's school those opinions are silenced, no matter how good they are or how proven they are. Our kids are taught that ALL of the world problems are the cause of America's capitalism. This has been taught so long now that the Democrats have a better view of socialism than capitalism.[2] The only reason for that is capitalism is shown in a bad light where socialism is shown as a redeeming factor for all mankind. The problem is all the facts point to socialism as being the downfall of all failed societies. Greece failed miserably because of socialism but the people of Greece refuse to go a different direction. The USSR failed because socialism cannot sustain a society. Venezuela is failing to the point where they are eating their pets, raiding zoos to find food.

What will wake up these fools that think socialism actually works? Study history maybe instead of listening to that idiot professor? Facts don't lie. It would do us good to review them.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes

1. [Most ghetto cities In The U.S.](#)
 2. [Gallup Poll: Democrats prefer socialism to capitalism](#)
 3. Defining America's Exceptionalism, Roger Anghis (Westbow Press, Bloomington, IN) pp. 165-166.
-

Convention Of States Project, Mark Meckler And The Great Deception



By Judi Caler

Playing the victim

Mark Meckler, president of Convention of States Project (COSP), sidesteps the [arguments](#) of his conservative opposition. That's most likely because Meckler's responses aren't logical, and his adversaries' arguments ring true to Republican state legislators whose votes Meckler needs on his Article V convention applications.

Instead, Meckler deceives Republicans by playing the victim to leftist, globalist billionaire George Soros. Since April 2017, COSP operatives have spread the false narrative that Soros has declared war on them. But in fact, [backers of COSP are on the same side as Soros](#) in their quest to rewrite our Constitution at an Article V convention AKA "constitutional convention," "con-con," or "[convention of states](#)." [2]

What seems to have triggered the "George Soros is against us" fabrication was [a letter](#) signed by over 200 national, state and local leftist organizations released by Common Cause on Good Friday 2017. The letter urged state legislators to oppose efforts by convention proponents asking Congress to call an Article V convention, and to rescind all previously passed Article V convention applications from their states.

After the Good Friday letter was released, Meckler sprang into action. He accused Soros of being behind the effort against him, implying the left-leaning groups were receiving Soros money for the purpose of defeating COSP. No one pushed back. So convention operatives became more and more brazen with their false claim. By July 2017, former US Senator Jim DeMint, who is on [Meckler's payroll](#), declared with conviction on [Red-eye Radio](#)[3] that "George Soros and all of the liberal groups" had signed the Good Friday letter. Not true, but COSP's purpose was served. Who would bother to verify it?

In fact, in addition to Soros, there are hundreds of progressive groups that didn't sign the letter. The Left, as well as the Right, is split on this issue; and Soros money is widely distributed among leftist organizations. Conspicuously missing as a cosigner of the Good Friday letter is Wolf-PAC, the radical group that is leading the national charge from the Left in ***promoting an Article V convention***. Move to Amend (MTA) is [a coalition of hundreds of radical leftist groups](#) formed to promote an amendment to the US Constitution to overturn the *Citizens United* decision. Most MTA-affiliated groups don't oppose the ***convention method***[4] of amending the Constitution and, therefore, didn't sign the Good Friday letter.

Like [Meckler's globalist backers](#) from the phony Right, Soros is linked to ***promoting*** Article V convention applications all over the country from the radical Left, with his money on Wolf-PAC and its media arm, Young Turks. [HERE](#) Soros is given credit for Wolf-PAC's 2014 success in Vermont, the first state to ask Congress to call an Article V convention, ostensibly to overturn the Supreme Court's *Citizens United* decision and to limit political speech. And that effort continues today.[5] Wolf-PAC and Young Turks were both founded by Cenk Uygur; Young Turks has been identified as part of [Soros's Media Consortium](#).

At times COSP adds other progressive bugaboos to the mix,

including Hillary Clinton, former Attorney General Eric Holder, and anyone else that might elicit a knee-jerk reaction of revulsion in diehard Republicans. [HERE](#) COSP ally and talk show host, Mark Levin, dissects a Hillary Clinton recording. First, Levin announces that Clinton is worried about a “convention of states.” He then cuts to 20 seconds of Clinton alluding to a “constitutional convention.” Ironically, COSP operatives also claim to be opposed to a “constitutional convention” which they falsely claim is different than a [“convention of states.”](#) Levin had to put words in Clinton’s mouth and defy his own twisted logic in order to set up Clinton as an archenemy of COSP to “prove” to Hillary-loathing Republicans that Levin is on the side of goodness and truth.

Meckler has added the “Soros-is-against-us” mantra to his repertoire, appearing to believe it himself. Meckler often invokes George Soros rather than answering hard-hitting objections to an Article V convention. For example, when cornered on [Fox News’ Steve Hilton show](#) by conservative pundits Jason Chaffetz and Tomi Lahren on July 29, 2018 (at 5:24), Meckler goes for the jugular with an emotional, albeit false assertion: *“I would ask Jason and Tomi if they understand who they’re standing with. Every single radical leftist Marxist communist group in America has stood against us. Soros, Hillary Clinton personally has spoken out against us...”* Meanwhile COSP claims they have a [“non-partisan solution to a bi-partisan problem.”](#) Go figure.

In this [deceptive video](#), amid ominous background music, COSP contends that Soros-funded organizations have been “caught on camera” lobbying legislators to oppose Article V convention applications. Laughably, COSP’s “proof” of a supposed conspiracy against them is two individual presenters from two liberal organizations in two states; each of whom used similar language testifying against COSP legislation. That’s likely because COSP has been introducing largely identically-worded applications[6] in almost every state for the past five years!

You can be sure that in those states where hearings were held, testimony **supporting** COSP applications would sound like an echo chamber if spliced together as well.

Committee hearings are often recorded and archived online by legislatures. This promotes public access and transparency in government. It is ludicrous to associate public testimony with the phrase “caught on camera,” which is reminiscent of treachery and [hot mics](#).

Misrepresenting support

At the same time, COSP claims that all conservatives **support** an Article V convention. On the same Fox/Hilton show ([at 6:04](#)), Meckler falsely stated, “every major conservative figure in America – scholar or television personality—has spoken out [for an Article V convention].” But Meckler fails to mention his impressive conservative **opposition**: [Campaign for Liberty](#), [Eagle Forum](#), [Freedom First Society](#), [John Birch Society](#), [Gun Owners of America](#), [National Association of Gun Rights](#), [Oath Keepers](#), [Phyllis Schlafly Eagles](#), and more. He also fails to mention [eminent jurists and scholars](#) and the [brilliant men](#) who framed our Constitution, including four U.S. Supreme Court Justices.

A word about endorsers

COSP hasn’t been able to win their arguments with truth and logic. But they’ve managed to convince dozens of well-known politicians, pundits, and public figures to endorse their cause. The endorsements are then used to induce the rest of us to jump on the bandwagon. The endorsers generally know little to nothing about our Constitution. And we don’t know if their endorsements are a result of the [bandwagon effect](#), paid advertising, money in their pocket, or something else. COSP bankrolled former US Senator Tom Coburn [for \\$240,000 in 2016 alone](#). Tens of millions of dollars from undisclosed sources have flowed into the coffers of the convention lobby from

globalists pushing a convention where our Constitution is at risk. We need to educate ourselves on the issue so as not to be fooled by paid endorsers echoing the party line. Their views don't hold a candle to those of our [Framers](#).

Phony petitions

In order to give the impression of widespread citizen support, COSP has been collecting signatures on petitions for years through its pricey computer software. Two Idaho legislators have called attention to petitions they've received, digitally "signed" by some constituents who, when contacted, said they never signed. Representative Priscilla Giddings called this practice "[hi-tech fraud](#)." Representative Dorothy Moon called it "[dirty tricks](#)." COSP apparently accumulates signatures for life (or longer): in 2016, a South Dakota state senator received a petition from his dead neighbor! Meckler claims to have an "army of 3.7 million." By way of comparison, [China's army](#) is 2.7 million, and China has four times our population! Where are all the dedicated COSP soldiers? It isn't difficult to join Meckler's army, as some grassroots opponents have found after being inadvertently added to COSP's mailing list; their email addresses may have been harvested as they explored the COSP website doing opposition research.

Misleading polls

With great fanfare, COSP rolled out the results of Moore Information's 2018 "public opinion" polls to "prove" that an overwhelming majority of statewide voters[7] favor COSP's application.

Two-thirds-plus respondents, depending upon the state polled, said they favored a "convention of states," a term the poll failed to define. In Iowa, the result jumped 36.7% in favor of a convention in just the few minutes between the first and fourth questions! COSP wasn't shy about disseminating survey results in speeches, interviews, and [well-placed articles](#)

disguised as news items in states debating COSP legislation.

Published polls, paid for by clients with agendas, generally yield the results the client wants. Otherwise, the polls, owned by the client, wouldn't see the light of day. Poll results are determined by the questions asked, among other factors. Garbage in, garbage out.

Respondents to the [COSP-commissioned poll](#) were first asked their opinion (favor/oppose) on whether their state should join other states in calling for a "convention to propose constitutional amendments that **limit federal power.**" Next, they were asked their opinion of a "constitutional amendment to **limit federal spending.**" Then they were asked their opinion about "placing **term limits** on members of Congress and/or federal judges." Finally, respondents were asked their opinion of their state "calling for a convention of states to propose **constitutional amendments that limit federal spending, limit federal power, and establish term limits for members of Congress and/or federal judges.**"[8] (Emphasis mine).

But these are trick questions!

The poll questions conceal the fact that Delegates to an Article V convention can't be limited or bound **by subject**. Delegates to a convention will have more power than state legislatures, Congress or the President.[9] They can write their own rules. And they'll be able to propose (or not propose) any amendments they like; or rewrite or replace our Constitution, if they so choose. So, respondents were surveyed using **irrelevant** questions akin to a [magician's trick](#) of drawing audience attention to one thing (the subject of the amendments) while distracting it from another (the dangers of a convention). In addition to omitting the risks of a convention, the questions omit that our problems arise from long-standing **violations** of our Constitution—and that [we can't fix violations of our Constitution by amending our Constitution](#). Poll results most certainly would have been

flipped had these caveats been incorporated into the questions.

How can a few short, flawed multiple-choice questions fed to random voters measure informed opinion and ardent support for a complicated, relatively unknown issue like an Article V convention? Are those who responded favorably part of Meckler's "army" too?

Clearly COSP's poll was intended to *influence* public policy [by swaying legislators' votes and public opinion](#), rather than to measure where voters stand on this important issue. COSP's treating the results as authentic is misleading at best.

Smear Tactics

Those who can't defend their stance on its merits resort to smear tactics when desperate. On April 26, 2016, at a California legislative hearing, Meckler vilified the John Birch Society (JBS): *"...decades ago [JBS] was chased from reasonable discourse for issues of racism and antisemitism. So, I think (their) arguments are long discredited."*[10]

Meckler said on [Mark Levin's show](#) and archived [here](#) during March, 2018, that the conservative Iowa Faith and Freedom Coalition, which opposes a convention, has *"...lost their way. They're sending out these horrible, dishonest emails slandering the movement, repeating the lies of the left."*[11]

Until 2014, Meckler attempted to disparage Eagle Forum's Phyllis Schlafly in her later years by [implying she was senile](#); he also claimed that Schlafly had no support from "legitimate scholars" for her opposition to an Article V convention. [Meckler, whose credentials are no match for Schlafly's](#), later changed his tune, apparently after conservative pushback. Today Meckler showers Schlafly with praise and claims her view on the con-con was her only mistake.

Meckler and his operatives repeatedly pressure those hosting conservative events to cancel national speaker and Article V convention expert Joanna Martin J.D., [12] possibly COSP's most formidable living conservative opponent. COSP defames Martin's character by falsely claiming she is a white supremacist affiliated with the Aryan Nation. On Sept. 29, 2018, three Texas Convention of States co-directors emailed an urgent call to action for COSP lemmings to bombard the First Baptist Church in Dallas with calls demanding that Martin's next-day event be cancelled. [13] In another instance, Ms. Martin, who had been invited to debate COSP at the prestigious [South Carolina Tea Party Coalition Conference](#) held January 20, 2018, was cancelled after Meckler *refused* to debate her, *demanding* that Martin not be allowed to speak, and *insisted that he be allowed to appear on the stage alone, without Martin.*

COSP engages in "[Ritual Defamation](#)" of their opponents in order to prevent the public from hearing the truth about COSP's false claims. The purpose of ritual defamation is to bully opponents into silence, intimate others from associating with opponents, and to shut down open public discussion of issues. *If they can stop the debate, they won't have to win the debate.*

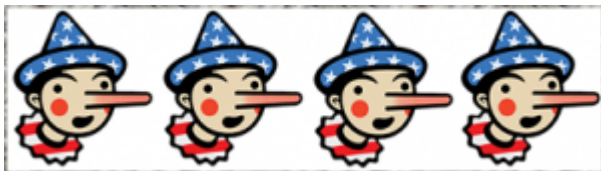
Birds of a feather

All the while, Meckler has befriended progressive activist and Harvard professor Lawrence Lessig since 2011 when they co-chaired the [Conference on the Constitutional Convention](#) (ConConCon) at Harvard. The intended purpose of the two-day event was to bring the Right and Left together in asking Congress to call a constitutional convention. Lessig was identified by [Breitbart](#) as having served on Soros-financed boards.

Ulterior motives

It is worth noting that George Soros is bankrolling the

[Constitution 2020](#) movement,[14] and that Eric Holder is associated with pushing for the same “progressive” Constitution. Holder sat on the board of the American Constitution Society, a Soros-funded group and the main organization behind the movement to ensure a more progressive constitution.[15] Soros needs a convention to propose a Marxist Constitution with a “new and improved” Bill of Rights. Convention of States Project, on the other hand, is backed by globalist billionaires Charles and David Koch whose aim may be to get a convention in order to propose a new Constitution compatible with moving the United States into the [North American Union](#). Short of a takeover by a foreign power, the easiest way to impose a new Constitution is through an Article V convention.



Four Pinocchios

If critical thinking and the Constitution were still taught in our public schools and colleges, COSP would have been awarded “[four Pinocchios](#)” for the past several years for their whoppers[16] and stopped in their tracks long ago.

A “convention of states,” AKA “constitutional convention,” poses a very real threat to our Republic. Sadly, it’s an obscure, complicated issue that few ordinary citizens understand. And too many state legislators, who should know better, have accepted COSP’s myths at face value, sponsored their legislation, and voted accordingly.

Just about every political issue conservative Americans care about depends upon our keeping the Constitution we have and not risking it at a convention. Instead of sponsoring COSP applications, state legislators need to reject all Article V convention applications from their states and rescind those that have passed previously. Given COSP’s trail of deception,

how can we possibly trust them with our Constitution?

There is enough documentation linked to this article and endnotes to educate you and your state legislator on the dangers of an Article V convention. The more people learn about it, the more they oppose it. All they need is an open mind. Read, learn, and share. [Fool me once!](#)

© 2018 Judi Caler – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Judi Caler: judicaler@hotmail.com

[**Bio:** Judi Caler lives in California and is Article V Issues Director for Eagle Forum of California, and President of Citizens Against an Article V Convention.]

Endnotes:

1. When 2/3 of the States (34) pass applications (resolutions) asking Congress to call an Article V convention, Congress is to call a convention.
2. Since nothing in the Constitution places subject limitations on a convention or its Delegates, any convention called by Congress would be ***one convention for all***.
3. The Rick Roberts Show with Jim DeMint, [WBAP News-Talk 820 AM](#) at 11:24, posted July 5, 2017.
4. There are 2 ways to amend the US Constitution per [Article V](#): 1) Congress proposes Amendments and sends them to the States for ratification; or 2) When 2/3 of the States (34) apply for it, Congress is to call a convention to propose Amendments that are then sent to the states for ratification. The second method has never been used.
5. Wolf-PAC applications for a convention were pending and rejected in at least 17 states in 2018 alone: CO, HI, IA, LA, MA, MD, ME, MO, NE, NM, NY, OK, PA, SC, WA, WI, & WV.
6. The [American Legislative Exchange Council](#) (ALEC) wrote

the [model legislation](#) from which COSP's state applications are derived, hence the similarities. ALEC is [heavily financed](#) by corporations and consists of corporate and legislative members who [meet in secret](#) to shape public policy in state legislatures nationwide.

7. Voters' opinions were polled in KS, NE, SD, IA, MN and other states where COSP applications were pending using [IVR](#) (AKA [robocalls](#)).
8. The final question reflects the language of COSP's Article V convention applications.
9. Delegates to an Article V convention, as sovereign representatives of The People, have the inherent right "to alter or to abolish" their "Form of Government," as expressed in the Declaration of Independence, [paragraph 2](#).
10. California Assembly Judiciary Committee hearing: go to: <http://www.calchannel.com/video-on-demand/>; page 104; Assembly Judiciary Comm., April 26, 2016; video at 1:51:58.
11. [Mark Meckler interviewed on the Mark Levin Show](#), posted on March 19, 2018; video at 1:20.
12. Retired litigation attorney Joanna Martin writes and speaks nationally under the nom de guerre Publius Huldah.
13. Texas Convention of States co-directors Tamara Colbert, Shelby Williams, and Paul Hodson falsely claimed in an email blast that Huldah [Martin] "has a background [with ties to the Aryan Nations and anti-government groups] that could jeopardize Pastor Jeffress and the positive reputation of the church." The event was cancelled, but not before Ms. Martin had traveled long hours to be there.
14. [org](#).
15. "[George Soros Assault On U.S. Constitution](#)," by Aaron Klein, WND.com, March 27, 2011.
16. Here are a few whoppers: a) we have [two Constitutions](#) (one being a compilation of Supreme Court decisions). b)

a “constitutional convention” is different than a “[convention of states](#).” c) The framers added the convention method to Art. V after [George Mason](#) asked the question, “Are we so naïve that we believe a govt that becomes a tyranny will propose the right kind of amendments to restrain its own tyranny?” More COSP-generated myths are [HERE](#) (See pg. 2) and [HERE](#).

Transgender Theory Enables Child Abuse

Pope Francis said teaching children about being transgender is a moral problem which he calls “ideological colonisation”. He said explaining gender theory to youngsters is wrong because it can change their “mentality”. The pontiff shared, “A father asked his ten-year-old-son: ‘What do you want to do when you grow older?’ The child replied: ‘A girl’. The father realized that in the school books the gender theory was taught. This is against the natural things.” Pope Francis declared gender theory is part of a “[global war against the family](#)”.

Unexpected voices like renowned feminist professor Camille Paglia are saying well-meaning adults transgendering minors is child abuse. Professor Paglia actually called it “evil” to help troubled kids make permanent [decisions for which there is no turning back](#). As commonsense normal thinking adults, our response to Ms Paglia’s comment is, “Well dah”.

Public radio show host Jesse Thorn identified his two-year-old son as a girl; dressing his son as a girl and calling him a girl name. Ponder that folks, a two-year-old. We all know this is insane child abuse. When comedian Owen Benjamin compassionately said Thorn was abusing his child, LGBTQ

enforcers crushed Benjamin's career. His tours were canceled and he was blacklisted in Hollywood.

Benjamin has a comedy special. Here is the headline of a hit-piece written to end Benjamin's career. "Why is Amazon promoting this anti-trans alt right troll's comedy special?" Do you see how this works folks. Benjamin courageously exposed the abuse of a child and he is branded an extreme-right nutcase hater. LGBTQ enforcers seek to shame and destroy anyone who dares to state the obvious truth that [gender theory is child abuse hiding in plain sight](#).

American College of Pediatricians president, Dr Michelle Cretella, wrote, "Transgender Ideology Has Infiltrated My Field and Produced Large-Scale Child Abuse." Dr Cretella said transgender ideology is not rooted in reality. She said sex is hardwired before birth and it cannot change. Dr Cretella continued, "By feeding children and families these lies, children are having their normal psychological development interrupted. They're being put on puberty blockers which essentially castrates them chemically – followed by surgical mutilation later on. This is child abuse. It's not health care."

Dr Cretella said we need to nurture children through natural puberty. "Our job as parents and physicians is to help children embrace their healthy bodies. And when this is done, once they get past puberty to late adolescence, as many as 95% will come to embrace their bodies – and identify [with their biological sex](#)."

Dr Cretella made this important point. "See, according to most mainstream medical organizations, if you want to cut off a healthy arm or a healthy leg, you're mentally ill. But if you want to cut off healthy breasts or a penis, you're transgender. Dr Cretella enraged LGBTQ enforcers by saying, "[No one is born transgender](#)." Dr Cretella is under severe attack.

Folks, can you believe we live in such a crazy evil time in which stating scientific facts and publicly expressing a desire to protect children could cost you your livelihood and even your life (death threats)?

Every time I write about LGBTQ enforcers bullying the masses into submission, my frustrated wife Mary says, "[Let people know they are only 3 percent of the population.](#)"

So this is where we are folks. We instinctively know LGBTQ indoctrination is child abuse. And yet, far too many are afraid to say it out loud. LGBTQ enforcers are using government, corporations, the medical profession, social media and mainstream media to bully the mainstream into allowing the abuse of children. How did such a tiny segment of our population (3%) obtain such dictatorial power?

God will severely judge those who lead new believers and children astray. "but whoever causes one of **these little ones** who believe in me to sin, it would be better for him to have a great millstone fastened around his neck and to be drowned in the depth of the sea." (Matthew 18:6)

God instructs parents to loving protect and raise their children. "*Train up a child in the way he should go: and when he is old, he will not depart from it.*" (Proverbs 22:6) God does not want government usurping parental authority over America's children.

It takes courage to stand in a culture which humiliates and high-tech executes all who refuse to kneel in worship to their god of debauchery. Shouldn't abusing children be our red line in the sand?

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

[Help Lloyd spread the Truth:](#)

<http://LloydMarcus.com>

The Rise And Fall Of The New World Order

2018 was not a good year for the globalist conspirators and their New World Order. Despite all their desperate efforts to salvage the sinking ship, the machinery that took them more than half a century to assemble is about to collapse, and it has become evident that they don't know how to repair it.

Proof of this is that, contrary to all predictions and despite the concerted efforts of both sides of the Republican Party coin, the mainstream press, the social media, the FBI, the CIA and the rest of the alphabet soup of shadow agencies, as well as some active and retired high-ranking members of the military who have betrayed their Oath of Office[1], Donald Trump is still alive and kicking in the White House. Moreover, every single day President Trump keeps deconstructing the NWO machinery piece by piece: no more global warming threat, no more unfair global trade agreements, no more borders open to illegal immigration ... the works.

To top it off, Trump just took the first step to bring home the best of our youth exposed to loss of life and limb while waging unwinnable, never-ending wars carried out in foreign lands for the sole purpose of benefiting a few tax-dodging transnational corporations that don't see themselves as American anymore.

And this is just the beginning, and the NWO conspirators and their minions know it and they are powerless to stop it.

To make things worse, Trump is not alone. To the globalist conspirators' utter dismay, nationalism is coming back in force and growing in most of the world. The yellow vest riots

that erupted in France now have spread to Belgium and the Netherlands. Even in Londonistan, until recently an inexpugnable redoubt of the globalist conspirators, some people wearing yellow vests have appeared on the streets in protest against the government's unfair treatment of the working class and its inaction when faced with the attacks of religious fanatics on people they see as infidels.

It is important to notice that the yellow vest protesters have nothing in common with the so-called color revolutions that took place some years ago in the Middle East during the so-called Arab Spring, much less with the current fascist Antifa thugs. Those are mostly brainwashed young people backed by Soros's money. In contrast, the yellow-vested men and women we see now on the streets are working people fed up by their governments' rising gas prices under the pretext of curbing a non-existing global warming.

Currently, not only the governments under the control of globalists such as May in the UK, Merkel in Germany and Macron in France, just to mention the most notorious ones, are in deep crises, but also nationalist, antiglobalist leaders are rising up all around the world. Currently, it is not only Trump who is fighting the NWO globalists. Nationalist leaders, such as Orban in Hungary, Widodo in Indonesia, Salvini in Italy, Kurz in Austria, Wilders in the Netherlands, Akesson in Sweden, Le Pen in France, Jansa in Slovenia, Babis in the Czech Republic, Putin in Russia and Bolsonaro in Brazil, just to name a few, are openly defying the globalists' New World Order.

Adding to the globalist conspirators' surprise, a strong anti-NWO order reaction is growing in many Latin American countries. More and more people in Argentina, Colombia, Mexico and Brazil now see political correctness, ecological and climatological extremism, women's liberation and gender ideology as manifestations of U.S. cultural imperialism, and they oppose it.

By the way, one interesting characteristic of these alleged fans of democracy[2] is that, when the people democratically vote against their wishes, the pro-democracy fans do everything in their hands to avoid following the people's mandate. This explains why they are so mad about two examples of true democracy in action: the Brexit in the U.K. and the election of Donald Trump in the U.S.

Apparently, the globalist conspirators have not yet realized that the world's correlation of forces has changed dramatically during the last ten years. The key conspirators pushing for a New World Order: David Rockefeller and his secret ally Fidel Castro, George H.W. Bush, Maurice Strong, Henry Kissinger, George Soros, Zbigniew Brzezinski and Hillary Clinton, are either dead or too old to continue the fight. Even worse, they failed to nurture an effective replacement—Obama has turned out to be a total failure—and the conspiracy is approaching a standstill.

A characteristic of totalitarian-minded people is that they don't see people who disagree with them as opponents, but as enemies. Hitler called them "vermin." Castro called them "*gusanos*" [worms]. Hillary called them "deplorables." Once you dehumanize your enemies, the next step is destroying them by any means necessary, including physical elimination.

Unfortunately, still many well-intentioned Americans, not used to this new phenomenon still don't see it, and believe that what is going on is just politics as usual, but it is not. Currently America is at war, and its worst enemies are not abroad, but inside the gates. The two new recently-elected members of Congress, Ocasio-Cortez and Rashida Tlaib, are early examples of the new line sociopaths whose most cherished dream is destroying America.

Nevertheless, the good news is that the New World Order conspirators are losing the battle. The bad news is that, in their desperation, they may decide to resort to extreme

measures in an effort to change the outcome of the battle.[3] Anyway, if they do, that will prove to be their greatest mistake.

© 2018 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Servando Gonzales: servandoglez05@yahoo.com

Notes:

1. "I, (state your name), having been appointed a (rank) in the United States (branch of service), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the office upon which I am about to enter. So help me God." Nevertheless, instead supporting and defending the Constitution from our domestic enemies some high-ranking officers of the U.S. military have joined them.
2. The word "democracy" does not appear in any of the three key documents that created the American Republic: the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights. Having read Plato, the Founding Fathers knew about the failings of democracies and created instead a representative republic.
3. Some of them have been frantically buying land and building nuclear shelters in New Zealand and the Patagonia.

In my latest NWV article, "[Don't Believe Everything Trump Says](#)," I mentioned my suspicion that President Trump was applying in his politics the tactics in the book *The Art of War* Sun Tzu advised his generals to follow. To my surprise, the day after the article appeared I got an email from a reader. According to this reader:

“Sun Tzu’s masterpiece, *The Art of War* is mandatory reading –or used to be– at the Wharton School of Business. It is his favorite book. In 1987 Trump wrote *The Art of the Deal*. Coincidence? Likely not.”

Hold The Line Mr. President

Ever since then presidential candidate Donald Trump rode down the Trump Tower escalator to announce his candidacy for president, he has faced an unrelenting onslaught of hate filled attacks. Not because he ever committed wrongful acts against or toward his political opponents or anyone for that matter. But the cruelty continues, because he unlike any president, save the Gipper Ronald Reagan, President Trump has from day one of his presidency sought to govern on behalf of “We the People”. From the outset the president has demonstrated a clear understanding of the importance of following through on his pledge to protect the United States and defend the Constitution.

It used to be that if a person assumed a position, they would be lauded for doing their job and getting great results. It would seem, that president Trump would be thanked for trying to make sure that our borders are secure and going to bat for our national interests. But in many circles within our republic, sadly that is not the case. Thanks, but no thanks to decades of state planned government school indoctrination and abolishing good moral principles, the immorality of hating those who appreciate America is now commonplace.

Recently elected government school brainwashed Rep. Ocasio Cortez claimed that “illegals are more American than Trump”. The non-partisan issue of border security has been sifted

through the sieve of leftist political games, twisted lies and obstruction for decades. As a result, supposedly the world's mightiest nation is being picked clean by legions of vulturelike belligerent and ungrateful illegal border crossers. Most them would slit your throat as easily as batting their beady little eyes. Even some law enforcement personnel are more focused on serving, honoring and protecting illegal border crossers than the sovereign Americans who pay their salaries. It was not long ago when the LA County sheriff threatened to physically remove ICE agents from county jails in order to protect illegal border crossers. Many of them have raped, cut to pieces, burned to death and stolen from American sovereigns for the sport of it.

Democrats are desperately trying to seal the doom of our republic with permanent open borders just to be able to destroy the Trump presidency. President trump has for many years lamented the horrible trade deals that have literally robbed trillions of dollars from our economy. Donald Trump's America First agenda is what is most needed in order to help reconfigure into the mindset of people in this country the importance of maintaining our republic for now and future generations. The Donald understands that without an America First mentality, our republic will not remain in a position to be a blessing or positive example to other nations. Like it or not, the United States of America was established to be a positive example to the world. Not the feeding trough of the planet.

When Nancy Pelosi and Chucky Schumer gave a poor imitation of Ma and Pa Kettle when they lied like rugs about the border situation and the meeting they had with the president, their dark hearts were fully revealed. Nancy, Chuckie and most political democrats are so filled with demonic hatred of Life Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness that they are willing to help illegal border crossers to come into our republic to kill steal and destroy. The democrats are fully aware that open

borders are destructive, they said so in 2003 and 2006. Just this year alone, another 40,000 pounds of drugs were intercepted on the Rio Grande River on our Southern border. Democrats howled about family separation of families that voluntarily travel from Central America to our border and invade illegally. But not one of the leftist democrats uttered an ounce of concern or empathy toward the American families that are permanently separated from their loved ones who were murdered by illegal border crossers who came to our republic illegally.

On a daily basis, there are rocks hurled at the heads of border patrol agents, local sheriffs and police officers by brutal foreign bullies on the Mexican side of the border. Quite often, the invaders curse America, our president and our way of life, then wonder why the intelligent among us refuse to welcome them with open arms. I could go on for days, but I pray that I have made a good case for protecting our borders and for thanking God for a president who appreciates this republic and despite the globalist onslaught, continues to battle for our national interests.

Mr. President, thank you for standing up for our great nation. May God strengthen, protect and encourage you and your family. God bless you, God bless America and may America bless God.

Be blessed as you check out the Ron Edwards Experience every Friday at 4:00 PM EST, 1:00 PM PST that emanates from flagship station KCKQ AM 1180 Reno, Nv. americamatters.us, SHRmedia.com and Spreaker and 12:00 AM Sundays on the talkamericaradio.us radio network. I blow away the myths and reveal the truth via The Edwards Notebook commentary heard regularly during the Captain's America radio talk show. It emanates nationwide from flagship station WGUL AM 860, Tampa, Fla. to over 143 radio stations throughout the republic.

A Seer Foretells America's Future

By now many of you have seen [Elizabeth Warren's beer-drinking video](#). I was not impressed, 'cause I know somebody who drinks a lot more beer than that. And after a couple of six-packs, he is able to foretell the future—by peering into a jar of Miracle Whip.

And this is what he saw.

In 2019, House Democrats pass articles of impeachment against both President Trump and Vice President Pence, for the high crime of Climate Change Denial. Shockingly, Senate Republicans join with Democrats in ousting both from office. "I see a lot of money changing hands," reports the seer.



Speaker Nancy Pelosi, after being sworn in as president, selects Hillary Clinton as her vice president and then resigns, making Hillary president. "She was the rightful president, anyway," says Pelosi. She then retires to

become a lobbyist, and Rep. Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez (D-NY) is

elected Speaker of the House. She quickly rallies the House to repeal the Trump tax cuts and set a new tax rate of 70 percent. The Senate complies. More money changes hands.

Mrs. Clinton's first act as president is to appoint former Attorney General Loretta Lynch to the Supreme Court, Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg having retired. Two weeks later, a mysterious fatal illness carries off Justice Clarence Thomas. Mrs. Clinton appoints her husband, former President Bill Clinton, to replace him.

The following week, Justice Sam Alito is struck down by an unidentified hit-and-run driver. Mrs. Clinton appoints her daughter, Chelsea, to replace him.

Ten days later, Justice Brett Kavanaugh becomes a missing person. He is replaced by America's first transgender Supreme Court justice.

The next day, Justice Neil Gorsuch falls out of an airplane to his death. Mrs. Clinton appoints former Clinton bagman Eric Holder. Hours later, Chief Justice Roberts announces that he has "evolved" into a Democratic Socialist. It doesn't save him. Walking his dog that night, he is killed by a dried-out Christmas tree falling from a 15th-story window.

Citing health reasons, and a need to return to active management of the Clinton Foundation, Hillary Clinton declines to run for re-election. Democrats nominate Elizabeth Warren ("Call us the Beer Party!" she exults), with Beto Whatsisname as her running mate. With a voter turnout of 140 percent nationwide, Democrats narrowly win the election.

Following the advice of Senate Majority Leader Chuck Schumer—"If those slob out there won't vote Democrat, we'll bring in people who will"—Congress awards amnesty and voting rights to 6.2 million undocumented immigrants.

Congress then passes the Freedom of Worship Act, which allows

all Americans to hold whatever religious beliefs appeal to them, as long as they don't say or do anything about it.

Nationwide, the unemployment rate hits 44 percent. Speaker Ocasio-Cortez reassures the public: "Government will provide all basic necessities to everyone who is not a White Supremacist, a bigot, a hater, or a Climate Change denier." She does not bother to define "basic necessities."

At this point I interrupt the sage. "Can't you see anything good?" I cry. He shakes his head. "The Miracle Whip don't lie," he says. "If these shadows remain unaltered by the present, they will be the future just like I seen it."

"But what would you see if you used a jar of Mount Olive Dill Pickle Slices?" I ask.

He ponders the question.

"Pickles," he replies.

As in "America is in a pickle."

I have discussed these and other topics throughout the week on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/> . Before the future catches up to me, stop in for a visit. A single click will take you there.

© 2018 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lee Duigon: leeduigon@verizon.net

Don't Blame Me, I'm Pro-Life

They are killing babies, you know? All across America, under the sleepy eyes of the American church, the ghouls continue to

rip apart the tender bodies of precious unborn babies.

I wish I could say it in a more graphic way. I wish I could find the words to awaken supposed God-fearing Christians to the holocaust of the pre-born citizens in a city near you.

A calloused heart. There is no other explanation for it. Church pews filled with self-proclaimed servants of Christ who continue to treat their neighbor's child with the heartless sin of apathy.

Oh, they are pro-life alright. At least they claim to be. But those who kill the babies are also pro-life. They just happen to choose the life of the mother over the life of the child. They don't want the mother's life to be messed up by some pesky new-born life that will complicate their future plans.

"Pro-life" is a slogan. Christians are good with slogans. They hide behind them. They use quasi-Bible verses as a reason to divert their eyes from the slaughter. "I PERSONALLY am against abortion, but who am I to judge what someone else does?" What a crock of hoey!! Pro-choice with exceptions. That is where most Christians stand.

Our once fiery pulpits are now filled by compromised men who are afraid to cry out for their pre-born neighbor for fear of awakening the conscience of the "Best life Now" women who don't want to be reminded of the dastardly thing they did to their precious child in a moment of selfish fear and panic.

January 22, 1973 is 46 years ago and still today the carnage continues. The news just got worse as we have just been informed that abortion is now the leading cause of death in the world. [There were more deaths](#) from abortion in 2018 than all deaths from cancer, malaria, HIV/AIDS, smoking, alcohol, and traffic accidents *combined*.

Choice. It sounds so harmless...the word choice. Sometimes

soft, ambivalent words are the most dangerous. Infanticide, child sacrifice, and dismemberment all give a more realistic ring to “women’s health care.” How can a process that results in death ever be called health care?

But Christians are pro-life alright. Consider the bumper sticker I saw on a car the other day. “Abortion stops a beating heart.” I wanted to stop the driver and scream, “Yep! Now what are you gonna do about it?”

But, of course, that would be far too judgmental for America’s snowflake Christians.

Why do we hate our children? When did we become so selfish that we began to see children as a burden rather than a blessing? What kind of people have we become? For forty six years we have stuffed our fingers in our ears and whistled past Planned Parenthood while the “Government” picks our pockets in support of this most evil of all “medical procedures.”

But it gets worse than that. As if killing our children was not bad enough we now have the testimony, under oath, of a medical expert who admits that premature babies killed in their mother’s womb are, in fact, being experimented on in a Frankenstein like manner by “scientists” in America. We now know that they cannibalize the babies for vaccines.

Oh yeah. Think I am lying right? You remember when Planned Parenthood was accused of selling the body parts of the “blobs of tissues” that they had terminated? Remember the undercover videos and the “price lists” that we were given, like a menu, to the infantivores we were told didn’t exist? [Here is a video](#) that exposed it all. The media called him a liar and sued.

Abortion was only 3% of the services that Planned Murderhood offered in their “women’s clinics the liars told us. Well that lie went out the window this week as their new [President](#)

[admitted](#) that promotion of abortion was their “core mission.” Dumb me. I thought they were all about pap smears, mammograms, and condoms. I guess if you would kill a baby then lying probably doesn’t cause your conscience to bleed very badly.

Most of you probably don’t believe what you read here. You don’t want to. You want to keep your eyes shut and fingers in your ears over what is occurring in well manicured suburbs all across this nation. Can we be truthful? Abortion is about pride. Most women won’t passionately fight against it for fear that their precious teenage daughter may need to exercise her “choice” sometime in the near future. Sin makes strange bedfellows.

Here is the video of the expert admitting they experiment on unborn babies for use in vaccines. Notice the soul-less response of this monster. [Watch it and weep.](#) This is 2 minutes from hell.

I hear a lot of criticism from Christians because President Trump hasn’t kept his promise to defund Planned Parenthood. Why should he? It doesn’t matter to Christians and it certainly doesn’t matter to Christian leaders. Why would anyone expect President Trump to do the job that the average American pastor only occasionally refers to from the pulpit?

January 18th is the 46th Annual March For Life in Washington DC. Hundreds of thousands will make the annual pilgrimage as a form of penance while failing to acknowledge their complicity in the murder of unborn children. Abortion exists only because the American church does not hate it.

American Christians have blood on our hands. No amount of marching will wash it off. Voting won’t stop it. Abortion will end ONLY when the American Church demands it must stop.

They are killing babies, you know. All across America, under

the sleepy eyes of the American church, the ghouls continue to rip apart the tender bodies of precious unborn babies. If they did it to a puppy most Christians would shriek.

Every abortion clinic in America should have a sign hanging over the door. OPEN FOR BUSINESS WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE LOCAL CHURCH.

But don't blame me. I'm Pro-Life.

© 2018 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Dave Daubenmire: ptsalt@gmail.com

Jewelry For The Inside Of Your Mind And Heart—Jack London, Yukon Territory

Jack London, Yukon Territory, Gold Rush, Dawson City

Riding into the Yukon Territory of Canada presents you with several challenges. First, many grizzly bears inhabit the wilderness where you travel. And, they roam everywhere in search of food. Second, mosquitos the size of Jurassic Park raptors hover over your head at every stop. They suck the blood out of baby caribou enough to kill them. Black flies leave quarter inch welts on your skin. Third, when it rains, it roars out of the clouds like Hurricane Katrina.

In other words, no care, concern or mercy for you tiny little human beings attempting to explore that vast, untamed, savage land. In that wild place, the great adventure writer Jack London wrote: **Call of the Wild and White Fang**. Robert

Service, poet of the Yukon, wrote: **Spell of the Yukon** and dozens of compelling poems. Also, tragic, if not hilarious poems like the Cremation of Sam McGhee.

London said, "You can't wait for inspiration. You have to go after it with a club... I would rather be ashes than dust! I would rather that my spark should burn out in a brilliant blaze than it should be stifled by dry-rot. I would rather be a superb meteor, every atom of me in magnificent glow, than a sleepy and permanent planet. The function of man is to live, not to exist. I shall not waste my days trying to prolong them. I shall use my time. I'd rather sing one wild song and burst my heart with it, than live a thousand years watching my digestion and being afraid..."

We cranked the bikes off the Alaska Highway into deep forest green. It's a lonely road all the way to Dawson City. You must prepare with plenty of food, water filter and bear spray (two cans), and you must follow the "rules of the wilderness." I don't mind saying that we kept our eyes peeled for grizzlies. And, camping, well, that's a test of nerves. We ate in one spot, hung our food 300 feet from that spot, and pitched the tents 300 feet from the food spot. During the night, which is really all day, our ears perked to any sound on the perimeter of our camping spot.

I've been confronted by two grizzlies twice in the Yukon, and lived, but that's another story.

Riding into Dawson City, you ride into history. The 1897-98 gold rush drew 100,000 adventure seekers and prospectors. You still see them today as they walk the gravel streets of the city. Many of the old buildings still stand like the church, Diamond Tooth Gerdie's and hardware stores. Additionally, we watched the Yukon River slide past the city where an old Keno steam paddle-wheeler docked.

Right next to it, a three-story stone building, abandoned,

stood just off the main street. We rolled our bikes over to a plaque on the side of the building.

"I'll be damned," I said. "The poet of the Yukon, Robert Service was a bank teller here. He wrote 'The shooting of Dan McGrew and The Cremation of Sam McGee while on his lunch breaks....I'm pretty sure he wrote the 'Spell of the Yukon', here, too."

An old bearded guy walked up to us, "Do you know much about Robert Service?" he asked.

"Yes sir," I said. "I've read all of his works. I recited from memory,

The summer no sweeter than ever,
The sun shinny woods all athrill;
The grayling aleap in the river,
The big horn asleep on the hill.

This big, broad land way up yonder,
It's the forests where silence has lease;
It's the beauty that fills me with wonder,
It's the stillness that fills me with peace.

It's the strong life that never knows harness,
It's the wilds where the caribou call;
It's the freshness, the freedom the farness,
Oh God! How I'm stuck on it all.

"Not bad for a tourist," he said. "Have you visited his cabin or Jack London's when they lived here?"

"Heck no," I said. "I didn't know about their cabins."

"Just take the main street up to 9th and turn right," he said. "You'll run into their cabins."

"Thanks," I said.

We rolled down through town until 9th Street, and took a right. Within a quarter mile, we spied a small log cabin sat on a hill alongside a smaller one. The larger cabin belonged to Robert Service, about 350 square feet, and the smaller cabin about 100 square feet, belonged to Jack London. Both housed pot belly stoves, a bunk and table with pots and pans.

"This is where they lived, wrote and created some of the greatest works in American literature," I said.

"You got that right," Don said. "I've read everything Jack London ever wrote. If you haven't read 'Call of the Wild', you haven't lived."

Right here London wrote about adventure, "He was mastered by the sheer surging of life, the tidal wave of being, the perfect joy of each separate muscle, joint, and sinew in that it was everything that was not death, that it was aglow and rampant, expressing itself in movement, flying exultantly under the stars."

As I stood there with my friends, a gentle feeling of universal energy coursed through my mind. I took pictures of London and Service's cabins. Their works resonated in my mind as I've read everything they wrote and everything about them. I felt that 'surging of life' on the road on my bike. I felt that rampant glow of living coursing through my legs. I understood what those two men expressed in words and poetry.

"There is an ecstasy that marks the summit of life, and beyond which life cannot rise. And such is the paradox of living, this ecstasy comes when one is most alive, and it comes as a complete forgetfulness that one is alive. This ecstasy, this forgetfulness of living, comes to the artist, caught up and out of himself or herself in a sheet of flame; it comes to the soldier, war-mad in a stricken field and refusing quarter; and it came to Buck, leading the pack, sounding the old wolf-cry, straining after the food that was alive and that fled swiftly

before him through the moonlight.” – Jack London, [The Call of the Wild](#)

Because what they understood in their time, I understood in my time. It's called 'creative living' and it offers a dinner table feast for a man or woman's desires to experience the 'sheer surging of life' through their bodies, minds and spirits.

These are the moments of jewelry flooding into my mind and heart.



London even wrote about bicycling: “Ever bike? Now that's something that makes life worth living! Oh, to just grip your handlebars and lay down to it, and go ripping and tearing through streets and road,

over railroad tracks and bridges, threading crowds, avoiding collisions, at twenty miles or more an hour, and wondering all the time when you're going to smash up. Well, now, that's something! And then go home again after three hours of it...and then to think that tomorrow I can do it all over again!”

Jack London's cabin 1897-98 in Dawson City, Yukon. Photo by Frosty Wooldridge

Newest book: **Old Men Bicycling Across America: A Journey Beyond Old Age**, available on Amazon or ph. 1 888 519 5121

Living Your Spectacular Life by Frosty Wooldridge, Amazon or ph. 1 888 519 5121

FB page: How to Live A Life of Adventure: The Art of Exploring

the World

© 2018 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Website: www.HowToLiveALifeOfAdventure.com

Obama And Clinton Gun Running Operation: Government Watchdog Uncovers Proof Of Criminality



By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

“Although [former President] Barack Obama and his wannabe successor Hillary Clinton believe a presidential priority is disarming Americans or at least minimizing their access to firearms, they are arguably two of the world’s biggest gun-runners. Examples are the Fast & Furious scandal in Mexico and the Benghazi arms trafficking in which Libyan weapons were collected and given to Syrian jihadists to fight [Syria’s] dictatorship.” –Former police captain Joanne Pinzario.

In Congress, the then-bipartisan group known as the “Gang of Eight,” at a minimum, [knew of the operation](#) to aid and abet

America's jihadist enemies by providing them with material support. So said Clare Lopez, a former CIA intelligence officer and the primary author of Citizen's Commission on Benghazi (CCB) interim report, titled [How America Switched Sides in the War on Terror](#).

The ripple effects of the illegal policy to arm America's enemies continue to be felt as the U.S. military is currently leading a war against Islamic State of Iraq and Syria (ISIS) and Al-Qaeda terrorists, according to Lopez.

Secretary of State Hillary Clinton – as did many bureaucrats at the State Department – knew that the U.S. was collecting – many times buying – and sending arms from Benghazi, Libya to Syria back in 2011, a year before the Benghazi consulate/CIA station attacks.

Hillary Clinton denied she knew about the weapons shipments during public testimony (under oath) in early 2013 after the deadly Benghazi terrorist attack.

On Monday Judicial Watch founder Tom Fitton spoke about smoking gun documents discovered by Judicial Watch that show Obama and Clinton were aware arms going to

Syria through Benghazi and were warned about rise of ISIS.



Clinton lied about this under oath which was another crime of perjury. Fitton believes this may be why General Flynn was so desperately targeted by the Deep State. These deep state hacks are criminals.

“Outrageously, this Justice Department is colluding with Clinton email witnesses to stop our efforts to gather evidence in federal court,” stated Fitton. “President Trump should ask this Justice Department why they are still protecting Hillary Clinton.”

[[YouTube Video](#)]

In its [final report](#) on the death of U.S. Ambassador Chris Stevens and three other Americans in Libya, the GOP-controlled House Select Committee on Benghazi failed to provide meaningful answers or accountability on the most serious issues and questions surrounding the attack.

Chief among those issues was the Obama administration’s bizarre and unconstitutional decision, based on a United Nations resolution, to join with al-Qaida and other Islamists in the war on a former U.S. terror-war ally, Libyan dictator Moammar Gaddafi. Another crucial issue left essentially unaddressed was the Obama administration’s [lawless gun-running programs delivering weapons to known terrorists in Libya](#), and [later to dangerous jihadists in Syria](#).

While the report did highlight certain blatant lies by the administration – the deliberate lie about a “spontaneous

protest” over an “anti-Muslim video,” for example – critics blasted the congressional probe as a whitewash and a wasted opportunity. Even some lawmakers spoke out.

The same people involved in gun-smuggling to Mexico that became known as the Fast and Furious Scandal, were also responsible for smuggling weapons from Libya to the Syrian terrorists trying to overthrow Syria’s Assad Regime, according to information revealed.

[Obtained documents](#) released by a watchdog group that investigates and exposes corruption and criminal activity by government officials and agencies provides evidence that then-Secretary of State Hillary Clinton and other senior officials, as well as President Barack Obama, deceived the American people regarding the Sept. 11, 2012, Benghazi U.S. consulate massacre.

The pages released show that top administration officials were handed intelligence reports within hours of the attack that stated the Islamic terrorists’ actions had been planned up to 10 days before the attack and the goal was simply to to assassinate as many Americans as possible.

The documents also confirms the suspicions that U.S. government officials were well aware of weapons being shipped from Benghazi to Syria for use by rebel forces against the Assad regime, according to [Judicial Watch](#).



In addition, the document-release contains an August 2012 analysis of intelligence that predicted the meteoric rise of al-Qaida in Iraq terrorists who morphed into the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria. It also the predicted failure of Obama's foreign policy aimed at regime change in Syria.

In an overly redacted copy of a memorandum dated Sept. 12, 2012 – the day after the Benghazi slaughter of four Americans including a U.S. ambassador – the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) reported to Hillary Clinton, then-Secretary of Defense Leon Panetta, the White House National Security Council and the U.S. military's Joint Chiefs of Staff that the Islamic terrorists planned their attack about 10 or more days prior to the slaughter that occurred on the day the U.S. acknowledged the 11th Anniversary of the attacks in New York, Washington, D.C., and Pennsylvania that killed about 3,000 people.

The terrorists intended to attack the sparsely protected U.S. diplomatic mission and to assassinate as many American officials as possible. The motive for the attack appeared to be revenge for U.S. killing of Abu Yahya al-Libi, a high-level Al Qaida terrorist killed by U.S. drone strikes in North Waziristan.

According to [Judicial Watch's analysis of the documents](#), the Benghazi attack was planned and perpetrated by members of the Brigades of the Captive Omar Abdul Rahman (BCOAR). BCOAR is also responsible for past attacks on the Red Cross in Benghazi and the attack on the British Ambassador. They have approximately 120 members." Rahman [a/k/a "The Blind Sheik"] is currently locked up in a federal prison in New York for his role in the 1993 bombing of the World Trade Center which killed six people in New York. He is serving a life sentence.

The redacted DIA memo identified the leader of BCOAR as being Abdul Baset (AZUZ). The memo reveals that he was sent to Libya to "core" al-Qaida's replacement for Osama bin Laden, Ayman al-Zawahiri, to being creating al-Qaeda bases and training

camps in Libya. Baset is described as not being “a charismatic leader, but rather just a violent radical.” The memo also states that the majority of BCOAR’s members are “under the age of 28 with a large number between the ages of 17-21 years of age.”

The DIA reported that BCOAR built their headquarters and a training facility in Libyan city of Derna. *“They train in the mountains surrounding Derna where they have large caches of weapons. Some of these weapons are disguised as feeding troughs for livestock. They have SA-7 and SA-23/4 MANPADS, as well as unidentified missiles over two meters in length,”* the memo states.

Judicial Watch, a group that has been successful in breaching the government’s “stonewalls,” obtained the documents after U.S. District Court Judge Katanji Brown Jackson ordered their release after the watchdog group’s [Freedom of Information Act](#) (FOIA) request to the Department of Defense had been denied. Judicial Watch was then forced to file a lawsuit for the requested documents and related material.

The documents totally contradict statements made by Hillary Clinton and other national security and diplomatic officials appointed by President Obama about the Benghazi attack. They claim the murder of four Americans, including Ambassador Chris Stevens, and the destruction of American property was a result of anger by Muslim civilians who were enraged by obscure YouTube video by an American filmmaker that denigrated the Muslim religion.

“These documents... point to [the] connection between the collapse in Libya and the ISIS war – and confirm that the U.S. knew remarkable details about the transfer of arms from Benghazi to Syrian jihadists,” stated Tom Fitton.

It wasn’t until faced with overwhelming evidence that President Obama, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton and other

members of the administration finally conceded that the attack was perpetrated by a group of Islamic terrorists.

In response to the documents, [Judicial Watch's President Tom Fitton](#) said, "These documents are jaw-dropping. No wonder we had to file more FOIA lawsuits and wait over two years for them. If the American people had known the truth – that Barack Obama, Hillary Clinton and other top administration officials knew that the Benghazi attack was an al-Qaida terrorist attack from the get-go – and yet lied and covered this fact up – Mitt Romney might very well be president. And why would the Obama administration continue to support the Muslim Brotherhood even after it knew it was tied to the Benghazi terrorist attack and to al Qaeda?"

"These documents also point to [the] connection between the collapse in Libya and the ISIS war – and confirm that the U.S. knew remarkable details about the transfer of arms from Benghazi to Syrian jihadists," stated Tom Fitton. "These documents show that the Benghazi cover-up has continued for years and is only unraveling through our independent lawsuits. The Benghazi scandal just got a whole lot worse for Barack Obama and Hillary Clinton."

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

Sanctuary State-City: Another

Police Officer Murdered by Illegal Immigrant

Law States, Governor, Mayor and Legislators Are Legally Responsible

“Where did these representatives get delegated authority to hand your country over to illegal immigrants?” –Bradlee Dean

Recently, a friend of mine, who is a police officer from California, texted me after the killing of police officer Ronil Singh by an illegal immigrant in his state.

“Can you believe it.???? A policy that allows illegal aliens, criminals who rape, pillage and plunder to continue prey upon the common citizens of our communities... The criminal illegals, who are known criminals and prey on the innocent, to let them out of jail on bail and not allow ICE to know is insane,” he wrote.

He went on to write:

“THOSE WHO MAKE THESE POLICIES ARE INSULATED FROM THE CONSEQUENCES, LIVING IN GATED COMMUNITIES AND MAKING TRIPLE INCOME FIGURES.”

[[Facebook-video](#)]

Think about what he just said.

This is the said representatives in this country who are doing this to the American people. Friends, there is no such thing as a “Sanctuary City” or a “Sanctuary State” (Psalm 94:20)! How ridiculous to suggest it to be so. [Go to Mexico illegally and you will be arrested, deported or jailed.](#)

His text said that these representatives are “living in gated communities and making triple incomes.” This may be, but I am

here to tell you [they are not insulated from the consequences of the law if Americans awaken to the laws.](#)

Who delegated authority to these representatives to enact that which is unlawful and clearly unconstitutional? Do they work for the illegal immigrants in handing your country over to them or do they work for American people (Deuteronomy 28:343) in magnifying the laws against the illegal aliens? The proof is in the fruit that they produce, as they say (Matthew 7:16), and what these representatives are doing is criminal.

Americans need to ask such questions as to where they are receiving from the "We The People" delegated authority to allure illegals into this country with American tax-payer money, providing homes, giving them food stamps and cash welfare to further endanger the people of this country by offering a place of refuge.

Who gave these representatives the green light to give your country over to a people that mean to kill, steal and to destroy (John 10:10)? We are talking here of the illegal immigrants.

The people didn't do that! Then why are the American people allowing this to happen?

Are these representatives above the laws that they are to magnify? Absolutely not! Are they serving to enable illegal immigrants to commit crimes against the American people? this is what is happening.

When are the American people going to figure out that these said representatives of the people are, in fact, working for an international order by handing over American sovereignty to foreigners that mean to conquer and destroy (Psalm 9:17).

[[YouTube Video](#)]

To add fuel to the fire when looking to find a public reaction

or condolences by these said lawmakers to that of murdered police officer Ronil Singh by an illegal immigrant in California, none could be found.

When Twitter accounts of Congresswoman Nancy Pelosi, Congresswoman Jackie Speier, Congressman Eric Swalwell, Senator Diane Feinstein and Senator Kamala Harris were examined, we found that not a one of them expressed any sympathy whatsoever even though they have been active on Twitter since December 26, 2018. Keep in mind that if they did, it would be an admission on their part that they are responsible for the crime. Well, friends, they are. They are aiding and abetting illegals right before your faces.

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

[Here's the law.](#)

8 U.S. Code § 1324 – Bringing in and harboring certain aliens

(a) Criminal penalties

(1)

(A) Any person who—

(i) knowing that a person is an alien, brings to or attempts to bring to the United States in any manner whatsoever such person at a place other than a designated port of entry or place other than as designated by the Commissioner, regardless of whether such alien has received prior official authorization to come to, enter, or reside in the United States and regardless of any future official action which may be taken with respect to such alien;

(ii)

knowing or in reckless disregard of the fact that an alien has come to, entered, or remains in the United States in violation of law, transports, or moves or attempts to transport or move

such alien within the United States by means of transportation or otherwise, in furtherance of such violation of law;

(iii)

knowing or in reckless disregard of the fact that an alien has come to, entered, or remains in the United States in violation of law, conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, such alien in any place, including any building or any means of transportation;

(iv)

encourages or induces an alien to come to, enter, or reside in the United States, knowing or in reckless disregard of the fact that such coming to, entry, or residence is or will be in violation of law; or

(v)

(I)

engages in any conspiracy to commit any of the preceding acts, or

(II)

aids or abets the commission of any of the preceding acts, shall be punished as provided in subparagraph (B).

(B)*A person who violates subparagraph (A) shall, for each alien in respect to whom such a violation occurs—*

(i)

in the case of a violation of subparagraph (A)(i) or (v)(I) or in the case of a violation of subparagraph (A)(ii), (iii), or (iv) in which the offense was done for the purpose of commercial advantage or private financial gain, be fined under

title 18, imprisoned not more than 10 years, or both;

(ii)

in the case of a violation of subparagraph (A)(ii), (iii), (iv), or (v)(II), be fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 5 years, or both;

(iii)

in the case of a violation of subparagraph (A)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), or (v) during and in relation to which the person causes serious bodily injury (as defined in [section 1365 of title 18](#)) to, or places in jeopardy the life of, any person, be fined under title 18, imprisoned not more than 20 years, or both; and

(iv)

in the case of a violation of subparagraph (A)(i), (ii), (iii), (iv), or (v) resulting in the death of any person, be punished by death or imprisoned for any term of years or for life, fined under title 18, or both.

Instead of Americans having continuous conversations of the innocent people in this country who are being murdered by illegal immigrants because of the responsible parties, namely corrupt politicians, how about having conversations of how the people in this country are magnifying the laws against corruption within their ranks so that we don't have to worry about illegal immigrants and their crimes any longer (Deuteronomy 25:1; 1 Peter 4:17)?

Sounds good to me (Article 2, Section 4, The United States Constitution).

[[YouTube Video](#)]

© 2018 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

The Ugly Truth About Property Rights

*“Oh what fools we mortals be,
When we think we have rights to property.
They were taken away when we turned our heads,
By the U. S. Supreme Court and those other traitors
We call the FEDS.” –Ron Ewart*

God-given, or natural rights are a dream, a mirage, a fantasy. God-given, or natural rights were a concept of the Founding Fathers that made it into early law but were later repealed.

So do you think you have the right of free speech? Hardly! Free speech is what government allows, when and where. Left leaning social media (Google, Facebook, Twitter) makes sure that conservative free speech is censored.

Is the right to practice your religion a God-given right? Think again. Organized religion falls under the authority of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that grants the organized church an exemption from taxes, just so long as the church abides by strict IRS rules. That's LIMITED free speech, controlled by government.

*Let's take the right of redress under the First Amendment. How is the right of redress working out for you? When you contact your congressman or senator with a gripe and a request for redress of your gripe, what do you get? **You get a ready-made canned letter that sits in a government computer***

somewhere, ready to be sent out to the naive' constituent on a specific issue, at a moments notice, at the press of a button but doesn't say anything. Are you really being heard? Not likely!



Perhaps you think that you are secure in your person, your home, your papers and other effects as the Fourth Amendment implies. Were you aware that government

agents and law enforcement can lawfully come up on your porch (trespass) and knock on your door so that they can talk to you? That's right. It's called the "knock and talk" provision handed down in two U. S. Supreme Court decision that grants government agents and law enforcement an "implied license" to talk to you whether you grant them permission or not. No, they can't search your home without a search warrant, (maybe) but that is no solace when two armed law enforcement officers suddenly show up on your doorstep demanding to talk to you, as what happened to us in response to an article we had written. One of those officers knocked on our door and the other officer stood about 12 feet away with his hand on his gun. Yes, we WERE intimidated!

Now the Second Amendment is under attack from the left and several states have passed laws allowing them to confiscate your guns, if government, a relative, friend, enemy, or

neighbor alleges “**you might be a threat**” to society, or you are “**off your rocker**” maybe! There is no facing your accuser. Government just takes your guns away by force, with or without solid evidence that you were, or are a threat. You have to prove in court that you are not “**off your rocker.**” So much for the Second Amendment and innocent until proven guilty. Is total gun confiscation next?

God-given, natural rights are a myth. As the image that accompanies this article says, “**your rights are what government says they are.**” The dirty little secret is, in the beginning you used to have God-given, natural rights, but the government, through the legislative and judicial processes, took those rights away, year-by-year, under the false flag of Progressivism.

But this article is supposed to be about property rights, rights you just THINK you have. Here is one definition of property rights by State Supreme Court Justice Richard B. Sanders:

“Property “is defined by (Washington) state law. Board of Regents v. Roth, 408 U.S. 564, 92 S. Ct. 2701, 2709, 33 L. Ed. 2d 548 (1972). Our state, and most other states, define property in an extremely broad sense.”

“Property in a thing consists not merely in its ownership and possession, but in the **UNRESTRICTED** right of use, enjoyment, and disposal. Anything which destroys any of the elements of property, to that extent, destroys the property itself. The substantial value of property lies in its use. If the right of use be denied, the value of the property is annihilated and ownership is rendered a barren right.”

Ackerman v. Port of Seattle, 55 Wn.2d 400, 409, 348 P.2d 664 (1960) (quoting from Spann v. City of Dallas, 111 Tex. 350, 355, 235 S.W. 513, 19 A.L.R. 1387 (1921)).

And further, Justice Sanders writes:

"While it is up to each state to define property for itself, the right to use one's property has been universally understood to be a fundamental attribute of real property ownership. Compare Eaton v. Boston, C. and M.R.R., 51 N.H. 504, 511-512 (1872) ("the framers of the Constitution intended to protect property rights which are worth protecting; not mere empty titles . . . among those elements is, fundamentally, the right of use . . . ") and Lord Coke: "to deprive one of the use of his land is depriving him of his land. What is the land but the profits thereof?" See also John M. Groen and Richard M. Stephens, Takings Law, Lucas, and the Growth Management Act, 16 U. Puget Sound L. Rev. 1259, at 1266, 1295 (Spring 1993)."

Unfortunately, this definition of property rights has no basis in the application of the law. It was repealed by several U. S. Supreme Court decisions and by hundreds, if not thousands, of land use and environmental laws, federal, state and local.

*Many in the property rights movement have the mistaken belief that if government regulation reduces the right of use of their property, that reduction demands "**just compensation**" under the Fifth Amendment. Sadly, this is not true. It's only true if government **TAKES ALL OF YOUR USE**. U. S. Supreme Court decisions have all but eliminated "**just compensation**" except in the case of a complete taking of the use of the property. In *Lucas v. South Carolina Coastal Council*, 505 U.S. 1003 (1992), the Court held that where regulations completely deprive an owner of "**all economically beneficial use**" of his or her property, the government must pay just compensation. But what is "**just compensation**." The government will use its immense power to pay you as little as possible. That's "**just compensation**."*

Georgetown dean and liberal law professor William Michael Treanor writes: "**Despite all the controversy about its meaning, the language of the Takings Clause**, "nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just

compensation", *is perfectly straightforward. Compensation is necessary only when property is 'taken.'* In other words, the only time when government must compensate the property owner is when it physically seizes property. The text does not require compensation when regulations diminish the value of property. Indeed, the clause does not even mention regulations." (They didn't have land use regulations then.)

What Professor Treanor is saying here is that you really don't have any property rights. **Only government has rights to regulate and that makes you nothing more than a feudal serf to a government King.** Your land and you personally are nothing more than collateral for the national debt.

The good professor refuses to acknowledge what happens when government **"goes too far"** and he doesn't care. Treanor has written that, **".... constitutional doctrine is irrelevant when it comes to environmental policy and law."**

The High Court has tried to address the issue of **"going too far"** but has left the law murky and subject to a wide range of interpretation, forcing landowners into court every time the issue of **"going too far"** comes up. Most landowners don't have the resources to take these issues to court and are left stuck, without recourse. Even if they have the resources, they run into the roadblocks of **"standing"**, **"ripeness"** and **"jurisdiction"**, not to mention the not-ratified [UN Agenda 21](#) policy.

The courts have also injected two doctrines into the mix that work against the landowner and further complicate property rights law. The first is the **"Substantive Due Process"** clause and the second is **"Substantially Advances A Legitimate State Interest"** clause. Who gets to decide the constitutional validity of an alleged "legitimate" state interest? The state and the courts get to decide of course. What if the "state" decided to take control over all land in America, in the interest of protecting the environment? You would need a

permit just to drive a nail, dig a posthole, or fill a mud puddle. That could be construed and probably would be, a "legitimate" state interest. **Don't you get it? That is exactly what government has done.**

Sadly, any government will "push" the envelope as far as it can until the people revolt openly in civil disobedience, civil war, or outright revolution. **In that the masses are mostly ignorant of their rights and short on courage, they just capitulate to government overreach until they are slaves!**

Nevertheless, one of the "**Bundle of Property Rights**" NOT described in the above legal definition, still has teeth in it. Yes, the "**right of use**" is predominantly important, but what if the most important right of property turned out to be the "**right to exclude?**" If the "**right to exclude**" is as far reaching as the law appears to be, then every property owner, **urban or rural**, could exclude all government agents and law enforcement, thereby precluding trespass by these agencies to charge you with a crime, or impose fines and penalties for land use and environmental code violations. If the government agent or law enforcement violates the "**right to exclude**", (in other words trespasses) that trespass violation could possibly be used in court as a defense to nullify any fines or penalties for code violations. The only exception would be if the landowner contracts with government for a building or other permits, thus allowing access to the property by government for permit-authorized inspections.

Most rural landowners and urban dwellers are unaware that they can revoke the "**implied license**" that government agents and law enforcement have to come on your property under the "**knock and talk**" provisions of the two U. S. Supreme Court decisions. As we mentioned in a previous article, in 2016 a 10th Circuit Court of Appeals decision left the door open for the individual property owner, **urban or rural**, to "revoke" that "**implied license**" with open and notorious signage. [NARLO](#) took up on the 10th Circuit Court decision and created a

powerful, copyrighted, 12" x 18" [No Trespass sign](#) that not only incorporates the "**right to exclude**" clause, but also incorporates the "**revocation of implied license**" that government agents and law enforcement have under the Supreme Court "**knock and talk**" provision. **Our sign works equally well on your home in a big city, just as it does in the most rural areas of America.** To keep government agents and law enforcement from exercising their "**implied license**" to trespass on your property, urban or rural, click [HERE](#).

For the last 13 years we have been advocates for the urban and rural landowner and we have had significant success. We are well known throughout the American rural community. In the year 2019 we intend to take our advocacy one step farther into the realm of preserving, protecting and defending property rights for both urban and rural property owners in the hopes of bringing clarity to the issue. To accomplish this task we have created the "[American Constitutional Property Rights Protection Federation](#)" with a new website and specific actions. Much of what we have discussed in this article about property rights law is further expanded on our website [HERE](#). We encourage those interested in property rights to visit our new website and peruse its vital information. Landowners, **urban or rural**, are in a battle for their livelihood, freedom and survival. They either fight to preserve their property rights or become a feudal serf to an all-powerful government.

[Comments!](#)

© 2018 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Ewart: info@narlo.org

Is A Border Wall Constitutional And Necessary?

Dr. Barrett of ConservativeTruth.org made the statement this week, "Centuries of history prove that walls make a huge difference, which is why the number of nations building them has risen from 7 to 777 since WWII."

However, Congress refuses to pass a spending bill that would build a wall on the southern border, which remains insecure and vulnerable to illegal aliens.

New House speaker Nancy Pelosi has called the wall "an immorality".

So, is a border wall constitutional and should it be a priority?

Article 4, Section 4, of the Constitution states, "The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government, and shall protect each of them against Invasion."

Ask yourself, do the following facts about illegal immigration constitute an "invasion"?

- An illegal alien in the state of Arizona is twice as likely to commit a crime than a legal citizen.
- Ninety percent of all heroin and fentanyl come across the southern border.
- Over 10,000 children are illegally sex trafficked across the southern border every single year.
- There are 56,000 illegal immigrants in our federal prison system and countless in our state penitentiary system.
- The Washington Examiner reported that the financial

burden on U.S. taxpayers every single year is a record \$135 billion for illegal immigration. This covers their health care, education, and a huge law enforcement bill.

This is clearly considered invasion on a number of levels, and it is clear we need protection from invasion.

Therefore, we can conclude that a border wall is Constitutional.

Perhaps we should discuss fairness?

It is not fair that Americans should be deprived of exceptional individuals from across the world that have to fill out an application, NOT commit a crime, wait in a line for a decade to come into this country and maybe have a chance to become an American.

This leads us to perhaps the most important point of all: sovereignty.

We are not Mexico. We have a unique culture, we have a unique identity, and we most certainly have a unique American View of Government. That view obligates our government to "secure the rights of the governed." If a wall offers the security we need from the devastating consequences of illegal immigration, then we ought to get started.

The Democratic Party is referring to the border wall as a "border barrier".

But is it possible that the now majority speaker of the House, Nancy Pelosi, has a wall that completely surrounds her mansion and estate? And is it likely that most members of Congress have one as well

When asked about Trump's promise to build a wall along the U.S./Mexican border, Pope Francis said: "A person who thinks only about building walls, wherever they may be, and not building bridges, is not Christian."

That is rather hypocritical. There are miles of walls up to 30 feet tall that surround much of Vatican City and the Castel Gondolfo, where the pope lives. These walls were originally constructed and the Swiss Guard established for what purpose? It was to keep out foreign invaders and protect the interest of the Roman Catholic Church.

Look, I do not lock my doors because I hate those who are outside. I lock my doors because I love those who are inside.

So where is the love, Congress?

Schedule an event or learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2018 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake MacAulay: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

Most Radical Environmental Group In America Now Controls The Beef Industry

Going After Our Food Supply

A couple weeks ago, Tom DeWeese sent out a letter about the World Wildlife Fund and beef. It reads in part:

The World Wildlife Fund (WWF) is one of the top three most powerful, radical, anti-free enterprise, UN environmental groups in the world.

And WWF has succeeded in taking over the American Cattle

industry!

The WWF has forced cattlemen to follow radical Sustainable rules through the establishment of the Global Roundtable for Sustainable Beef.

They are getting away with this industry grab because the National Cattlemen's Beef Association is now under the control of the World Wildlife Fund.

And the WWF's Sustainable Roundtable now controls the beef packing industry which in turn controls the entire beef retail market. Cattlemen either toe the WWF dictates or are cut out of the industry.

That means cattlemen must follow massive regulations in order to produce American beef.

These rules ignore that fact that American cattlemen have always produced the highest grade of beef in the world – simply by using a process that has been used by their forefathers for generations.

The real result of these rules isn't to produce a better beef product – but to destroy small producers and drive the industry to the massive corporate farms that can afford to play ball with the World Wildlife Fund.

Eventually, the WWF goal is to destroy the entire beef industry.

The World Wildlife Fund has openly stated its opposition to beef production. They insist that to "Save the Earth it is demanded that we change human consumption habits away from beef."

Here is what they said in a recent WWF report:

"Meat consumption is devastating some of the world's most valuable and vulnerable regions, due to the vast amount of

land needed to produce animal feed.”

This is the growing threat of Agenda 21 and Sustainable Development and its stated purpose to “reorganize human society.”

And this is how they do it – one industry at a time.

In 1992, I wrote the following article for Putting People First, an organization I founded to combat the lies and aims of the animal rights movement. Animal rights is a false front; it is an attack on humans while pretending to care about animals. The leaders have no use for animals other than to change our culture and control our food supply. Many environmentalists and animal rightists go back and forth across the line that might separate them. For example, Paul Watson looked into the eye of a dying whale and saw that the whale “had pity for us.” Many ALF (Animal Liberation Front) ELF (Earth Liberation Front) members are the same people; terrorism on behalf of animals is as comfortable for them as on behalf of Gaia/mother earth.

“ANIMAL RIGHTS” HIDES UNDER ENVIRONMENTALISM

During the past two years, Putting People First has reported on arsons, bombings and attempted murder by “animal rights” activists. Our exposure of their terrorism has helped awaken the public to the true agenda of what we call the animal cult.

But as the morally bankrupt ideology of animalism has been exposed, its apologists have gone to ground, seeking cover under the more publicly-acceptable guise of “environmentalism.”

Most members of Putting People First consider themselves environmentalists, because we support wise use and conservation, and oppose environmental destruction (just as we support animal welfare and oppose animal abuse).

However, we also oppose attempts to remove people from the natural equation. We believe that only man can use science, reason and common sense to husband animals and other resources to the benefit of people, animals, and our common environment.

And the difference between conservation and "environmentalism" is no less than the difference between animal welfare and "animal rights."

Jeremy Rifkin's new vegetarian manifesto *Beyond Beef* hides its message behind a pseudoenvironmentalist facade. The supposedly "mainstream" Chesapeake Bay Foundation shared the podium with PeTA at "Vegetarian Expo '92." The radical Humane Society of the United States now calls its school-infiltration arm the National Association for Humane and Environmental Education. And the terrorist manual *A Declaration of War* by "Screaming Wolf" is subtitled "Killing People to Save Animals and the Environment."

I think the clearest example of the unity of environmentalism and animalism is the close relationship between the terrorist Animal Liberation Front (ALF) and the "ecotage" group Earth First! These groups have been working together at least since 1987, when arsons at a California meat processing plant and livestock facility were claimed as joint ALF/Earth First! actions.

Since then. *Earth First! Journal* has published several laudatory articles about ALF, including one featuring Rod Coronado, the FBI's leading suspect in several recent arsons. The March 1992 issue carried a terrorist "how-to" article with the ALF byline. The *Journal* is best known for trying to recruit "terminally ill AIDS patients" for "eco-kamikazee missions."

Earth First! founder David Foreman is the former chief lobbyist for the Wilderness Society. He says, "Mankind could go extinct and I for one would not shed any tears." Regarding

the Ethiopian famine, Foreman gave this advice: "The worst thing we could do in Ethiopia is give aid. . . . The best thing would be to just let nature seek its own balance, to let people there starve."

"As radical environmentalists, we can see AIDS not as a problem, but as a necessary solution," says Foreman. "AIDS is a good thing, because it will thin out the population," he adds. "If the AIDS epidemic didn't exist, radical environmentalists would have to invent one." And indeed, *Earth First! Journal* has solicited donations toward the development of what it calls "a species-specific virus to wipe out the human race."

Foreman's magazine *Wild Earth* recently opined that "phasing out the human race will solve every problem on Earth, social and environmental." Foreman is not alone in this opinion. "Somewhere along the line—at about a million years ago, maybe half that—we quit the contract and became a cancer. We have become a plague upon ourselves and upon the earth," writes David Graber, a biologist with the National Park Service. "Until such time as Homo Sapiens should decide to rejoin nature, some of us can only hope for the right virus to come along."

Earth First! is best known for tree-spiking, although four of its leaders were recently convicted of conspiracy to sabotage a nuclear power plant in Arizona. Two Earth First! members, Judi Bari and Darryl Cherney, were seriously injured when a bomb they were transporting exploded prematurely in Bari's car in Oakland, California. Bari and Cherney's legal fees were paid by Greenpeace, on whose board sits Earth First! co-founder Michael Roselle.

Sierra Club lobbyist David Brower openly defends Earth First!, saying, "They're not terrorists. The real terrorists are the polluters, the despoilers." Brower argues that childbearing should be "a punishable crime against society unless the

parents hold a government license.” All potential parents, he says, should be “required to use contraceptive chemicals, the government issuing antidotes to citizens chosen for childbearing.”

According to Brower, “I founded Friends of the Earth to make the Sierra Club look reasonable. Then I founded the Earth Island Institute to make Friends of the Earth look reasonable. Earth First! now makes us look reasonable. We’re still waiting for someone to come along and make Earth First! look reasonable.”

Just as “animal rights” terrorists and their apologists infiltrated and took over many traditional animal welfare groups and local humane societies, so have anti-human “Greens” infiltrated and taken over many traditional conservation groups.

It is time to flush these varmints out. We have had great success educating the public about the difference between animal welfare and “animal rights.” Now it is time to educate them about the difference between conservation and “environmentalism.”

In 1992, the National Cattlemen’s Association (NCA) was run by true pioneers and American patriots. Like many organizations that represent meat, milk, circuses, rodeos, zoos, medical research, wool, leather, fur, silk, and pet ownership, the NCA has been co-opted one way or the other to turn it’s back on those who they represent; those who built and feed America.

As you can see, both animal rights and the so-called environmental movement are not friends of humans, animals, or the earth. But they are double-teaming us to take away our rights and freedoms.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kathleen Marquardt: koikpm@yahoo.com

[Bio: Kathleen Marquardt has been in the freedom movement since before it was called that. She was founder and chairman of Putting People First, a non-profit organization combatting the animal rights movement. Her book, *AnimalScam: the Beastly Abuse of Human Rights*, was published by Regnery in 1993. Kathleen has been Vice President of In 1990, Kathleen Marquardt founded Putting People First (PPF), a non-profit organization to expose and counter the animal rights movement. Her book, *AnimalScam: the Beastly Abuse of Human Rights*, was published by Regnery in 1993. PPF became an She has testified before state legislatures, appeared on national television, spearheaded opposition to legislative initiatives, become involved in lawsuits, contributed to an number of books, been vilified in other books and articles, and spoken to thousands across the country. She has written materials for distribution in schools, and her book *AnimalScam* was used in universities as a textbook.

She has been Vice President of American Policy Center since 2000 and is on the board of SARE Solutions, an organization exposing animal rights. She was a contributing writer and researcher for Freedom Advocates, and her articles appear on numerous websites.]

Open Border And Sanctuary City Proponent Nancy Pelosi Defines Morality

No Speaker Pelosi, you do not get to define morality

According to Speaker of the House Nancy Pelosi securing our border with a physical barrier is immoral and does not

represent who we are as a country.

Abortion advocate:

[Speaker Pelosi's House just passed a bill](#) that included foreign aid money destined for use to perform abortions overseas. It also included money for the United Nations Population Fund supporting human rights abuses like China's forced family-planning.

Human trafficking advocate:



Pelosi's House does not support a physical barrier on our southern border that's proven to curtail illegal immigration. More importantly it would hinder significantly human trafficking across our southern border,

(see [Human Trafficking, Sex Tourism, and Child Exploitation on the Southern Border, 2011](#), not current but certainly provides an accurate picture of this horrendous atrocity).

Drug smuggler advocate:

It incumbers [drug smuggling including deadly fentanyl](#) which [according to the National Institute on Drug Abuse](#) was responsible for the sharp increase in 2017 of more than 72,000 US drug overdose deaths. My state [of West Virginia had the highest opioid related overdose death rate in the United States](#). Most of those deaths are attributed to synthetic opioids and heroin. Some are attributable to overprescribing

opioids, but too many others are attributed to fentanyl laced heroin. We have entire communities devastated by these drugs. This is real terrorism we allow to cross our borders.

Criminal illegal immigrant advocate:

It will slow the infestation of illegal immigrant gang members. In a June 28, 2017 article, Breitbart reported on [5 Deadly Illegal Alien Criminal Gangs Thriving in U.S.A](#), “...the flood of unaccompanied minors since 2012 from primarily El Salvador, Honduras, and Guatemala has provided some of these gangs with a steady flow of members to bolster their ranks.” People are dead and violent crimes are committed because of illegal immigration all of it 100% preventable. A border barrier would go a long way toward prevention of the crimes against Americans ([The truth about crime, illegal immigrants and sanctuary cities, The Hill, April 19, 2017](#) “As Americans, we should only care about three things: (1) are the immigrants in the U.S. illegally; (2) have they committed violent crimes predominantly against U.S. citizens; and (3) had these criminals not been in our country illegally, these crimes, the victimization of our citizens and the costs of their crimes borne by American taxpayers could have been completely avoided.”).

Terrorist advocate:

Terrorism is with us. Our government’s most important and moral responsibility is the protection of American citizens. From 2006 to 2015, 67,180 illegal immigrants were apprehended by Department of Homeland Security, including the Transportation Security Agency’s ten countries of interest and four official state sponsors of terrorism. Not all of them were from the southern border, but a significant enough number were. Certainly, enough to support better security at our border including a physical barrier. “We live in an age in which jihadists and other terrorist organizations have the United States at the top of their hit list,” Ira Mehlman,

[Federation for American Immigration Reform's](#) media director, tells me. *"They understand what our vulnerabilities are, and they will not hesitate to exploit them. Our unprotected borders are just such a vulnerability. Our government has an obligation to take reasonable steps – infrastructure, technology, and manpower – to minimize these threats to our national security."* [National Review, Deroy Murdock, January 31, 2018](#)

Speaker Pelosi's idea of morality includes enabling those desirous of taking the lives of unborn children even to the point of forcing American taxpayers who may hold this practice as absolutely abhorrent and immoral to pay for it. She does not want to protect American victims of human trafficking, the drug cartels, criminal illegal immigrants, or potential deadly terrorist attacks.

Speaker Pelosi, neither you or the foul-mouthed members of "your" house get to define morality for me. Please make sure the American people understand that it's your morality or lack thereof of which you speak. Not the morality of our country.

Speaker, I recommend a book for you. I was written by Robert H. Bork, [Slouching Towards Gomorrah: Modern Liberalism and American Decline](#). I'm certain you remember the name. In his Book, he quoted T. S. Eliot concerning modern liberalism, *"It is a movement not so much defined by its end, as by its starting point; away from, rather than towards something definite."* Bork added, *"What [modern] liberalism has constantly moved away from are the constraints on personal liberty imposed by religion, morality, law, family, and community."* Your morality, Madam Speaker, and that of your house is far removed from my concept of morality and I expect from that of a great many Americans.

© 2018 JD Pendry – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail JD Pendry: jd@jdpendry.com

Islam's Conquest Of America Through Creeping Sharia

Sharia law is a political system that is authoritarian, violent and supremacist at its core. Sharia contains regulations that mandate death for those who exercise their freedom of conscience and want to leave Islam, for those who are deemed to have blasphemed against Islam by insulting Allah or the Quran or the prophet or by even speaking honestly about their contents in ways that Muslims object to. – [Robert Spencer](#)

When our elected officials decide to make new laws, they should have in mind our national interests first. They should realize that foreign laws such as sharia will never be compatible with our Constitution or our way of life. – [Amil Imani](#)

Sharia is far more than a legal system of laws. It includes theology, law, philosophy, religious rituals and morals. The Sharia claims to be Allah's law and must replace all other forms of government. – [Dr. Bill Warner](#)

The "Global Jihadist Movement," has the mission of spreading Sharia Law throughout the United States. – [John Guandolo](#)

Truth has now become the new hate speech. – [Pamela Geller](#)

Devyv Kidd's recent article, [2019: The Year We the People Say No More](#) was superb. If you missed it, make sure you read it because [the number of Islamists elected to federal, state and](#)

[local politics](#) is a warning shot to American citizens. We are being overrun and few have taken notice.

Sharia, or Islamic religious law, is a growing threat to the United States. The steady adoption of sharia's tenets is a strategy Muslims are using to transform America into an Islamic state.



Christianity, Judaism, Buddhism, Hinduism, and other lesser known religions do not mandate death for those who do not agree with their faith. Only Islam kills the infidel. It dictates death by stoning, beheading, amputation of limbs, and flogging.

Fourteen nations have the [death penalty for homosexuals](#), and five of them carry it out.

Nonie Darwish's article, [Sharia for Dummies](#), lays out the tenets of sharia which proves it is incompatible with the U.S. Constitution despite politicians and pundits like [Texas Republican David Barton](#) who believe it is.

Islamic Doctrine is Totalitarian

Dr. Bill Warner explains Islamic doctrine...Totalitarianism is found in the very name, Islam. Islam means submission, submission to the Koran and the Sunna of Mohammed. We see the basis for absolute power in Mohammed's life. After he went to Medina, he became a jihadist and attacked his neighbors. When he arrived in Medina, it was half Jewish. In two years, there were no more Jews left in Medina. They were exiled, assassinated, enslaved and executed. Mohammed attacked the pagans of Arabia and the Jews. After Arabia submitted to

Islam, Mohammed turned to Syria and attacked the Christians.

In the end, Political Islam will not tolerate opposition. Here is a sample of some of the Islamic political doctrine of absolute, total power:

Koran 2:193 Fight them [Kafirs] until there is no more discord and the religion of Allah reigns absolute, ... (Kafirs are infidels or non-believers)

Here are two hadiths:

Muslim 001, 0031 Mohammed: "I have been ordered to wage war against mankind until they accept that there is no god but Allah and that they believe I am His prophet and accept all revelations spoken through me. ..."

Bukhari 4, 52, 196 Mohammed: "I have been directed to fight the Kafirs until every one of them admits, 'There is only one god and that is Allah.'

Today the power of Islam is increasing over the globe due to jihad and migration. After it enters a society, Islam rules given enough time. The result of Islamic political doctrine is that all power – political, cultural, and religious—becomes totally Islamic. Islam is the most successful totalitarian system in history. There are post-Communist societies and post-Nazi societies but, there are no post Islamic societies.

[Link](#)

Fifty years ago, we would have said this is impossibl



e, but today in Brooklyn, New York, we now have [Muslim sharia patrol cars](#) that are nearly identical to New York City Police

Department cruisers, and these sharia patrol cars are actually allowed to cruise the streets of New York City.

Sharia is here!

American Law v Sharia Law

Islam is not just a religion, it is a complete civilization with a detailed political system, religion, and legal code – the sharia. Jihad is political action with a religious motivation, and sharia law is the political implementation of the Islamic civilization.

Under sharia there is no freedom of religion, of speech, of thought, of artistic expression, of the press, of equality of peoples, of equal rights for women, of different classes of people...there is one set of laws for Muslim males and different laws for women and non-Muslims. Women can be beaten, murdered and sexually mutilated. A non-Muslim cannot bear arms. There is no democracy...our Constitution is a man-made document of ignorance, [jahiliyah](#) that must submit to sharia. Non-Muslims are [dhimmis](#), third class citizens. All governments must be ruled by sharia law, and unlike common law, sharia is not interpretive, nor can it be changed. There exists no Golden Rule.

Sharia's Demands on Society

Here are just a few examples of sharia at work in American society as told by Dr. Bill Warner in his book, [Sharia Law for Non-Muslims](#). The majority of democrats [support prayer spaces for Muslims](#), but not for Christians or Jews.

- When schools and employers are asked to give up a room for Islamic prayer, that is asking us to implement sharia law.
- When a Muslim wears a head scarf, that is in obedience to sharia law.
- When our newspapers would not publish the Danish

Mohammed cartoons, our newspapers were submitting to the demands of sharia law.

- When demands are made for our hospitals to treat Muslim women in special ways, that is sharia.
- When Muslim men cannot be touched by female nurses, that is sharia law.
- When our textbooks have to be vetted by Muslim organizations prior to being used in our schools, that is in accordance with sharia law.
- When foot baths are demanded in colleges, universities and airports, that's sharia law, and taxpayers fund it.
- Six Muslim Airforce airmen can now wear beards thanks to a recently granted [religious accommodation waiver](#). That is sharia law.

An Islamic Republic

The 2018 midterms elected two Muslim women to Congress – Ilhan Omar of Minnesota and Rashida Tlaib of Michigan. Since they both wear the traditional hijab, Nancy Pelosi will move to [repeal 180-year rule](#) prohibiting head coverings on the floor of Congress. Some suggested that all the women in Congress wear the hijab in solidarity with their new Muslim colleagues, making America an Islamic Republic.



Representative Ilhan Omar, the Somali Muslim from Minneapolis who replaces Keith Ellison, has already reversed her position on the BDS

(Boycott, Divest, Sanction) Movement that seeks to delegitimize Israel now that she is safely elected. Since she

has cited no reasons for changing her mind, she must have been lying.

Deception is part of Islam. Allah is a deceiver. Mohammed was a deceiver, and therefore, every Muslim can be a deceiver. This is [Taqiyya](#) or sacred deception. So, the next time you're hearing something about Islam that just doesn't sound right, and it comes from the mouth of a Muslim, you're right. It's not right. It's a lie. It is Taqiyya.

Newly elected Detroit congresswoman, Rashida Tlaib, used Thomas Jefferson's two volume English translation of the [Koran for her swearing-in ceremony](#), as did Ilhan Omar. Tlaib wore a Palestinian robe to show she is firmly in the anti-Israel camp.

It is not Jefferson's Koran. It is Mohammed's Koran. Jefferson owned a Koran to understand and defeat the Islamic [Barbary Pirates](#). That was [the first war on terror](#). How many members of Congress have read the Koran & Sunna from cover to cover or have any idea what is written on these pages? Rashida Tlaib, by swearing her oath on a Koran, commits an act of sedition. [Link](#)

Rashida Tlaib, D-Islam who boasted in a foul-mouthed tirade that the new Democratic House leadership will [impeach 'motherf***er' Donald Trump](#) doubled down on Twitter, refusing to apologize. This woman should immediately be impeached!

These Democrat communist fools are playing into the hands of our destruction by embracing these barbaric savages, and our dumbed down electorate puts them in office over us.

This is sharia!

Sharia Attacks Christians

Robert Spencer's [article in Frontpage Magazine](#) tells of a Christmas Eve [Washington Times](#) report about Muslims in Uganda

forcing Christians to convert to Islam. Muslims now consider any public statement of the Christian Faith to be a calculated insult to Muslims, for which they can justifiably exact revenge. This is, or should be, sobering news for the comfortable Christians of the West who have made an idol out of “interfaith dialogue” and fastidiously avoid saying anything remotely critical about Islam, even as the Muslim persecution of Christians continues worldwide.

“In June,” the Times reported, “a group of Muslims attacked Christian preachers in eastern Uganda during a ‘crusade,’ where Christians publicly profess their faith and invite others to join. Muslims in the town accused the Christians of mocking Islam by publicly saying Jesus was the Son of God.”

This is sharia.

Sharia Attacks Jews and Israel

Islamic anti-Semitism continues to manifest itself around the country and it is driven by Islamic migration. Authorities in Los Angeles have arrested a [Somali Muslim man suspected of attempting to run down Orthodox Jews](#) outside of a synagogue during the Sabbath. When he missed them a second time, the driver struck a traffic sign. He then exited the vehicle, started screaming obscenities and anti-Semitic curses.

Rewriting the history of the Land of Israel in order to deny Israel’s right to exist is central to Palestinian Authority (PA) policy. Long before it started the PA terror campaign (the “Intifada,” 2000-2005), the PA was fighting a history war – erasing Jewish history and replacing it with a fabricated Palestinian history. This rewriting has two central goals:

- 1- Erase the Jewish nation’s 3,000-year history in the Land of Israel;
- 2- Invent ancient Palestinian, Muslim and Arab histories in the land.

The Palestinian Authority is now trying to [turn Jesus into a Muslim Palestinian](#).

The [Council on American-Islamic Relations \(CAIR\)](#) is announcing a lawsuit against the state of Texas for passing [anti-BDS legislation](#) last year. The BDS movement against Israel [aims](#) to strangle the Jewish state economically while at the same time calls for the flooding of Palestinians into Israel to destroy the Jewish character of the state.

Muslim Linda Sarsour, one of the leaders of the Women's March who called on a jihad against President Trump, openly supports [violent plots against Jews](#). Nation of Islam leader [Louis Farrakhan has openly spewed venom against America's Jews](#). Farrakhan leveled more vitriolic attacks against Jews when [he spoke at a Chicago mosque last summer](#).

This too is sharia.

Muslim Physician and Jewish Patients

The world-famous Cleveland Clinic in Cleveland, Ohio, employed a Muslim resident physician, Lara Kollab, 27. In 2012 she had tweeted that she would give Yahood (Jews) the wrong medicine. She has been fired from her job at the Clinic. She started at the Clinic on July 1, 2018 and when her tweets were discovered in September she was immediately fired. [Link](#)

A full list of her hate can be [seen here](#). Lara Kollab has called for violence against Jews, spread anti-Semitism, trivialized the Holocaust, defended the terror organization [Hamas](#) and supported terrorists on Twitter. She has also compared Israel to Nazi Germany, spread anti-Semitic conspiracy theories and hatred of Israel, and accused Israel of exploiting the Holocaust.

Kollab is a supporter of the BDS movement and a supporter of [Students for Justice in Palestine \(SJP\)](#). She is also affiliated with [Al Awda](#).

This hate was allowed on Twitter for years. Six years later it has been expunged.

This is sharia.

World Hijab Day

In one of the most pathetic and destructive displays of [virtue signaling](#), non-Muslim women are once again being urged to [wear the garment of oppression, subjugation and misogyny](#). While women are fighting and dying for their most basic rights, especially those in Iran, left-wing morons are working to impose the misogyny of sharia.

The woman who wears a hijab represents that she is fully committed to sharia and its political consequences. The hijab is a symbol that says to non-Muslims that they are kafirs (unbelievers, infidels). For 1400 years there's been jihad against the kafirs...a history of annihilation, death and suffering. The bulk of the Koran is about the kafir and that they are to be destroyed.

Yet the liberal fools and many Christian churches believe girls of all faiths, backgrounds, and ethnicities should "voice their choice" of wearing the headscarf for 24 hours on February 1, 2019 in solidarity with Muslim women across the world. Yes, they're calling for solidarity with the most evil political movement in the world. Chapter 48, verse 29 of the Koran says, "Mohammed is the apostle of Allah, those who follow him are merciful to one another, but ruthless to the unbelievers."

This is sharia!

Conclusion

The [Bush](#) and [Obama administrations](#) embraced the [Muslim Brotherhood](#), and [HAMAS-CAIR](#). Some of these [Muslims' advocates](#) [have been issued top secret security clearances](#). [They have](#)

[been privy to, and helped to write policy and training for many federal agencies.](#) Purchase and read [See Something, Say Nothing: A Homeland Security Officer Exposes the Government's Submission to Jihad](#), by Philip Haney.

Sharia is in every facet of American society, from politics to football, including Kaepernick's kneeling during the Anthem. Islam is being taught in government schools while Judaism and Christianity are banned.

The goal is an Islamic America and sharia is the pathway.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

Why Congress Fails To Serve The American People

Part 1: If It's Broken: Raise the Hood and Fix It

In the past 50 years of my adult life, I have not seen such a collective of incompetence as witnessed by 535 U.S. Congressional representatives in Washington DC. They see crises after crisis boiling within the United States but refuse to fix the problems. Instead of representing the American people, they abet foreign interests, corporate interests, banking interests and illegal interests. They pander, pimp and excuse themselves by blaming the other side for everything that needs to be corrected in this country. But they never fix the problems. That's why we American citizens find ourselves in one hell of a mess.

When I grew up, I drove a 1953 Chevy station wagon. Six

cylinders, one barrel carb and three on the column. No seat belts or headrest. It worked most of the time, but once in a while, the engine broke down.

My dad said, "If it's broken, raise the hood and fix it."

If you, in your own home, discover the lawn sprinkler doesn't work, you fix it. Or, you buy a new one. But you do what you have to do to make it work. If your garbage disposal breaks, you fix it or replace it. If you suffer a flat tire on your car, you replace it with a spare and immediately repair the spare, so it will be ready for the next flat tire.

Why can't 535 highly educated, intelligent, elected reps—introduce bills to fix the problems? Excepting the three new house members Alexandria Ocasio Cortez (D-NY), Rashida Tlaib (D-MI), Ihan Omar (D-MN), and forever members, Maxine Waters (D-CA), Hank Johnson (D-GA), John Lewis (D-GA) and Sheila Jackson (D-CA). I would add inane stalwarts like U.S. Senators Charles Schumer (D-NY), Diane Feinstein (D-CA), Michael Bennet (D-CO) and Cory Gardner (R-CO). They flat out don't or won't work for Americans.

With the latest election of those intellectually challenged individuals in the House, it shows a downward spiral in the ability of our U.S. Congress to actually solve the problems facing America. For example, Cortez thinks the three branches of our U.S. government equal to: presidency, House and Senate. I would stake my life on the fact that Cortez, Tlaib and Omar have not read the U.S. Constitution.

That shows you how uneducated, if not downright stupid the constituents who voted those people into Congress.

House member Hank Johnson thinks that if we place too many ships and personnel on one side of the island of Guam, the entire island faces tilting over into the ocean. It's actually on video when he spoke in the House. I saw it. Then, last week, this intellectually challenged man compared

Trump to Hitler. I think Forrest Gump's box of chocolates proved smarter than Hank Johnson. In Johnson's tenure as a House member, he has done absolutely nothing to serve his mostly black constituents. Yet, his constituents elect him term after term. I think Johnson's intellectual capacity equates to a box of chocolates.

House member Maxine Waters owns the biggest mouth in Washington DC, but nothing intelligent ever issues from her lips. She rants, raves and wants to "impeach 45" in all her speeches. She calls for violence against elected officials. She supports Sharia Law. She said in an interview last year that we were fighting the Korean War. I seriously don't think she could pass an 8th grade math, science, biology or history test.

Now, we face 20-something Alexandria Cortez from New York who won on good looks, toothy smile and total incompetency as to any understanding of the Constitution. She calls for a tax at 70 percent of income to equal the playing field. She mandates free health care for all and socialism, which would put us on the road to becoming another Venezuela. CNN and other news services interview her as if she possesses any intelligence, but scratch their heads at her 'air-head' responses.

Let's examine House member John Lewis, a civil rights advocate, who has remained in DC for over 35 years. In that time, he's used the word 'racist' to describe just about everyone he doesn't like—BUT, he's never introduced a bill or done anything to aid, assist, create jobs or educate African-Americans. He's a figure-head, a symbol and totally incompetent.

And, now, we face the first of many Moslems becoming fixtures in the U.S. House and soon to be in the U.S. Senate. These people, not of our country, not of our culture, not of our language, not of our religion and not of anything that has to do with being an American—took their oaths of office on the

Quran. Reality check: the Quran mandates to all its followers to: "Convert or kill all non-believers."

The New York Times quoted new House member Rashida Tlaib as saying, "People love you and you win," Ms. Tlaib told the crowd. "And when your son looks at you and says: 'Momma, look, you won. Bullies don't win.' And I said, 'Baby, they don't.' Because we're going to go in there, and we're going to impeach the mother*****." (referring to President Trump) It is incomprehensible that a mother would talk that way under any circumstances but to say it to her son is beyond shocking.

Exactly how will those two Moslem members do anything to further America, when they are mandated to install Sharia Law, work for Islam and promote soft jihad within the United States? This quote says it all and speaks to what's coming:

"Islam isn't in America to be equal to any faith, but to become dominant. The Qur'an should be the highest authority in America, and Islam the only accepted religion on Earth." Omar Ahmed, director of Council on American Islamic Relations.

As a society and as a civilization, we stand eye-ball deep in trouble. But our leaders continue kicking the can down the road. It's going to cost us our culture, language, cohesiveness and country. It's going to cost us dearly. And yet, I don't see anyone speaking up and trying to save our country at the local or state levels. And for certain, those 535 critters in Washington DC will keep us rolling down a very destructive path as to debt, endless wars, immigration, environment, overpopulation and the list drums onward.

In Part 2 of this series, I will speak to what needs fixing. It's simple, yet, those folks in DC who are supposed to fix our problems—don't and won't. One of my readers came up to me last week in the recreation center where I work out, "Frosty, I read your stuff and it makes so much sense. But it makes my head explode because those people in Washington DC won't do

squat to help the American people.”

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

Where Is The Tea Party – Debt Crisis?

“The only difference between death and taxes is that death doesn’t get worse every time Congress meets.” – Will Rogers

Since President Trump took office, an estimated 4.3 million Americans have found jobs in addition to [one of our most important job sectors](#) gaining ground: “The manufacturing sector added 284,000 jobs over 2018, a 37 percent increase, making 2018 the best year for manufacturing since 1997.”

Pre-Trump: [95 million Americans not in the labor force – The army of non-workers in the United States](#), August 7, 2016.

One has to remember that analysts look to the Federal Department of Labor for their statistics. I would highly recommend an alternative to that agency because I believe **they lie and fudge numbers all the time for political reasons**. Likely President Trump uses numbers given to him by his daily advisers who also rely on liars at that agency. Deceiving is lying.

John Williams outstanding web site, [Shadow Government Statistics](#), Analysis Behind and Beyond Government Economic Reporting is one web site everyone should have on their list if they’re looking for truth and accuracy:

DAILY UPDATE (January 4th to 6th: December Payrolls Reporting Fraud/Nonsense and Revised Unemployment (Detail Posted), Commentary No. 981 (Posted.)

- **“LATEST ECONOMIC RELEASES: (Jan 4) December 2018 Employment and Unemployment, and Payrolls** (Bureau of Labor Statistics – BLS) Surging December payrolls were a reporting fraud, a canard, no more than massive prior-period revisions “recalculation of seasonal factors” that shifted growth from past months into the October 2018 to December 2018 timeframe, without showing the headline downside revisions to the earlier months from which the growth was borrowed.

“Unadjusted October and November payroll numbers revised negligibly higher, while the seasonally adjusted data revised sharply higher and surged further in December. The not credible headline December jobs gain of 312,000, was a nonsensical 370,000 net of prior-period revisions.

“The effective reporting fraud and standard gimmick here is that previously reported data, back more than two months (before October) from which much of current headline growth was borrowed, are not reported as revised with the current headline data. That revised reporting is seen only the annual benchmark revision, which will not be published until next month (this reporting gimmick is reviewed regularly by ShadowStats, as last detailed in Commentary No. 979, Supplemental Detail).

“December **U.3 Unemployment** jumped to 3.86% (headline 3.9%), from a revised 3.70%, previously 3.67% (headline 3.7% in both cases), versus a revised headline 3.8% (3.76%), previously 3.7% (3.74%) in October, in the context of annual revisions to the seasonally adjusted Household Survey (unemployment/employment) data. The broader U.6 rate held at 7.59% in December, versus a revised 7.58% (previously 7.57%) in November and an upwardly revised 7.5% (7.45%), previously

7.4% (7.40%) in October.”

“The ShadowStats Alternate Unemployment rate, which counts the long-term displaced and discouraged workers not accounted for by the government (discouraged workers disappear from the rolls after one year), held at 21.4% in December versus an upwardly revised 21.4% (previously 21.3%) in November. Detail has been graphed on the Alternate Data Tab (click above or on the mini-graph below). Five years of revised hard data are available there to subscribers.”

Believe me and I've said it before, I am very happy for every American who has finally found a job. However, individuals out of steady work for prolonged periods do fall behind on their financial obligations which take a long time to catch-up. The same for people living paycheck to paycheck.

Not to mention there was no real 'recovery' after the gutless, ignorant cowards in Congress were caught with their pants down in 2008. A financial meltdown everyone who understood what was actually happening but ignored by the masses out of ignorance or willfully not paying attention.

[Congress Will Do Nothing to Stop Coming Financial Disaster](#), my column, October 4, 2007

[Economic Stimulus Package: Macabre Waltz Into the Abyss](#), my column January 31, 2008

[Freddie & Fannie unconstitutional bail out using what?](#) my column, July 17, 2008



It was all right there for people to see but they kept their eyes shut or had no access to factual information vs propaganda.

When the bomb went off, Congress panicked and started bailouts in violation of the U.S. Constitution. The unconstitutional, privately owned 'Federal' Reserve began printing even more worthless paper.

[Bailouts: the wound that will keep on hemorrhaging](#), my column, September 25, 2008: "No one knows what to do. We are in new territory here. This is a different game. We're not here playing soccer, basketball or football, this is a new game and we're going to have to figure out how to do it." Sen. Harry Reid [D-NV], September 17, 2008

"It is exactly that level of ignorance in the U.S. Congress for decades that has brought America to the brink of financial ruin."

And ruin is exactly what happened with MILLIONS of Americans losing their homes and jobs. Tent cities sprung up, unemployment went up as well as the number of Americans who ended up on food stamps. While Americans were being destroyed, *the solution was never even whispered.*

I do not like to be the bearer of bad news. I always try to provide constitutional solutions and what we the people must do to restore America to its once prosperous greatness for all Americans. But, at the risk of repeating myself, here we are again.

[Subprime credit cards – Credit card delinquencies higher than financial crisis peak at 4,700+ small US Banks, May 28, 2018](#)

No, it didn't get better: [People aren't paying their credit cards and more accounts are being shut down](#), and it could be a sign that 'economic clouds are darkening', **Dec. 5, 2018**

[The US Is Broke](#), July 14, 2018

THE AMERICAN DEBT SLAVE

"King Solomon's words will ring true for almost every American born today. The average American is a debt slave already at birth. And by the time he dies, his debt will have increased exponentially, thus passing on an even bigger debt and greater enslavement to the next generation.

"This is a vicious circle that has gone on for just over 100 years. A very small elite has become incredibly wealthy and the masses have become enslaved by private and government debt.

"For the majority of people, it will be impossible to extricate themselves from this massive debt stone around their neck. Instead they will add to the debt by taking on more debt."

Why more debt? [Why millions of Americans don't want smaller government](#), my column, November 8, 2007. I believe I laid it all out there; painful but true.

[The Last Hurrah](#) by Egon von Greyerz, **August 31, 2018**

"This is it! The autumn of 2018 will be momentous in the world economy, markets and politics.

We are now seeing the Last Hurrah for stocks, bonds, the dollar and most asset markets.

"The world economy has been living on borrowed time since the 2006-9 crisis. The financial system should have collapsed at

that time. But the massive life support that central banks orchestrated managed to keep the dying patient alive for another decade. Lowering interest rates to zero or negative and printing enough money to double global debt seem to have solved the problem. But rather than saving the world from an economic collapse, **the growth of debt and asset bubbles has created a system with exponentially higher risk.**

“PROBLEMS START IN THE PERIPHERY – VAT COUNTRIES – VENEZUELA, ARGENTINA, TURKEY

“So here we are on the “Eve of Destruction” when the fake measures that governments and central banks have taken have not saved the world, as the Keynesians believe, but instead created an even bigger bubble that is now about to burst. **Curing a sick world by the same means that created the disease in the first place was always bound to fail.**

“Global problems of the magnitude that the world will experience in coming years normally start in the periphery. We are seeing multiple examples of local wild fires that will soon spread to the core of the world economy.”

Greyerz – [Clients Told They Can't Take Their Money Or Gold Out Of Banks As Massive Dark Cloud Hangs Over World Economy](#), Nov. 8, 2018 and this column is also [a very worthy read](#).

[The Next U.S. Housing Crisis Has Arrived: Existing Home Sales Post Their Biggest Decline In 4 Years](#), November 22, 2018

[IMF warns storm clouds are gathering for next financial crisis](#), Dec. 11, 2018 (One of the most corrupt financial institutions on the face of the globe YOUR wallet funds thanks to YOUR Congress vermin)

[Inventory of homes for sale is soaring in Las Vegas](#), Dec. 14, 2018: “If you want a sign of Las Vegas’ housing slowdown, just look at the rising tally of sellers who can’t find a buyer.

“Around 7,000 single-family homes were on the market without offers at the end of November, up a jaw-dropping 54 percent from a year earlier and the highest level in two years, according to Greater Las Vegas Association of Realtors data, which the trade group pulls from its resale-heavy listing service.” (Slowing? The patient is nearly dead.)

It's not staying Vegas, either: [New Home Sales Collapse 8.9 Percent Even as Prices Fall](#), Nov. 28, 2018. This is exactly why I rushed to get my house on the market, October 26, 2018. It sold in the blink of an eye but I knew what's coming.

The 'Fed' raised interest rates in September. I felt they would do it again in December. If I wanted to get out of my big mortgage, which being a widow I felt I should, it was time to make my **move just as I did in 2006 and escaped the tragedy millions of Americans experienced.**

You see, all this has one thing in common: The Central Bank known in this country as the Federal Reserve which is no more Federal than Federal Express and has no reserves. And the debt that continues to be fed by YOUR Congressional representative **is going to explode** and kill us off.

Jim Rickards: [The United States Is Going Broke](#), Nov. 7, 2018

“When is the debt-to-GDP ratio too high? When does a country reach the point that it either turns things around or ends up like Greece?”

“Economists Ken Rogoff and Carmen Reinhart carried out a long historical survey going back 800 years, looking at individual countries, or empires in some cases, that have gone broke or defaulted on their debt.

“They put the danger zone at a debt-to-GDP ratio of 90%. Once it reaches 90%, they found, a turning point arrives...”

“At that point, a dollar of debt yields less than a dollar of

output. Debt becomes an actual drag on growth.

“Again the current U.S. debt-to-GDP ratio is 106%. We are deep into the red zone, that is. And we’re only going deeper. The U.S. has a 106% debt to GDP ratio, trillion dollar deficits on the way, more spending on the way.

“We’re getting more and more like Greece. We’re heading for a sovereign debt crisis. That’s not an opinion; it’s based on the numbers.

“How do we get out of it?”

“For elites, there is really only one way out at this point is, and that’s inflation. And they’re right on one point. Tax cuts won’t do it, structural changes to the economy wouldn’t do it. Both would help if done properly, but the problem is simply far too large. Growth would have to greatly exceed current levels, and that’s just not in the cards. There’s only one solution left, inflation.”

You know what that means? The cost of food and everything else goes up and up and up.

[Ron Paul On 2019: Rough Times Ahead, But Liberty Can Still Win, Jan. 1, 2019](#)

President Trump, in between fending off manufactured accusations (Russia Collusion) and stinking Demorats and RINOs in Congress, went after Jerome Powell, head of the beast, the ‘Federal’ Reserve, this last December. Whoa! An American president actually butting horns with the chief thief?

Well...I have to say I’m wondering about that. Trump knows all about currency manipulation and interest rates. As an international businessman dealing in billions, he understands and also knows what inflation will do to an economy. But his financial advisers are snakes who come from the beast or an entity like Goldman Sachs. **We all keep saying you can’t empty**

the swamp by bringing in new alligators to replace the old ones.

While the author of this piece is very unkind to Trump regarding the 'Fed' and a fight, he does bring forth very valid concerns which is why I think people should read it: [Trump vs. The Fed: When Markets Crash, Who Is To Blame?](#) As Patrick Henry said, "I have but one lamp by which my feet are guided; and that is the lamp of experience. I know of no way of judging of the future but by the past...Suffer not yourselves to be betrayed with a kiss."

[Dr. Edwin Vieira has written some of the most comprehensive pieces](#) on the Central Bank and fiat currency. Even if the 'Fed' were abolished and audited tomorrow, it can't stop what's underway. The big red warning signs are everywhere. It is why he is so keen on constitutional sound money bills for the individual states.

Born out of the 2008 predicted crash came the Tea Party Movement. **A glorious thing to see.** Millions of Americans who got 'woke up' either through personal pain and loss of assets or because they could finally see what out-of-control spending is doing to our country.

After a few years, one didn't hear much about the Tea Party Movement although an encouraging number of individuals were elected to state houses and Congress backed by the force of the movement. But that seems to have waned badly the past few years.

Now, I don't claim to know what every Tea Party chapter in America is doing. I have been on many web sites representing Tea Party groups. It seems their focus, like millions of Americans, has been on current political rot and intrigue. One cannot ignore what's been going on with DOJ & the FBI.

What needs to happen is the Tea Party Movement devote their time and resources in exposing the truth about how Congress

can continue borrowing (The candy store known as the 'Fed') and **why this accelerating debt will destroy us.**

I began my journey nearly 30 years ago and it all started when I became aware of the 'Fed' other than just a government agency (which it isn't), what is fiat currency, why it destroys a country and why it will destroy this country. The control of our currency IS the head of the beast and having two chickens in every pot (hey – happy days are here again!) won't mean squat as it didn't in 2008 when the bell finally tolled.

Several months ago, I randomly chose ten different Tea Party chapters and sent a complimentary copy of my [Why A Bankrupt America booklet](#) to them with a short letter explaining how important it is for Americans to understand not only the problem but the only solution left to us.

Not one of the chapters or individuals purchased a single copy of the booklet. I might as well have thrown my money in the garbage.

When I put the booklet out in February 1993, I did no advertising except being a guest on radio shows; I had no income because I was doing this work without pay and my late husband only made so much at his job. By mid-2004 I had sold, at cost, 1,653,000 copies of the booklet. *All done by word of mouth and over-the-fence networking.* Very few authors can say the same thing.

One person buys ten copies for ten family members or friends. Those people know ten people who order and give to ten more or 25 or 50 at a time at gun shows,



conventions and conferences. Before you know it, just like the first time I made my booklet available, I shipped 1,653,000 copies.

I decided to put out an updated version last year but I can't just give them away. I don't have President Trump's money. The printer has to be paid, the post office, envelope. The cost is cheap but the facts inside the booklet as well as the solution is priceless in **getting the truth out there in a way average Americans (like me because I did not understand this issue at the beginning) can understand it and realize the inferno staring us in the face.**



At the height of the Tea Party Movement it was estimated to have about 4 million members zeroing in on spending and the debt. As time went by, I know many who left their local chapter because they felt the Movement had been

compromised at the top. People felt the Tea Party Movement had its moment and you really don't hear much from them compared

to their massive activism and *unity* at the beginning.

Sept. 12, 2009, Washington, DC, the Nationwide Tea Party Coalition. Look at those numbers:

When I started POWER (Project on Winning Economic Reform) in 1993, people wanted to know how they could join my organization. My response was this is not an organization. **It has to be done at the grassroots level and not get entangled with politics and egos. It has to be done by We the People at the ballot box armed with the facts.**

There are very few organizations that I'm aware of going on 30 years I feel have remained independent, strong and dedicated, i.e. Tom DeWeese's American Policy Center, ALIPAC and the National Association of Rural Landowners (NARLO). I'm know there are more so please forgive me for not mentioning them but I can only squeeze so much into one column.



We all know the devastation after the last crash which led to a severe recession. Perhaps you or a family member or friend lost their job, home or saw their 401(k) take a nose dive that hasn't recovered. We're going to see worse this time around. You see the stock market acting like a maniac and Trump adviser, Larry Kudlow saying there isn't going to be a recession. It leaves me speechless.

Trump is doing what he can with trade and creating jobs. But,

as long as the 'Fed' controls our currency and money we will never have true economic freedom and prosperity. We will be forced to continue renting our own worthless currency.

[If only 50% of the Tea Party chapters in this country ordered copies of my booklet](#) and gets it distributed to their members who hopefully then order and get to their family and friends, we will build numbers just as the first run for my booklet.



When millions of adults who can still think get educated from reading this 'primer' and go after their state legislatures and booting incumbents out in the 2020

primaries we can bring down the monster. The Internet is vast; more than 3 billion pages. Web sites are in the hundreds of thousands in this country, if not millions. If you don't know where to look or don't own a computer and a lot of senior age Americans don't, you can get the facts or solutions.

[That's the beauty of my booklet.](#) It's in hard copy form that can be read quickly (less than 40 pages) and contains resources to back up what I have written – all in short form. When people find out not a penny of their tax dollars fund a single function of the government but rather it all goes for 'transfer payments' it gets their attention in a big way.

Hopefully, once people read the booklet, they do more research and then become part of the solution and I mean individuals who belong to the two 'main' political parties, the Libertarian Party, the Constitution Party or no party.



Like Tea Party chapters across this country. Otherwise, if you don't know how a problem got started you can't implement the solution.

"Then I say, the earth belongs to each of these generations during its course, fully and in its own right. The second generation receives it clear of the debts and incumbrances of the first, the third of the second, and so on. For if the first could charge it with a debt, then the earth would belong to the dead and not to the living generation. Then, no generation can contract debts greater than may be paid during the course of its own existence." –Thomas Jefferson to James Madison, 1789. ME 7:455

As of today, we have dumped \$22 TRILLION dollars in unpaid debt onto our children and grand kids. How shameful.

Note: For a thorough, comprehensive education on the Fed, the income tax, education, Medicare, SS, the critical, fraudulent ratification of the Seventeenth Amendment and more, be sure to order my book, [Taking Politics Out of Solutions](#). 400 pages of facts and solutions.

© 2018 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Devvy: devvyk@nnpn.net

Important Links:

[Fed Killing the Economy](#) – John Williams, Oct. 7, 2018

[As Debt Rises, the Government Will Soon Spend More on Interest Than on the Military](#)

[Cash-Strapped Americans Are Willing to Leverage Their Homes to Pay the Bills](#), Sept. 29, 2018

[Homebuilder confidence plummets](#), Nov. 19, 2018 – Lowest level in more than 2 years as ‘demand stalls’

[Trump Tax Cut to Be Eroded Next Year by Inflation Switch](#)

[No Lessons Learned: Next Financial Crisis To Be Much Worse With US Dollar Collapse](#) – Peter Schiff, Sept. 17, 2018

I was dumb-founded when I saw this headline: [Thousands line up for zero-down-payment, subprime mortgages](#), Oct. 12, 2018

[Dark Clouds Gather as Tech Stockpiles Hit Pre-Crisis Levels](#)

[Interest Rate Spike Will End Extreme Fakery](#), Oct. 24, 2018: “Mannarino says you will know when the real crash comes by watching interest rates and the bond market, not the stock market.”

[Celente: Global Bubble Bursting, Fed Holding the Pin](#)

[We’ve Reached the Point of Debt Saturation](#)

[Heart-wrenching photos show General Motors workers wiping away tears after company laid off more than 14,000 people without warning, just before the holidays](#)

[More trouble for malls: A new wave of closures from Gap, Victoria’s Secret and others](#)

[Jeff Bezos to employees: ‘One day, Amazon will fail’ but our](#)

[job is to delay it as long as possible](#)

[The Welfare Generation: 51.7% Kids in 2017 Lived in Households Getting Govt Assistance](#)

[The Retail Apocalypse Picks Up Speed As Sears, JCPenney, Brookstone And Mattress Firm Spiral Toward Bankruptcy](#)

Note: For a thorough, comprehensive education on the Fed, the income tax, education, Medicare, SS, the critical, fraudulent ratification of the Seventeenth Amendment and more, be sure to order my book, [Taking Politics Out of Solutions](#). 400 pages of facts and solutions.

Never Again! Until The Next Time: The Greatest Deception



Pastor Mike Spaulding

*I'll tip my hat to the new constitution
Take a bow for the new revolution
Smile and grin at the change all around
Pick up my guitar and play
Just like yesterday
Then I'll get on my knees and pray
We don't get fooled again[1]*

There is an eight hundred pound gorilla on the world stage and nearly every political leader in the world, save Trump, Ader of Hungary, and Duda of Poland, plus a few more, refuse to acknowledge its presence. It is getting really awkward for Macron, Merkel, and May. The atrocities that they have allowed to be committed against their citizenry by this gorilla deny reason. Can open revolt In France, Germany, and the United Kingdom be too far off?

Stated simply, world leaders who advocate for the continued freedom of this gorilla to behave in any way it desires are either deceived or being paid to downplay what is clearly a war against Western civilization. I believe it is some of both but mostly deception. Somehow, Western leaders believe they can contain the cancer that is Islam.

What kind of blindness is this? How can political leaders who rise through the cesspool of maneuvering to reach national prominence not understand what Islam is? The message of Islam is simple: convert or die. There is no ambiguity within Islam. This is why I say that the world and especially the leaders of the world's nations, save a few, are completely deceived. This deception is satanic. Let me explain.

In the passage above Jesus warned against being deceived. He said, "See to it that no one misleads you. Many will come in My name." The context is that the time will come when people will attempt to mislead you by advocating for false Christ's. There have been many people over the years that have done exactly that. They have all been proven to be liars and frauds. The most dangerous deception concerning Jesus – the false Jesus – is found in Islam.

Satan, who is known as Allah to Muslims, has constructed a masterful deception and named it Islam. Christians of all people should know better than to believe the lies of Islam but unfortunately that is not the case. This is to their shame and potentially to their destruction. How does Islam present

the most clear and present danger to Christians and indeed the world? If you want to understand the barbarity of Islam and why Islamists are blood-thirsty savages, then you must understand their eschatology. Islam has a theology of the end times.

Would it surprise you if I told you that Jesus plays a significant role in Islamic end time's theology? Of course, when I say Jesus, I'm talking about the Islamic Jesus. There is a difference between the biblical Jesus and the Jesus of Islam and you must understand this pivotal point.

Islam recognizes Jesus as a great prophet. But Islam states that Mohammed is greater. In fact the 12th Imam or Mahdi of Islam is even greater. The Islamic Jesus is a great prophet but:

- He is not the Son of God.
- He was not born of a virgin.
- He was not crucified for the sins of the world.
- He did not die on a cross.
- Because He didn't die He was not resurrected.
- He was taken to heaven just like Elijah and Mohammed.
- He is standing with Allah waiting for Allah to allow Him to return to the earth.

Now, some Christians get excited over that last point: Muslims believe Jesus will return to the earth. In their excitement they rush to an ignorant conclusion: We can use that as a starting place for interfaith dialogue.

As Lee Corso likes to say: Not so fast my friends! In Islam, Jesus returns to assist the Mahdi, the Islamic Messiah-Savior figure with several necessary activities. The Islamic Jesus will, according to Islam:

- Jesus returns as a radicalized Muslim and
- Jesus will implement Sharia Law across the entire world.

- Jesus' testimony as a Muslim will lead many Christians to convert to Islam.
- Jesus will testify against those Christians who refuse to convert on the Day of Judgment.
- Jesus will abolish Christianity.
- Jesus will destroy every cross.
- Jesus will kill all swine.
- Jesus will kill the Muslim antichrist and his followers, which in Islamic theology are the Jews.
- Jesus will marry, have children, and die.

The Islamic Jesus is the exact opposite of the biblical Jesus. In fact, the Islamic Jesus is a near perfect representation of the biblical false prophet. Yet, we have mindless Christians that believe we can dialogue with Islamists and find a common ground.

Let's consider the Islamic messiah-savior figure, the Mahdi, sometimes referred to as the 12th Imam. The name "Mahdi" means "the Guided One." The Mahdi is also called Sahib Al-Zama or Al-Mahdi al-Muntadhar, which translated mean "the Lord of the age" and "the Awaited Savior." The Mahdi is Islam's savior.

The appearance of the Mahdi on the world stage is to Muslims the equivalent of the return of Jesus Christ to Christians. The Mahdi is:

- A descendant of Mohammed.
- The final and longed for Caliph who will establish the Islamic worldwide Caliphate.
- He will rule the world through a series of holy wars.
- His rise to power is preceded by an army of black flag carrying warriors.

The black flags these warriors carry are inscribed with the words "There is no God but Allah, and Mohammed is his Messenger" in Arabic. The Mahdi will lead the black flagged warriors to conquer Israel and will reign from the Dome of the

Rock in Jerusalem. Muslims believe the Mahdi will be loved by the entire world.

The reason Muslims believe the entire world will love the Mahdi is because they believe the Mahdi will establish world peace. He will negotiate a peace treaty between the Arabs and the Romans, by which is meant Christians.

Let's contrast what Islam teaches about the Mahdi with whom the Bible says accomplishes these things. The Bible teaches that the antichrist will arrive on the world stage as a political savior. He will bring peace to the world through a treaty between Israel and the Muslim world. The antichrist will appear to be a spiritual leader for the entire world and he will make use of the one world religion.

The biblical antichrist attempts to destroy Jews and Christians. In fact, the biblical antichrist breaks treaty with Israel, demands he be worshipped, and seeks to attack and conquer Jerusalem and establish his headquarters there.

Readers that are even vaguely familiar with the Bible see clearly that the Islamic savior, the Mahdi, is the biblical antichrist. The Islamic Jesus is the biblical false prophet.

Islam is Satanic. It is thoroughly demonic in origin and practice. Indeed, it manifests the spirit of antichrist right before the eyes of the world and yet world leaders turn a blind eye to the horrific evil being unleashed on innocent people.

Jesus warned of the day when false Christs would come onto the world scene.

And Jesus began to say to them, "See to it that no one misleads you. Many will come in My name, saying, 'I am He!' and will mislead many ... for false Christs and false prophets will arise, and will show signs and wonders, in order to lead astray, if possible, the elect. But take heed; behold, I have

told you everything in advance. Mark 13:5-6, 22-23

Those days are upon us. Here are characteristics of the spirit of antichrist:

- and every spirit that does not confess Jesus is not from God; this is the spirit of the antichrist, of which you have heard that it is coming, and now it is already in the world. 1 John 4:3
- Who is the liar but the one who denies that Jesus is the Christ? This is the antichrist, the one who denies the Father and the Son.²³ Whoever denies the Son does not have the Father; the one who confesses the Son has the Father also. 1 John 2:22-23
- For many deceivers have gone out into the world, those who do not acknowledge Jesus Christ as coming in the flesh. This is the deceiver and the antichrist. 2 John 1:7

The spirit of antichrist deceives people, and is a liar. Those consumed by the spirit of antichrist deny that Jesus is the Christ, the Messiah of Israel and the world; they deny the Father and the Son and therefore the Trinity; they deny that Jesus Christ came in the flesh, and therefore the incarnation.

Yet, people want to say that the God of the Bible is Allah, that Jesus is revered within Islam, and that if we just keep dialoguing with the Muslims then we can achieve a peaceful co-existence with them. Neville Chamberlain lives again as every modern imbecile who believes Islam is about co-existing.

Those that are pushing a globalist Chrislam one-world religion harlotry should be denounced and shamed. People that want to have conversations for better understanding with jihadi Imams should be denounced in the strongest possible terms.

You want to have a conversation with Islamists? Tell them to confess their sins and receive God's free gift of salvation

through faith in Jesus Christ, the Son of God. Tell them to renounce the demonic lies of Islam and live as a disciple of Jesus.

Wake up church!

[BIO: Mike Spaulding was ordained to the ministry in 1998. Since then he has planted two Calvary Chapel churches – Calvary Christian Fellowship, St. Marys, Ohio, in 1998, and Calvary Chapel of Lima, Ohio, in 2005, where he currently serves as teaching pastor. Mike holds a B.A. in Organizational Management, a Masters Degree in Theological Studies, and a Ph.D. in apologetics.]

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Mike Spaulding: drmichaelspaulding@gmail.com

Footnotes:

[1] The Who, *Won't Get Fooled Again*, written by Pete Townsend. From the 1971 album *Who's Next*.

What Are We Teaching Our Children?

I was having a conversation with my thirteen-year-old granddaughter the other day and I was seriously impressed with her knowledge of politics and the *real* history of our nation. I have not seen a child her age that in recent decades that knew that information. It was like she was quoting directly from my book, *Defining America's Exceptionalism*. Now, I will have to state upfront that she has a bit of an advantage, she is homeschooled by her mother, whom I made sure that she knew

our history, at least as how I knew it at the time, while she was growing up. But I will have to put in an unpaid advertisement for the organization that supplies the curriculum, Abeka. She has learned more real facts about our history than I did over fifty years ago when they still taught real history!

That brings me to my point, in our public schools we are NOT teaching our kids anything about our history, our Constitution, nor our Bill of Rights. The reason for that is, if you don't know you have a right, when it is taken from you, you don't know it. That is just what the liberals want. They don't want people who are capable of critical thinking, they want people who will follow orders. To give an example of just how far they have gone is distorting what our rights are all we have to do is look at how the 2nd Amendment is being defined in schools now days: ***One of the chief criticisms of the standards mandated as part of the Common Core education program is that it is one-size-fits-all, federally funded, and permissive of fundamental errors that affect the quality of education of students.***

Such errors include those found in history textbooks approved by the Common Core State Standards Initiative – the official name of the scholastic standards copyrighted by the Washington, D.C.-based National Governors Association (NGA) and the Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO).

In a textbook approved by Common Core for use by students studying for the Advanced Placement (AP) history exam, the Second Amendment is [defined this way](#): “The Second Amendment: The people have the right to keep and bear arms in a state militia.”

[Another book](#) that received the Common Core stamp of approval informs students that the Second Amendment “grant[s] citizens the right to bear arms as members of a militia of citizen-soldiers.”

Then, there is a [worksheet](#) reportedly approved by Common Core for use by history teachers in preparing lessons on the Bill of Rights that “informs” students, “The Government of the United States is currently revisiting The Bill of Rights. They have determined that it is outdated and may not remain in its current form any longer.”

Actually, the statement is not a statement of fact, but an introduction to a proposed lesson asking the students to “prioritize, revise, prune two and add two amendments to The Bill of Rights.”

Finally, there is the description of the Second Amendment published in a book approved by Common Core for use in elementary schools.

Regarding the Second Amendment, [the authors of the book state](#):

This amendment states that people have the right to certain weapons, providing that they register them and they have not been in prison. The founding fathers included this amendment to prevent the United States from acting like the British who had tried to take weapons away from the colonists.

During an interview on Fox News, the superintendent of an Illinois middle school that is using this book, Bob Hill, defended its warped retelling of history: “What happens with the right to bear arms in the context of 2014, is the right to bear arms in reality, not as written in the Constitution, but in reality is it in any way abridged and the answer is ‘yes, in some places by the need to register guns or gun owners’ and so on.”

In other words, it’s not the position of Common Core that its approved texts must teach the Constitution as it is written; rather, the authors can foist as facts any falsehood, no matter how removed from “reality.” [1]

What is being taught is an outright lie. This is why we must

demand that the Constitution be taught in our schools in detail. We have been losing our constitutional rights little by little over the years because we don't know what our rights truly are. The new curriculum for schools is Common Core and is being fought against on many fronts for many reasons. It actually dumbs our kids down and makes them less competitive in today's society. That is the intention of Common Core. Bill Gates is one of the biggest pushers of Common Core but when you look at what else he is involved with it is enough to scare you. ***Common core is the set of educational standards for American children funded by Bill Gates, the very same man who is pushing GMOs, [vaccines](#) and other New World Order (NWO) Agenda 21-style schemes. In another example of blatant [doublespeak](#), the curricula are named "Common Core State Standards", despite the fact they were forced onto the states with bribes, came top-down from the US Federal Government and were written by the international elite. Common Core first came onto the scene in 2009, after Obama took office, using money from the \$350 million stimulus package. Common Core is another manifestation of a long-held dream of the NWO manipulators to replace the family with the State, a plan laid out in novels such as Brave New World by Aldous Huxley, which included reference to State hatcheries (i.e. State control of reproduction).***[2]

Common Core ignores the values of our Constitutional system of Federalism by erasing the lines of separation between the three branches of government removing the balance of powers.[3] When a person is aware of constitutional rights, they are also aware of the responsibilities of each branch of government and the responsibilities of the States and people. Under the Constitution the federal government has been given no authority in the realm of education, yet we have a federal Department of Education. The federal government does not ***directly*** set curriculum and they are quick to point that out when questioned but they do set the standards for the testing. Therein lies their little secret. By setting the

testing standards they set the curriculum.

Our new Secretary of Education, Betsy DeVos, is no fan of Common Core and is working to eliminate it. That is why the teacher's unions and some teachers are so against her. But in her defense there have been schools, [Mason Classical Academy](#) being one, that threw Common Core in the trash and did what was best for the students and it showed in the test results.[4] America used to be number 1 in education, we're 26th now thanks to the influence of liberal teaching in our public schools and universities. We stopped doing what worked so well. It's time we went back to that system.

© 2018 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Roger Anghis: roger@buildingthetruth.org

FootNotes:

1. [Common Core approved textbooks rewrite second amendment](#)
2. [Common Core surveillance sexualization](#)
3. [Common Core suppresses competitive federalism](#)
4. [Florida school drops Common Core Soars to 1 in English Language Arts](#)

Mitt McFlake And Fencing

TRUTH IS AS TRUTH DOES

The past year of 2018 has been one filled with realizations and recognition of some very painful things.

The need for faith in God became even more apparent in 2018 than at just about any time in the history of our nation. We have had a hard time adjusting to how much corruption there is

in the Deep State's American government. We knew there was corruption. We didn't know it involved so many at every level.

As President Trump began his swamp cleaning effort, the corruption of the Deep State has become more and more apparent. We are killing ourselves from the inside and have become our own "domestic" enemy. The FBI and CIA headquarters need to be moved to Alaska... get them out of the Washington, D.C. swamp where they have the power to control the Department of Justice.

Progressive liberals do not like truth and light. They have faced huge conflicts between reality (which they manage to avoid) and their mostly uninformed opinions of the way things ought to be (which is where they live their lives).

All one needs to do to prove that statement is look at the Bernie Sanders and Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez (D-NY) and listen to them talk about the wonders of socialism – free education, free medical care, free whatever you want, without bothering to look at what has happened to the people of Venezuela, the most recent example trying to function under socialism.

There are many other examples where it's been tried and failed – none have succeeded. The productive are leaving Venezuela by the millions, only a short time ago an economically strong nation. That is BS – Before Socialism. Today the government is unable to provide even the most basic comforts – like, heat, electricity, water, food, etc.

The truth doesn't stop Bernie and Alexandria, though. Neither knows what they're talking about, but that doesn't matter. It never matters to liberals. They do not live in the real world.

Conservatives figured out long ago that political correctness is nothing more than a way to avoid truth. Liberals love it because a) they don't care about truth; and b) they have

determined that between liberals and conservatives, they, liberals, are most qualified to determine what is correct and incorrect and that, in turn, gives them the power to rule on what may and may not be thought or said. I forgot to mention that liberals lack any sense of humility.

Conservatives of course disagree with liberals, but Republicans elected by the public to be leaders have decided their job is to follow the liberal Democrat line rather than stand for anything requiring leadership within their own political party. They think they are going to sit out "this Trump mess" and get on with business once he is removed or the Democrats win the 2020 election or... what? They do not understand that they are destroying their own party because without conservative votes Republicans can't be elected dog catcher.

The way Utah Senator Mitt Romney (nicknamed "McFlake") spoke on his first day in office exemplifies why, if the people of Utah have a grain of common sense, will not be re-elected. If he is living in a dream world that he will progress from where he is to higher office, he will awaken to realize he is having a nightmare. Utah and Arizona may vote religion before the welfare of the nation, but conservatives in the other 48 states do not.

Liberal progressives have always had problems with the conservative rejection of political correctness because liberals avoid truth if it suits their purpose. They believe the means justifies the end and lying is okay if it helps them achieve their objectives. It's the same guideline used by Muslims who think it's not only okay but right to lie to Infidels. It seems to get worse with time. Maybe it's because the second lie is always easier than the first and the 50th is easier than the 49th.

We can almost say with assuredness that if liberals' lips are moving, they are lying. Often, they are unaware that they are

lying. They do not realize that they are uninformed about the reality of what is going on around them and their daily talking points are their perspective of the truth. I have yet to see a liberal progressive talking point be truthful or deal with reality. It is impossible to have an adult conversation with them about almost anything because of their ignorance of the truth and the real world. When you cannot talk reasonably with another person and they keep forcing issues down your throat to make you do things their way, it eventually ends in a fight.

Liberals in power often know the truth and hypocritically set out to distort it, no matter how destructive. The Kavanaugh hearings are a good example of that. It doesn't matter to them that had they succeeded they would have destroyed a human life as surely as if they had stoned him to death. Achieving their objectives at any cost is what matters to liberal Democrats.

I am not and have never been a Kavanaugh fan. But giving credence to Christine Blasey Ford, a Professor at Palo Alto University who teaches clinical psychology to graduate students – a professor who is in charge of the CIA's Stanford University recruiting program – and scuttling the concept of innocent until PROVEN guilty (which Senator Diane Feinstein immediately did) is tyrannical. It is unconstitutional. Thus, we can safely say that evidence exists that liberal Democrats favor tyranny and hold the Constitution in low regard.

For example, liberals raised the roof when ICE used tear gas against the invasion force of Central Americans at our southern border. However, they were totally content when Barrack Obama used tear gas at our border with Mexico 80 times.

For those who do not know, that is called hypocrisy.

It was hypocrisy and fake reporting to publish pictures of children separated from their parents and put in “cages” under the Obama administration and presenting them as evidence that President Trump was separating children from their families and was holding them in a cage. Obama, of course, was never mentioned.

Chuck Schumer and Nancy Pelosi point to how inhumane President Trump’s policies are towards illegals. They ignore (typical of liberals) the fact that the children are often kidnapped and put into human trafficking prisons or that they are killed and their [organs are harvested](#). They ignore the heaps [of trash, feces and bottles of urine](#) left behind on the path to Tijuana. They ignore the fact that according to reports from Tijuana officials, these people are bringing HIV, a virulent form of tuberculosis and other infectious [diseases into America](#). They ignore the fact that it would have saved a thousand miles of travel for these illegal aliens had they hiked to El Paso rather than Tijuana.

I call Schumer’s and Pelosi’s attitudes toward the Trump Wall not only inhumane, but inhuman and treasonous.

I would point out that Central Americans who seek asylum have no reason to seek it in America once their feet touch Mexican soil. Mexico has offered asylum and the wandering masses have rejected it. They want the money Chuck and Nancy have promised them if they get to America so they can unlawfully vote for Democrats.

We are under no obligation to give asylum to anyone once their feet touch ground in another nation that is in no way threatening to them. Once they are in Mexico, they are safe. Mexico is not threatening them and so there is no need to give them asylum. Thus, I cannot see any legal channel whereby asylum demands can be made in our courts. I do not believe they can justify a court hearing demanding amnesty!

The Congress voted to spend up to \$50 billion when it passed the Secure Fence Act of 2006, authorizing a fence to be built along 700 mile border between the United States and Mexico. H.R. 6061 passed the House 283 to 138 on September 13, 2006. It passed the Senate on September 29, 2006 and was signed into law by George Bush on October 26, 2006. Now, Democrats cannot provide 10 percent of what they already approved.

Schumer and Pelosi say the reason they cannot approve the \$5 billion for Trump's wall is the cost. However, they had no problem approving \$10 billion of foreign aid to Mexico.

For those who do not know, that is called abuse of power and arrogance. It is also called evidence of hypocrisy. Did either of these two people take an Oath of Office? If so, their behavior offers evidence they have violated it.

Because illegal immigration costs America from \$110 to \$155 billion annually, the \$5 billion for the fence will be quickly recouped. Thus, cost is not the issue and does not influence Schumer or Pelosi. They are too wrapped up in their power blankets to pay attention to the American citizens who elected a man to the Presidency because he promised them a wall. It is clear that Schumer and Pelosi are thinking of the 2020 presidential elections and an opportunity to embarrass President Trump so he will lose – at the cost of their country, for heaven's sake! And Never Trumpers like Senator Cory Gardner sit on their hands.

Senator Bob Dole once said one of the most dangerous places you can be is between Chuck Schumer and a television camera. Chuck Schumer loves media attention. He's always been egotistical. He would rather shut down the government than build a wall to prevent an invasion by people wanting to enter America illegally. There can be no other name for closing our government than the "Schumer Shutdown."

Who did you vote for last November? Did you vote for an

incumbent... did you re-elect a member of the establishment Republican Party to office? If so, you are part of the problem, not the solution. Mitch McConnell, Cory Gardner, Paul Ryan (thank God he's gone), and the others must be tossed out on their rears. We know who the Trump supporters are – the Jim Jordans in the House and Lindsay Grahams in the Senate – and who they are not.

Here's a good New Year resolution: Sit down and write a letter to your Congressman and your Senators. Tell them that if you do not see outward and apparent support of President Donald Trump you will have no choice other than to support another candidate when they next run for office. It's easy. Let me help. Here's a copy of my letter to my Congressman.

Go [here](#) to find out who represents you in Congress and their address. All you need to know is your zip code.

Congressman Scott Tipton
U.S. House of Representatives
218 Cannon House Office Building
Washington, DC 20515-0603

Dear Congressman Tipton:

It has been two years since Donald J. Trump, a Republican, was elected President of the United States. During that time, I have seen from you little or no outward support of President Trump.

If I am mistaken, please provide me with public statements you have made in support of the President or the programs he has recommended and enacted. Please send any press releases you have submitted to the media which have been ignored (and please tell me to which publications they were sent) so I can evaluate for myself whether you support the Republican Party and the lawful American voters who elected President Trump.

Please be advised that I am monitoring the support or lack of

it for our president and will only vote for those elected officials who have strongly supported the will of the American people who elected President Trump. If that is not you, I need to know and will appreciate any help you can give me in determining who I will vote for to represent me in future elections.

Sincerely,

Illegal aliens who are trying to rob Americans of their nation need to be taught: If freedom is of value to you, do what our ancestors did and go fight for it. Stop depending on Americans to solve your damned problems. You don't want amnesty. Mexico offered you amnesty.

Buckle your seat belts. 2019 is going to be a rough ride... but stand by your man because he's the best hope we have of regaining our Constitutional Republic!

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Marilyn Barnewall: marilynmacg@juno.com

Fighting The Juggernaut

“In those dark hours [for the French in World War One], that vision of France as a generous nation, of France as a project, of France promoting universal values, was the exact opposite of the egotism of a people who look after only their interests, because patriotism is the exact opposite of nationalism: nationalism is a betrayal of it.” – President Macron of France, flatulating on Armistice Day, November 11, 2018

“The beginning of any society is never charming or gentle.” –

Franca Bettoia, as Ruth Collins, in "The Last Man on Earth,"
1964

"The Last Man on Earth" was a Vincent Price movie made in 1964. The year before the beginning of the end. In 1965, all of our restrictive immigration laws were dismantled, in accordance with ushering in a new era of civil rights, and, in many ways, I personally date all subsequent historical events using that milestone. Even in 1965, as a child, I understood that this was a watershed moment, and one ominous in its implications.

Few others had the same forebodings. America, people reasoned, was strong, invincible, and confident. With promises from politicians that the demographics and politics of the U.S. would remain unaltered, our nation's gates were flung open to the world.

They lied, as the evidence of our own eyes verifies, and, forty years later, I entered the lobby of a local library and encountered an ancient woman diligently yanking down public notices from a bulletin board. When I asked what she was doing, she smiled, and said, in accented English, "These notices are written in ten different languages, translations paid for with my tax dollars. If someone had the right to put them up on a public board, I have the same right to pull them down. Let them learn English, as I did." As I pondered the woman's response, she trundled out the door and down the street, away from the scene of her mischief.

She turned out to be Colette Berger, an immigrant herself, a woman who resided in a house whose roof was visible from my own residence. In our next encounter, I observed her at the supermarket, hiding Spanish language magazines behind English publications. Again, the smile of a disobedient child, and a quip: "If I'd wanted to live in Guatemala, I'd have gone to live there."

Over time, I learned she'd come from France after World War Two as a refugee. But there was much more to the story, as I learned in pieces over the years. She'd been born in a village near Reims in Northern France, and during the war was hired, along with her brother, as a train depot guard, guarding both cargo trains and German troop trains in a freight yard. She eventually revealed she'd been sufficiently trusted by the Germans to receive passes to travel on both German troop trains and truck convoys. She'd met a German soldier, had a baby by him, and then placed the baby for adoption when the end of the war culminated in her hasty emigration from Europe. "They weren't asking about civilians' motivations," she said. "The Maquis [the French Resistance] were lining people up against the walls and shooting them." She'd come to America, lost a young husband to cancer, struggled with poverty, lost a second child to a gulag called foster care, worked hard, bought a house, and survived in her old age by opening an illegal beauty parlor in her basement and an illegal rental cottage in her detached garage. Throughout our acquaintance, she continued to make veiled references to her activities during the war.

Finally, one day I stated flatly: "You, Colette, were on the wrong side."

She did not shrink from the comment. "Yes," she readily confessed. "The Germans' sins were considerable, but they would have ensured the West's survival in some recognizable form. No one else is going to do that now. I understood from the beginning what the Bolsheviks would do to Europe and the world if they won, and they have indeed won. They have repeatedly forced the West into a trajectory that can only lead to our extinction, a trajectory that has always left us with no other recourse but to fight back."

It was an Aha moment. She was not only an ideological renegade, like myself, but someone who was apparently willing to take genuine risks in order to act on her beliefs – risks

ranging far beyond pulling down public bulletins. As I came to know Colette, she indeed turned out to be a one woman army, battling what we both perceived as the forces of darkness: a soupy and toxic Cultural Marxism manifested in the promotion of things like universalism, socialism, deracination, miscegenation, white guilt, social and moral decay, nihilism, multiculturalism, and a tsunami of other assaults on all things traditional. These things, Colette contended, were merely the incarnations of an effort to destabilize and deconstruct American society. She rejected without hesitation the notion that America, the world's last real bastion of freedom, was a nation in which patriotism should be primarily defined as a blind loyalty to democratic principles of government; she scoffed at the belief that loyalty to the American nation-state and culture was a form of bigotry and chauvinism. "To insist on such a thing," she said, "is to deny human nature itself." Erasing the latter two things, she argued, was a tragic insanity that would almost certainly and inevitably erase American democracy itself. That goal, she insisted, was our enemies' ultimate intent. "They plan nothing short of our destruction. That is what gives us the right and the duty to resist," she would say. We talked for endless hours about the reasons for America's constant accommodation of the poisons destroying its foundations, and she summed it all up in two sentences: "Human beings, in general, are herd animals, driven by the need to conform, and white people, in particular, often deal in abstractions. It will be their epitaph, because the rest of the world deals in realities."

Colette's activism took many forms, and in much of it, I soon joined her. She manned petition tables, and lobbied for restrictionist immigration legislation, despite the irony of doing so in accented English. She campaigned for political candidates, gave them money she did not have to spend, spoke her mind with jaw-dropping frankness, wrote letters to newspapers, trolled websites, and engaged in other forms of

soft sabotage. She trolled internet trolls, to locate their battles and fight in them. Once, while working on a job hiring panel, she refused to hand out the racial preference points that she and her colleagues had been instructed to give to nonwhite job applicants. She not only withheld the points she'd been asked to give, but went further and subtracted the points she knew her colleagues would obediently bestow. ("Bolshevist social engineering," she called it). She boycotted businesses that promoted social decay in the name of progressiveness, and she had six email accounts she used to badger political and cultural luminaries. She paid for books like "Alien Nation," "The Death of the West," and "Adios, America," and mailed them to prominent people, attempting to reshape social policy. She was dogged in her determination, and her battle motto was "We fight until we win." She never waivered in this resolve, despite a framed Whitaker Chambers quote on her office wall, to the effect that "We must fight simply because it is morally correct for us to fight. We must fight, even though it is virtually impossible to fight for a people who will not fight for themselves."

"These things are the best I can do," she said, "because I'm too old and too frightened to put dynamite under bridges." Because of the inherent danger in resisting the powers that be, she in fact recommended covert and nonviolent sabotage: "There can be no full frontal assaults on the enemy until we have sufficient strength and a chance to win."

Despite her bravado, there was little evidence any of our activities made any impact. All of our efforts in sum were mere flailings against a goliath.

Colette regarded both the Democrats and the Republicans with an almost equal contempt, but when a specific act of violence against Republicans occurred in our neighborhood, it spurred her to greater action. The violence had been incited in the heart of a down and out person who had wandered up and down our neighborhood's commercial strip, where he'd absorbed a

steady diet of messages discrediting the Trump administration's lawful election to power. Up and down that commercial avenue, trees and lamp poles were festooned with banners, signs, and even hand knitted messages urging the locals to "Resist Trump," "Fight the Power," and "Reject Hate." Goaded on, the derelict had "rejected hate" by engaging in some very enthusiastic violence. Rounding up me and a local sympathetic indigent, Andrew, whose loyalty and silence were contracted with a gift of banana bread, we spent one early Sunday morning by riding our bicycles in a swift B-line down the empty avenue, pulling down signs and banners, unravelling the knitted scarfs around tree trunks, and removing fliers. Colette's logic was the same as the logic she used when I first encountered her in the library: "If they have the right to put these messages up on public property, we have the same right to tear them down." Afterward, we celebrated gleefully with lumpy servings of her homemade clafoutis, submerged in cream. "Not a bad operation," she said, smiling with affection, "for a cowardly crone and two village idiots."

Whatever she may have thought of herself, Colette was no coward. On more than one occasion, I saw her on the receiving end of a progressive's kindness, which she had a knack for quickly transforming into rage and contempt. One such encounter at a petition table ended with a wad of spit being deposited on her forehead. She remained tranquil in such encounters, strenghtened by a moral certitude that I have only begun to acquire as America's situation has become more visibly dire. It was my honor to have fought in the opening skirmishes of our conflict with a tiny graying French woman, a woman who had fought her way through life, yet also found the strength to fight in the eternal battle against the massive forces of evil now arrayed against us. Three days before her death, anticipating it, I asked her how I could best honor her life. From her quick response, it was obvious she had expected the question. "You can remember me by continuing to

fight, “she said. “Do whatever you can, whenever you can. Resist – regardless of all of the might and scorn and fury that may oppose you – in every way in which you are capable of resisting. I will leave this life knowing that I and my village idiots, in just one Sunday morning spent tearing down banners, were worth ten thousand Marines who understand our fate and do nothing.”

It was important for me to speak honestly, in the face of her approaching death. “We did not accomplish all of the things that we needed to accomplish,” I said.

“It does not matter,” she responded. “We will fight until we win.”

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Sidney Secular: Success_Express@yahoo.com

Democrats’ Morality, Lies And The Wall

Democrat Nancy Pelosi said Trump’s border wall is immoral and too expensive. Hearing Pelosi lecture Trump and the American people about morality is beyond repulsive.

Pelosi, her fellow Democrats and fake news media seek to prevent our side from using the word “morality” in the political arena. Any Republican and Conservative who dares bring up the morality of an issue is immediately branded a religious nut, trying to force their wacko outdated values onto the public.

Pelosi and her minions are flooding the airwaves with their

absurd perverted narrative that building a wall (to protect Americans) is immoral. Meanwhile, these wicked Democrats who refuse to secure our borders live in highly secured and gated communities. Using their logic, shouldn't stopping people from invading their personal properties make Democrats immoral?

As I said, Democrats having the gall to throw morality into the face of Trump and everyday Americans who desire a secure border is pretty obnoxious. Here are examples of Democrats' twisted view of morality.

Democrats have forced LGBTQ lessons into schools. Funded by LGBTQ special interest groups like Human Rights Campaign, Planned Parenthood's Sex Ed program are infecting curriculum in public schools across America. Brace yourself. Kids are actually being instructed in [dangerous and violent sexual practices](#) such as asphyxiation and BDSM.

Planned Parenthood was caught on video advising a 15 year old girl to allow her boyfriend to beat, [whip and gag her](#).

To deceive parents, Planned Parenthood claims their sex ed includes abstinence. However, [PP's definition of abstinence includes anal sex, oral sex, masturbation and mutual masturbation](#).

Students are also taught gender-bending and rimming which is extremely risky due to horrific parasitic infections. What twisted view of morality causes [Democrats to desire to fill children heads with adult sexual practices](#) as early as pre-k?

Democrat culture-warrior and Trump-hater, [Perez Hilton tweeted](#). *"To my fellow homos and all who like rimming...be extra careful whose *****hole** (my edit) you eat."*

Tom DeLay exposed a Democrat secret memo in which Obama's DOJ's plans to legalize 12 perversions which includes bestiality, polygamy and make having sex with little boys legal. The secret memo mapped out how [Democrats would attack](#)

[churches](#) who refuse to submit to having their constitutional religious liberty taken away.

Folks this is the new twisted morality the Democratic Party is aggressively seeking to normalize and cram down our throats via government mandates.

Here is more weird Democrat morality. Democrats know over 600 convicted criminals, gang members and drug cartel minions are in the caravan, [seeking to force their way into our country](#).

Insanely, Democrats say we Americans have no moral authority to keep anyone out of our homeland. Democrats say the idea of having borders is hateful, mean and racist. Democrats want to get rid of ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement), claiming it is evil. Meanwhile, Pelosi excoriated Trump for bad mouthing illegal gang members who murder, rape and rob Americans. This woman has a perverted sense of morality.

Thank God President Trump shares the same commonsense morality as the American people. President Trump met with families who have suffered horrific losses at the hands of illegal aliens. Trump announced a new office at DHS titled, VOICE (Victims of Immigrant Crime Engagement). VOICE gives a voice to families devastated by illegal aliens. In its opening months, VOICE has registered over 2800 families to receive information on their perpetrator; tracking them so they can not harm anyone again. VOICE provides grief services and follows up on cases; making sure criminal alien perpetrators are detained, removed and deported. In respect and compassion for victimized American families, [Trump pledged to act with strength and resolve to secure our borders](#).

Void of sympathy or compassion for Americans, Pelosi and her fellow Democrats are hellbent on blocking president Trump from securing our southern border. Democrats ignore the economic and physical pain and the suffering open borders cause the American people.

Our border wall will cost upwards of \$25 billion. Democrats have the audacity to say the border wall, to protect our communities, is too expensive. Meanwhile, [Democrats shower illegal aliens with \\$135 billion annually](#) in give-a-ways. How can Democrats, with a straight face, tell us \$25 billion for our border wall is too expensive? Democrats know fake news media will help them feed the American people any bogus narrative they desire. This emboldened Democrats to lie with impunity, be hypocritical and lecture us about morality. The truth is the Democrats' agenda is the height of immorality, evil from the pits of hell.

To free his people, God told Moses to tell Pharaoh, "let my people go". It occurred to me that to free his American people from Democrat immorality, God instructs his servants, let my people *know*. Patriots and Christians must become more outspoken. Stop being afraid to let our fellow Americans know how the Democrats are stealthily repealing our constitutional freedoms, forcing us to embrace immoral agendas. We must find new and creative ways to get our message out. We must spread the truth about issues [Democrats routinely get away with lying](#) about.

Commonsense and truth made me a black conservative Republican. Conservatism offers personal responsibility, dignity and commonsense solutions to every problem. The Democratic Party appeals to our base sinful instincts; class envy (covetousness), racial resentment, division and victim/entitlement mindsets. The Democratic party stinks with the foul odor of bigotry of low expectations, telling blacks everything wrong in their lives is always the fault of whitey. God made you and me better than that.

"Truth will ultimately prevail where there is pains taken to bring it to light." George Washington.

"Then you will know the truth, and the truth will set you free" John 8:32. Brothers and sisters, to liberate our

misinformed and ignorant fellow Americans we must find the courage to spread the truth.

We must let God's people *know*. God promises we will eventually emerge victorious.

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

Help Lloyd spread the Truth: <http://bit.ly/2kZqmUk>

<http://LloydMarcus.com>

From Abortion To Euthanasia To Cremation To Human Composting

In Genesis God created man from the soil and woman from his rib, but if a bill that has been introduced in the State of Washington passes, man will be returned to the soil in the form of compost. (I Cor. 15:52) The United Nations has been behind "mercy killings" of the sick and elderly (Euthanasia), abortions and other pro-death activities all in the interest of population control, so I didn't have to read the article from the 12/31/2018 FUTURISM before it was admitted United Nations Sustainable Development was behind it.

The article by Jacob Banas was entitled A STATE ON THE VERGE OF LEGALIZING HUMAN COMPOST. Researcher, Lynne Carpenter-Boggs, Associate Professor of Sustainable and Organic Agriculture at Washington State University didn't identify the United Nations but her title "sustainable" gives her away.

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Sustainable Development was first proposed by the United

Nations in 1987. In 1992 they adopted what has become known as the "Agenda 21" to explain how Sustainable Development could be related to **all human activity** including bicycles, pedestrian paths, etc. So the State of Washington is on the verge of legalizing human composting. The initial study was carefully controlled to prevent spreading any harmful pathogens, a concern which led to the defeat of a similar bill sponsored by Senator Jamie Pedersen in 2017.

Some believe there's something beautiful in deciding how one's final moments should be handled. Advances in technology and changing mindsets seem to have people wondering why a coffin in the ground with the average funeral costing more than \$7,000 should have to be the only option of the final resting place when the recomposition process is expected to fall around \$5,500. This will also eliminate the remains of a loved one in a bottle in the closet or on book shelves after cremation. Of course, the word "recomposition" is another new word which my spell check will have to remember because it certainly isn't in Webster but some more politically correct jabberwocky.

State Senator Jamie Pedersen's second bill would allow for the "recomposition" of human remains, a process which speeds up decomposition and turns remains into a nutrient-packed soil which could be returned to families.

The recomposition process is claimed to be similar to traditional composting. However, by using common sense, the thinking mind knows that there is no such thing as "recomposting," which actually would mean "composting the compost." An apparent "double speak" word has been invented to make the slow learners think such a thing is a great idea. Unembalmed human remains are placed in a composting chamber and left to decompose with organic material like woodchips or straw. Air is occasionally pulled into the chamber to help microbes speed up decomposition and in about one month all that remains is a cubic yard of compost. A five month study in

which six donor bodies were decomposed was led by researcher Lynne Carpenter-Boggs.

“RECOMPOSITION” OF HUMAN REMAINS

State Senator Jamie Pedersen’s second bill would allow for the “recomposition” of human remains, a process which speeds up decomposition and turns remains into a nutrient-packed soil which could be returned to families. People from all over the state who wrote to Pedersen said they were excited about the prospect of “becoming a tree” or having a different alternative for themselves, she told NBC news. The bill being sponsored in the state’s legislature could see Washington become the first state to legalize human composting and if it passes, it will become law May 1, 2020.

SHACKLING THE PLANET TO SAVE IT

The January 4, 2016 NEW AMERICAN magazine wrote about the UN Climate Summit where government and dictators from around the world agreed to a “climate” deal dubbed the “Paris Agreement.” In December 2015, the UN and its members (of which the U.S. is a member and we should get out) agreed to impose a global “climate” regime on humanity that would shackle the planet in the name of saving it. Maurice Strong, the key architect behind this hysteria was a self-declared Canadian socialist, reputed to be a billionaire, who literally lived a jet-setting lifestyle and made much of his money through oil, served as the first executive director of the UN Environment Programme and chief of the 1992 UN Earth Summit. He died in obscurity days before the 21st UN Conference of the Parties began in Paris, living out his final years in Communist China following an embezzlement scandal. His work in the UN was appreciated by the Rockefeller crowd especially those who run the Council on Foreign Relations- the secret underground government also known as the Deep State trying to impeach President Trump. [\[Link\]](#)

30,000 GREENIES AT THE UNITED NATIONS EARTH SUMMIT

I find in the November 23, 2009 NEW AMERICAN magazine and article by William F. Jasper who said seventeen and a half years ago, in May-June 1992, he was jammed cheek to jowl with 30,000 greenies in a global mosh pit known as the United Nations Earth Summit. From that initial event in Rio de Janeiro – and its successors- has flowed a deluge of treaties, conventions and proposed regimes to regulate (i.e. to control) all human life and activity on our planet.

Mikhail Gorbachev was there, celebrated as a rock star. The *New York Times* had praised his call for a “global code of environmental conduct” because it “would have an aspect of world government” and lead to “global policing” and “international law,” which, according to the *Times*’ perspective, is obviously a good thing. Fidel Castro was there, perhaps the only celebrity to receive a wilder, more enthusiastic reception than Gorbachev. A wooden, young Senator from Tennessee was also there. Al Gore, basking in the glow of media acclaim for his new book *EARTH IN THE BALANCE*, a Malthusian end-of-the-world lamentation, led as U.S. Senate delegation that pushed for greater UN controls over all things and a “Global Marshal Plan” for the environment – to be paid for largely by U.S. taxpayers, which President Trump has been complaining about.

In January 2018 the Global Warming Research Vessel was covered with ice and in December 2018 Gore was enjoying his carbon-greedy million dollar ocean-view California mansion.

HOW IT ALL BEGAN IN 1957

In the 1991 book *BEHOLD A PALE HORSE*, studies were done in 1957 to determine a method to arrest the population explosion before the point of no return would be reached. It was determined that an immediate attack on the problem would involve two points of intervention – the first was to lower

the birth rate (abortion) and second was to increase the death rate (Euthanasia). [[Link](#)]

FIRST RULE OF MEDICINE – DO NO HARM

The first rule of medicine for over 2,600 years was to do no harm but on November 8, 1994, Oregon voters passed Measure 6 by a margin of 51% to 49% making Oregon's Death with Dignity (euthanasia) the first law of this type in the U.S. An attempt to repeal it later failed. In 2001 it was reported that assisted suicide remained steady. The Oregon Health Division statistics showed most patients were white, married, well educated and insured and patients with a college education were eight times more likely to participate than people with a high school education. And these are the folks educated by communist college professors who also believe the global warming scam and unfortunately, they live in the big sanctuary cities where they find high-paying jobs and are controlled by Democrats and because the rent is becoming so high, for example in Portland, Oregon, they have been moving into the suburbs and bringing their liberal views with them. [[Link](#)].

OPIOID EPIDEMIC AT ACRISIS

The Opioid epidemic is at a crisis and doctors are being blamed for overprescribing medications – the result of the failed War on Drugs, an open border and government intervention in healthcare. Foreign enemies are smuggling deadly poisons across the border, killing record numbers of civilians. Instead of confronting the invaders, government and media demonize the nation's physicians, blaming them for the catastrophic rise in death rate. Deaths from opioids have more than quadrupled in less than two decades. The Centers for disease Control and Prevention (CDC) reports that nationwide, more than 42,000 of early 64,000 drug-over dose deaths in 2016 involved opioids. Late last year President Donald Trump declared it a public health emergency and drug overdoses have become the leading cause of death for Americans under age 50.

WASHINGTON STATE VOTERS LEGALIZE EUTHANASIA

Following in the footsteps of socialist Oregon, in November 2008, the state of [Washington voters legalized Physician-assisted suicide](#). The tyranny of state-enforced euthanasia proponents of euthanasia have long claimed that it is ridiculous to assume that allowing limited euthanasia will lead to a slippery slope but recent events show otherwise.

When Hitler nationalized health care, the elderly and sick began to disappear from hospitals feet first as “mercy killing” became the policy. Children with disabilities and those who had Down Syndrome were euthanized. People whispered, “Maybe it is better for them now. Put them out of their misery and our taxes no longer must be spent to care for such a burden.” Euthanasia laws have now been passed in Belgium which allow children of any age the right to decide on their own fate in relation to their illness. Despite objections, the law was allowed to be passed under the disguise of “human rights” and compassion. In 2001 new details presented on [236 British killings only to find a doctor was the leading mass murderer in the nation’s history](#).

FROM SCIENCE TO SOCIALISM

Perhaps from mainstream social science, we shouldn’t expect common sense because it’s not an endeavor of the common man. [\[Link\]](#)

For example, note that while fully a third of Americans reject evolution altogether, “evolutionary psychology” is so widely accepted among social scientists that the American Psychological Association wrote in 2009 that it “is not a distinct branch of psychology but rather a theoretical lens that is currently informing all branches of psychology.” One of the 45 goals for the communist takeover of America is Goal 39: Dominate the psychiatric profession and use mental health laws as a means of gaining coercive control over those who oppose Communist goals.

More recently in history, parents were inundated for decades with “gender neutrality” theory, unscientifically stating that the sexes are the same except for the superficial physical differences and thus, if you raise them identically, identical will their personalities be. All was nurture; a person’s “gender identity” was shaped complete by society and now we have little boys being dressed up by their parents and supporting them as drag queens. (Deut. 22:5) Goal 40 of the communist takeover is to discredit the family as an institution. Encourage promiscuity and easy divorce and Goal 41- emphasize the need to [raise children away from the negative influence of parents](#). Attribute prejudices, mental blocks and retarding of children to suppressive influence of parents.

A June 2011 article said thirty plus years later and AIDS lingers on. Nearly 30 million people have died of AIDS since the first five cases were recognized in L.A. in 1981. About 34 million people have HIV now, including more than one million in the U.S. About 2 million people die of disease each year, mostly in poor countries that lack treatment. In the U.S. though, newly diagnosed patients have a life expectancy only a few months shorter than people without HIV. Our weather has been weaponized causing many deaths. And then we have Operation Torch California with apocalyptic firestorms that have afflicted the state of California over the past 4 to 5 years and are a direct result of deliberate acts of state-sponsored environmental terrorism. Specific regions around the state have been purposefully geoengineered to explode into massive conflagrations resembling various types of natural wildfires – forest fires, brush fires and grass fires. [[Link](#)] The Los Angeles Times recently reported the death toll in Northern California wildfires grew to 76 with 1,276 still missing. Some pictures on alternative media show huge coffin like boxes being loaded on to FEMA barges and shipped off to God only knows where.

FORTY YEARS IN THE DESERT TO REPENT

God allowed the Israelis 40 years in the desert waiting for them to repent so where does that leave America? Gen. 6:5 And God saw that the wickedness of man was great on the earth...We thought the new [Supreme Court Judge Brett Kavanaugh would repeal Roe -vs- Wade](#) which started it all with abortions but now some of President Trump's biggest Religious Right supporters are facing humiliation over his recent ruling in favor of Planned Parenthood, the nation's largest abortion provider claiming a constitutional right to taxpayer money.

Just as I was getting ready to have this article posted on NewsWithViews.com, I saw on television that Monday, January 7th, Dr. Phil will be having someone [on his show who talks to the aliens](#). This article by Lee Duigon falls right in line with this article about Climate Change, etc. and then recently I saw a little four year old wearing a T-shirt with a scary face on it and the print on the T-shirt said I DON'T BELIEVE IN HUMANS so the children are being programmed at an early age to believe all this Sustainable Development nonsense being produced by whom? HUMANS!!

E-Mail Betty Freauf: bettyfreauf@gmail.com

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

British Spy Confesses He Was Hired By The Democrats To

Sabotage Trump



By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

[The now famous Christopher Steele](#), a former intelligence agent from Britain's MI6, their military intelligence agency who authored the Trump-Russia "dirty dossier," admitted in a London courtroom that the Democratic Party's favorite law firm, Perkins Coie, contracted him to sabotage a Donald Trump administration should he win the presidency in 2016.

He confessed that he was brought onboard in order to assist Hillary Clinton's challenge of the results of the [presidential election if she lost](#).

Steele stated that the law firm of Perkins Coie wished to be prepared to challenge the results of the Nov. 6, 2016 election with evidence which he claims he uncovered that proved the Trump campaign conspired with President Vladimir Putin to "steal the election" from Mrs. Clinton.

While Mrs. Clinton and other players during the Obama presidency had more contact with the Russians during a uranium deal that gave a whopping 20 percent of U.S. uranium to a Russian company, the mainstream news media decided to aid Hillary and her minions by zeroing in on Trump and his transition team and then his cabinet members.

"This entire Special Counsel [led by Robert Mueller] investigation is based on one lie atop another lie atop another one all starting with discredited, Trump-hating spy

Christopher Steele and his report for Fusion GPS on behalf of Hillary Clinton and the Democratic National Committee,” said a former police lieutenant who was assigned to his department’s intelligence division.

“Steele allegedly was a member of the United Kingdom’s elite foreign intelligence service MI6, which has been silent about its former employee’s shenanigans after leaving the service, Lt. Peter Hedgrowth.



**Christopher
Steele’s Written
Declaration**

The “dirty dossier” obtained its nickname due to salacious descriptions of Trump in Russia meeting with known former KGB agents and having bedroom jaunts with Russian women in his hotel suite.

Steele’s entire scenario is contained in a sealed Aug. 2, 2018 declaration in a defamation of character lawsuit filed by three Russian bank executives in London’s civil court. The Russians’ American attorneys also filed Steele’s answers Tuesday in a libel lawsuit in federal court in Washington, D.C. against the so-called investigative firm [Fusion GPS](#), which contracted the former British intelligence officer to probe presidential candidate Trump.

According well-known [Law Professor Jonathan Turley](#) – a self-identifying leftist – in his answer to interrogatories, Mr. Steele wrote: “Fusion’s immediate client was law firm Perkins

Coie. It engaged Fusion to obtain information necessary for Perkins Coie LLP to provide legal advice on the potential impact of Russian involvement on the legal validity of the outcome of the 2016 US Presidential election.”

“Based on that advice, parties such as the Democratic National Committee and HFACC Inc. (also known as ‘Hillary for America’) could consider steps they would be legally entitled to take to challenge the validity of the outcome of that election.”

Professor Jonathan Turley is a nationally recognized legal scholar who has written extensively in areas ranging from constitutional law to legal theory to tort law. He has written over three dozen academic articles that have appeared in a variety of leading law journals at Cornell, Duke, Georgetown, Harvard, Northwestern, University of Chicago, and other schools. Professor Turley received his B.A. at the University of Chicago and his J.D. at Northwestern. In 2008, he was given an honorary Doctorate of Law from John Marshall Law School for his contributions to civil liberties and the public interest.

The dirty [dossier](#), and the conjecture and rumors of its contents, circulated widely throughout elite Beltway circles both before and during the election thanks to a more-than-happy to oblige the Democrats news media.

In fact, The uncorroborated dossier was used by the anti-Trump, “Deep State” to bolster Hillary Clinton and her minions’

claims that Russian interference in the election, in which Hillary Clinton lost becoming the first woman president.



Despite an enormous amount of evidence that alleges the Democratic Party, and the media have cynically used the dossier to cast doubt on the 2016 election, the Special Counsel and Democratic lawmakers with the media's ongoing assistance continue to make sometimes outlandish statement which was exactly what the Deep State and it's media propaganda tools intended.

In the last months of the election, Trump hinted he might not accept "rigged" results – a suggestion that earned him the ire of the Clinton campaign, which expected to win.

According to past news media stories, then-President Barack Obama, who many claim has a very casual relationship with the truth, [said](#): *"I have never seen in my lifetime, or in modern political history, any presidential candidate trying to discredit the elections and the election process before votes have even taken place."*

However, many law enforcement and intelligence officers say that Hillary Clinton – another politician with a reputation for mendacity – and the DNC were allegedly doing just that. "They were building a stone castle on top of quicksand and relying on the Trump-hating, GOP-bashing news media to stop it from sinking in front of the American voters," said former attorney and political strategist Owen Benninger.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Contact Jim Kouri – E-Mail: COPmagazine@aol.com

Let's Go Down Standing Up

"What would you do if you knew you couldn't fail?"

I remember having that question asked of me by a motivational speaker when I was in high school. He was doing his best to try and convince us that most people are defeated before they ever get started because they never really thought they could win in the first place.

The world of athletics is a great place to find slogans because so much of what is accomplished is done by the sheer will of overcoming what one's mind says cannot be done.

The body can achieve what the mind can believe!

Quitters never win and winners never quit!

You can take the dog out of the fight but you can never take the fight out of the dog!

When all is said and done more is usually said than done!

It's not the size of the dog in the fight it's the size of the fight in the dog.

I am sure you could add a few of your own. But the bottom line is, your greatest opponent is often yourself. The Bible says it this way.

As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he.

But the common denominator in all of the sloganeering is the importance of believing that what you want to achieve really is possible. I used to tell our guys all of the time;

If you think you can...or if you think you can't, you're right!

Ultimately, belief propels action. You can tell what a man BELIEVES by what he DOES.

In so many ways Christianity mirrors athletics in that the participants love to repeat quotes about what they claim to believe but have very little corresponding action to match what they say.

I can do all things through Christ who gives me strength!

With man this is impossible, but with God all things are possible!

What can we say to these things? If God be for us who can be against us!

Now thanks be to God who always causes us to triumph!

But thanks be to God who gives us victory through Jesus Christ.

All power is given unto me both in heaven and on earth, go ye therefore...

So let me ask you this, my fine Christian friend. Why don't we believe what He told us? Why have we, despite the evidence to the contrary, so given up hope in this battle for the culture?

Remember...if you think you can or if you think you can't, you are probably right.

Christianity, just like athletic competition is a battleground of the mind. The sad truth is most of Christianity has become convinced that the bad guys are going to win.

"We win in the end, Coach Dave" I often hear Christians say, as if that is justification for our lousy performance here and now. Although millions of people can quote the Bible, very few are willing to put it in action.

The righteous are as bold as lions and evil men flee when no one pursues, the book of Proverbs tells us. Can somebody

please explain to me why it is the Christians who are running for the hills? Why are the Christians the ones who are begging the Government to protect our rights? Is there somehow something wrong with a Christianity that wins now?

As bad as it looks what if this is simply a valley that we have to walk through? What if the return of Jesus is 50...or 100...or 1000 years into the future? What if the game really isn't over? What if what you did today really did make a difference in tomorrow?

I believe that 2019 is the most critical year for America in the last 100. No amount of human endeavor will overcome the will of God but what if we are misreading the "signs of the times?" What if victory in the cultural war was possible today? What if God actually wanted his people to rise up and fight the evil doers?

What if the church could end abortion? What if the church could restore marriage? What if God wanted us to end child trafficking and the scourge of pornography? What if the righteous were bold? What if we really could do all things through Christ? What if with God all things really WERE possible? What if he really meant what He said?

Have God's people sold God short? I am reminded of this passage from the inspirational poem "IF".

"Often the goal is nearer than it seems to a faint and faltering man; Often the struggler has given up when he might have captured the victory cup. And he learned to late when the night came down how close he was to the golden crown."

Sometimes I feel like we are determined to live out pre-written history. Could it be Christians aren't winning because we don't think that we can?

Let's agree on one thing. It is 4th and goal. We just don't know how much time is left on the clock.

Jesus asked a piercing question of His followers...*When the Son of Man cometh shall He find faith on the earth?*

What you DO shows what you believe! When the trumpet sounds will Christianity go out with a bang or a whimper?

Hold that line!! Occupy till He comes!! Let's honor God. What would you do if you knew you couldn't lose? Let's go down standing up.

© 2018 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Dave Daubenmire: ptsalt@gmail.com

American Heritage 101

When it comes to the United States of America, in the beginning were formed 13 colonies by people seeking freedom from the tyranny of the cruel King George. There were Pilgrims who wanted to worship and recognize the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. They sought a relationship with God without interference from dominating government approved religious bullies who would not have recognized God if they had tripped on his toes. After the Pilgrims finally began making a successful go of it in the New World, people from throughout Europe packed their belongings and shipped out to what would one day become the sweet land of liberty.

In time, the people throughout the colonies had enough of being bludgeoned, shot, hung, robbed and even raped by the British brutes who deemed the colonists as less than them. Eventually there was formed what became known as the Continental Congress. The continental Congress passed the resolution calling for independence on July 2, 1776. On July

4th the formal Declaration was adopted. This illustration reproduces the formal Declaration engrossed on parchment, probably by Timothy Matlock of Philadelphia, then signed by most members of Congress 2, 1776.

When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitles them.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal. That they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights, that among these are life, Liberty and the pursuit of happiness...

We, Therefore, the Representatives of the United States of America, in General Congress, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world for the rectitude of our intentions. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes, and our sacred Honor. After every one of the delegates had signed the Declaration of Independence, Samuel Adams then proclaimed.

"We have this day restored the Sovereign to Whom all men ought to be obedient. He reigns in Heaven and from the rising to the setting of the sun, let His kingdom come".

On July 3, 1776, delegate John Adams expressed his ideas about forever preserving the remembrance of the historic God inspired mission to establish the first nation in human history dedicated to our creator. "The second day of July, 1176, will be the most memorable epoch in the history of America, to be celebrated by succeeding generations as the great anniversary festival, commemorated as the day of deliverance by solemn acts of devotion to God Almighty from one end of the Continent to the other, from this time forward

forevermore.

On July 3, 1776, the day after Congress approved the wording of the Declaration of Independence, John Adams wrote to his wife of great faith, Abigail, reflecting on what he had shared in Congress and, with prophetic insight, declaring the importance of that fateful day.

“I am apt to believe that it will be celebrated by succeeding generations as the great anniversary Festival. It ought to be commemorated, as the Day of Deliverance, by solemn acts of devotion to God almighty. It ought to be solemnized with pomp and parades, with shows, games, sports, guns, bells, bonfires and illuminations, from one end of this continent to the other, from this time forever.

You will think me transported with enthusiasm, but I am not. I am well aware of the toil and blood and treasure that it will cost to maintain this Declaration, and support and defend theses States. Yet through all the gloom I can see that the end is worth more than all the means; that posterity will triumph in that day's transaction, even though we [may regret] it, which I trust in God we will not. That dear reader is a small sample of our great American heritage of a relationship with our loving Creator, our inalienable rights which come from Him. In future columns I will be highlighting many more examples of our Heritage. In addition, the importance of reestablishing and maintaining the values, customs and godly principles that made the United States the Envy of the World will be often highlighted. My Dad used to say that our government is a reflection of “We the People”.

He was right, after all “We” elect our representatives. Overall as our collective morality declines because of a blockheaded refusal of the light of our Savior Jesus, government officials like Nancy Pelosi will remain in position to push the darkness of destruction over our republic. I for one know, that we must not give in to the leftist darkness, no

matter how difficult the challenge to restore the order according to God's will and purposes. Like the Gipper Ronald Reagan said, we win, they lose. Amen to that. Let's talk about it via The Ron Edwards Experience every Friday at 4 PM ET, 1 PM PT emanating from flagship station KCKQ AM 1180 Reno, Nv., also via americamatters.us and SHRmedia.com. The Ron Edwards Experience airs Sundays at 12 AM midnight via the TalkAmericaRadio network. I also Blow Away the Myths and reveal the Truth via The Edwards Notebook commentary now airing on 140 radio affiliates during the weekend overnight Captain's America Third Watch talk show. Together through God's grace we can and will rebuild America.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Ron Edwards: ronedwards@edwardsnotebook.com

Top Issues Facing Americans In 2019

You, an American citizen, know me to be a straight shooter. I tell it like it is. I give the facts and support them with evidence. I don't sweat the small stuff, because it's all small stuff. With all that said, I love America, warts and all. I love our Constitution. Yes, when I stand up against illegal immigration, and when I call for a shutdown of all immigration for the next 20 years, I do it for common sense, rational action and a look toward future generations enjoying a thriving civilization.

Here's a few things we need to consider in 2019:

How Republicans deny people their right to vote: require

voters to be U.S. citizens or legal immigrants who earned citizenship. Require identification so we know who you are and your validity to vote. Require that you vote only once in accordance with our laws. Finally, you must be a live person to vote in our elections, not from your pine box, i.e., like much of California, Chicago, Denver, Minneapolis, New York City and other metro areas where voter fraud sways elections.

Democrats in 1961 gave us John F. Kennedy, who said, "Ask not what your country can do for you; ask what your can do for your country." Today, Alexandria Ocasio Cortez (D-NY) tells her constituents, "Free stuff for all of you...we need socialism, so everyone is equal...and I don't know how we can achieve that without anyone working, but somehow, I'll figure it out..." Democrats also gave us in 2019, Muslims who wrap themselves in the Palestinian flag upon being elected to U.S. House of Representatives while they swear themselves into office with the Islamic Quran that mandates destruction of the United States of America by force or birthrates. Fancy that Democrats, and you're not even embarrassed!

Imagine if those 7,000 caravan people marched on their own government demanding change instead of marching 2,000 miles towards our country and demanding charity, food, housing, medical, schooling and welfare for life.

The "me" generation or "millennials" want to **start** a revolution because they need "safe spaces", yet they lack the understanding because they haven't read the U.S. Constitution, and most of them lack common sense and, hell, most of them don't know the name of our first president and they couldn't tell you the names of their two U.S. senators, and they don't know how **start** a lawnmower to mow a lawn. House Member Cortez leads them with her knowledge that the three branches of government in Washington DC are: presidency, senate and house.

The joke of the year is when Abraham Lincoln said back in 1861, "The worst mistake I ever made was appointing Ruth Bader

Ginsburg to the Supreme Court.” In other words, giving old people with cognitive decline the ability to remain on the highest court in the land stands as the prime reason for term limits and the same for all 535 congressional, career, criminal politicians.

Now that Miss Pocahontas Elizabeth Warren, (D-MA), wants to run for president, we have our first Indian maiden running for the White House. She named her Jeep “Elizabeth Warren”. It’s white but she says it’s a Cherokee. She might be a Lakota, Sioux, Chippewa, Blackfoot, Nez Perez, Ramadan, Apache, Seminole, Clatsop, or any of a dozen tribes—but she’ll get back with us after her DNA tests prove her minority status as an All-American Indian princess.

You might enjoy the X-ray that shows the difference between Obama and President Trump: a spine!

And for those who watch CNN, or Clinton News Network, where black man Don Lemon proclaimed that the biggest terrorists in America are ‘white men’ and that he needs to do something about them, I don’t watch CNN for the same reason I don’t drink from a toilet. My dog does, but not me.

As to the TV national farce and the snowflake Christine Blasey Ford who got attacked at a college party by some mysterious man, I hope she enjoys the millions of dollars she garnered on “Go Fund Me” for her 15 seconds of vitriolic fiction on national television. What a flake of a woman and a disgrace to integrity.

And to the farce of the United Nations, what a joke! What a group of frauds that do nothing, but the American people pay and pay and pay.

Also, how to avoid being separated from your children at the U.S. border: First step—don’t cross illegally. You are not a U.S. citizen, but if you want to come to America, do it legally. That way, you get to keep your children with you.

Do it legally and we will welcome you and your children.

Did you see the “Yellow Jacket” rebellion in France? President Macron, who has lost his country to an Islamic invasion, crumbled like a biscuit when his countrymen stood their ground. At some point, all European men must grow a ‘pair’ and stop the invasion of their countries by Moslems.

And to you, dear fellow American citizen, let’s try to save our country from this continuing immigration invasion both legal and illegal in 2019.

© 2018 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Frosty: frostyw@juno.com

‘Education’ Marches On... To Oblivion

As 2018 wound down, our nation’s colleges and looniversities continued their campaign to bury our civilization under a mountain of idiocy.

At Penn State—where “Coach” Jerry Sandusky practiced pedophilia for umpteen years before they finally caught him in 2011—the resident sages are offering a new “initiative to doctoral students”—that is, Ph. D. candidates—to “[examine relations between gender and agriculture](#),” at the end of which, these suckers—er, students—will become “gender fellows.”

What in tarnation is a “gender fellow”? Apparently it’s some kind of dabbler who will be “promoting gender equity in agriculture,” which will result in assorted panaceas to

“alleviate global hunger and poverty.” Translation: search me. Like, are we gonna somehow produce more food if we can achieve “gender equity in agriculture”? It sounds more like, “Oh, well! Our crops went belly-up this year, but at least we managed gender equity!”

All this to the tune of hundreds of thousands of dollars a head in student debt—if we can even squeeze that much meaning out of this sopping mass of gobbledy-gook.

Meanwhile, does your child’s university have an “assistant vice chancellor of civil rights and Title IX”? If it does, your child’s university has too much money. That’s got to be another six-figure salary, plus lavish benefits and pension.

The University of Missouri has an assistant vice chancellor of civil rights and Title IX, and last week he stated, in a deposition that’s part of a lawsuit, that [“mere physical size of a man could constitute a Title IX violation”](#) if he asks a smaller woman for a date.

Title IX was originally intended to create equality between males’ and females’ sports programs at our public schools and colleges, but has since branched into several realms of fantasy. Here it’s being used to create an absolute, if totally imaginary, equality between males and females, students and staff alike, throughout the Bizarro world of public education.

As the assistant vice chancellor of civil rights and Title IX explained, if that’s the word for it, just being taller than the girl you ask for a date can turn the boy into “a person of authority”—as, for example, when a professor does a Harvey Weinstein act on one of his cowed, defenseless female students.

So the guy asked a girl for a date, he’s taller, and UMo decided that was a Title IX offense and suspected the male student for four years. That’s why he’s suing them.

“Taller” is bad, our educators say. But how about “smarter”? Would that be forbidden, too? People can be “unequal” in all sorts of ways, including some you’d never think of. Maybe only couples who are exactly alike in all respects should be allowed to date. Stay tuned—no telling what they’ll come up with next.

Liberalism, and those who practice it, seeks total control of every nuance of the human experience. In the sense that it aspires to create a world in which there is no inequality, no injustice, no disappointment of any kind, and to set up a government that will see to it that this utopia is achieved no matter what, liberalism is insane. Its stated goals are preposterous. They’re always trying to create a heaven on earth. That’s when the bodies start piling up. That’s when the barbed wire starts to overrun the landscape like kudzu. That’s when the people start eating the zoo animals because socialism can’t feed them. You know—like they do in Venezuela.

What we persist in calling “higher education” is a culture-killer, promoting folly and inanity as the solutions to life’s problems. And it costs us a fortune.

Really, this has to stop. We really must cut off all public funding to the universities and force them to sink or swim in the free market. The institutions that deserve to survive, because they deliver a decent educational product, will swim. The rest of them will sink—and good riddance to them.

I have discussed these and other topics throughout the week on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com/> . Stop in for a visit. A single click will take you there.

© 2018 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Lee Duigon: leeduigon@verizon.net

How Mitt Romney Is Plotting His Revenge On Trump

The new leader of the anti-Trump resistance in the Senate, Mitt Romney, will take the oath of office January 3. The former Massachusetts Governor and failed GOP presidential candidate represents what could be called the reemergent Rockefeller wing of the GOP.

You may recall that Romney delivered the most scathing anti-Trump speech by a Republican during the 2016 election cycle, calling Trump a “phony” and a “fraud.” Romney wrote in his wife’s name on Election Day 2016 rather than vote for Trump. He has said that he is not ready to endorse the president for reelection in 2020.



After Trump was elected, Romney was summoned for an interview for a position of some kind in the Trump Administration. Romney even got a follow-up interview with

President-elect Trump. “Romney got played,” one journalist [noted](#). It was payback. When nothing materialized, Romney went to Utah to plot his political comeback.

One day after we recorded our new video, [“Can Trump Survive Until 2020?”](#) which looks at the background of Never-Trump

Senator Romney, we noticed with interest that an anti-Trump *Washington Post* journalist by the name of Jennifer Rubin [wrote](#) about how Romney is “the ideal person” to fight Trump’s agenda in the Senate. The liberal writer said Romney “has a chance to begin his party’s revival, contain a lawless president, and prevent domestic and international calamities.” She explained, “The Senate has a principle, sanity and gravitas deficit created by the passing of Sen. John McCain, R-Ariz., and enlarged by the retirements of Sens. Bob Corker, R-Tenn., and Jeff Flake, R-Ariz. Romney is the ideal person to fill that void – perhaps the only one who can. But he doesn’t have to operate solo.”

She went on to suggest that Republican Senators Thom Tillis of North Carolina, Joni Ernst of Iowa, Cory Gardner of Colorado and Susan Collins of Maine “can be enlisted in an effort” to stall Trump’s agenda.

Of these, Collins is already a power-broker, having cast the deciding vote for Supreme Court Justice Brett Kavanaugh. He promised her that he would be defer to previous Supreme Court decisions on abortion and gay rights, and he delivered with his recent ruling in favor of Planned Parenthood. Gardner made a name for himself by stalling various Trump nominees in exchange for a promise to accept legalization of marijuana on a national basis. Gardner’s marijuana bill is co-sponsored by Democratic Senator Elizabeth Warren, who just entered the 2020 presidential race.

Republicans such as those listed by Rubin and led by Romney could help make an impeachment conviction of Trump a strong possibility in the new Senate. We should remember that one version of Nixon’s fall from office, as detailed in Gary Allen’s famous book, *The Rockefeller Family*, was that members of Congress, financial interests, and others associated with the wealthy Rockefeller family maneuvered to force the resignation of President Nixon. After Nixon resigned under threat of impeachment, Vice President Ford was sworn in as

President and named Nelson Rockefeller as his vice president. Rockefeller had unsuccessfully sought the Republican presidential nomination in 1960, 1964, and 1968.

Could something like this happen with Trump?

On the most recent edition of our America's Survival TV show, investigative journalist Steve Baldwin described Romney's record of fake conservatism and how he could posture as a reasonable Republican. "He portrayed himself during his campaigns as a conservative," [Baldwin said of Romney](#), "but his record as governor [of Massachusetts] was very, very weak. In fact, he led the country on three of the left's most cherished issues – cap and trade, gay marriage, and socialized medicine. Some of this legislation served as a model for national versions of those same policies. He really is the leader of the RINOs in America today. With the Senate barely under Republican control, Romney is now in a position to break off a few key senators and cause Trump trouble as Trump pursues an America First agenda."

In an article headlined, "How Mitt Romney could wind up running the United States 6 years after losing the presidential election," Elaine Kamarck [noted](#), "Republican Senator Romney will have what no other Republican Senator currently has, a Republican constituency that does not like President Trump. Trump came in third in the Republican primary in Utah in 2016 and in the general election a large number of voters voted for the independent and Mormon conservative Evan McMullin, rather than pull the lever for Trump or Hillary." McMullin, a former CIA operations officer, received [21 percent](#) of the vote, compared to 45 percent for Trump and 27 percent for Hillary.

Baldwin, former California legislator and executive director of the Council for National Policy, wrote an entire book on Romney that was ultimately rejected by a conservative publishing house that was fearful of offending establishment

Republicans. In one of the chapters, "The Buying of a Movement," he alleged that Romney captured the 2012 GOP presidential nomination not only by falsely advertising himself as a conservative but by funneling donations from his family foundation to influential conservative groups.

Groups like my own [America's Survival, Inc.](#) had published documentary evidence of Barack Hussein Obama's communist connections back in 2008. Romney didn't win the GOP nomination in that year. But Arizona Senator John McCain, who did win the nomination, wasn't interested in bringing any of that to the public's attention. He lost an easily winnable race against Obama.

In 2012, when Romney won the nomination and ran against Obama, Joel Gilbert released a popular documentary "[Dreams from My Real Father](#)," drawing on our material and going into substantial detail about Obama's Marxist roots. Gilbert had argued that the right strategy to defeat Obama was to expose his Marxist views, including the role of communist Frank Marshall Davis in molding Obama's political philosophy. But Romney and top Republicans disagreed. Karl Rove told Republican donors, "If you say he's a socialist, they'll go to defend him. If you call him a 'far out left-winger,' they'll say, 'no, no, he's not.'" Rove said that Republicans had to "adopt a respectful tone" in criticizing Obama.

By contrast, Gilbert argued, "If Republicans had made Obama's Marxist agenda and personal background the main issues of the campaign, Americans would have had a much clearer understanding of the choice between American values and Marxism."

Romney has now followed-up his failed 2012 presidential campaign with a successful run for the Senate from Utah, the base of his church and its wealth. Mike Kennedy, a state lawmaker, ran against Romney and had tried to warn Utah voters during the primary that Romney was a carpetbagger and flip-

flopper. Then, during the campaign, independent candidate Tim Aalders [argued](#) that Romney was actually a “progressive” who was out-of-step with conservatives.

Sam Bushman, host of the Utah-based [Liberty Roundtable](#) radio show, says, “I believe Romney is still young enough that he thinks he has another shot at maybe being president or staying long-term as leader of the Senate. He doesn’t care which as long as he maintains political power.”

At the current time, according to the latest [McLaughlin & Associates survey](#), 72 percent of Republicans favor Trump in the 2020 race and only 9 percent back Romney. That suggests Romney’s approach will be to get accolades from the *Washington Post* and other liberal media by leading the anti-Trump Republicans in the Senate. After the Democratic-controlled House impeaches Trump, Romney could emerge as the Republican Senator arguing for Trump to resign for the sake of the Republican Party.

At that point, Romney could decide to run for president again. Or perhaps he would settle for the vice presidency under President Mike Pence. It would be a case of Romney’s revenge.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Cliff Kincaid: Kincaid@comcast.net

Who Gave Congress Delegated Authority to Subversive

Organizations to Operate in America?

*The Declaration of Independence says, "Governments are instituted among Men, **deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed.**" This means that government gets all **its power** from the people and the people's rights from God.*

"Every law consistent with the Constitution will have been made in pursuance of the powers granted by it. Every usurpation or law repugnant to it cannot have been made in pursuance of its powers. The latter will be nugatory and void." (Thomas Jefferson, Elliot, p. 4:187-88.

I cannot tell you how many conversations with the modern-day constitutional attorneys (James 2:14-26) that I have had over the last couple of years in which I asked legal questions concerning groups in this country that are blatantly subversive to American government only to receive equally subversive answers (Psalm 94:20), which, in many cases, have given way to lawless organizations within this country.

Remember:

"Liberty is the right to do what the law permits." –Charles DeMontisque

"Where the Law ends tyranny begins." –John Locke

"No enactment of man can be considered law unless it conforms to the law of God." – Judge William Blackstone

[[YouTube Video](#)]

In many cases, asking these attorneys why it is that they have the people in this country on the defensive when they are not breaking the law rather than on the lawful offensive by

dealing with the lawbreakers, they are dumbfounded (Psalm 78:8-9). But then again, this is how many of these unjust attorneys make a living. Well, how did Jesus respond?

Woe unto you, lawyers! for ye have taken away the key of knowledge: ye entered not in yourselves, and them that were entering in ye hindered. -Luke 11:52

If you are still not convinced, let's look to the fruit (Matthew 7:16) of these organizations that are illegally attacking that which is legal by using the law against the law, which is a Communist tactic.

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

These organizations, and the useful idiots that operate within them, continue as if to suggest that this is somehow a game to be played when it comes to America's blood-bought freedoms (Revelations 1:5), freedoms which were paid for through the men that sacrificed themselves to give them the freedoms that they now mean to trample underfoot.

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

Right Wing Watch

This is an organization that continually puts words into my mouth by attempting to get their readers to believe that I am spewing out an unlawful conversation by what I say and by what I do.

They attempt to advocate and defend the indefensible. This organization clearly advocates that which Gods moral law (American Constitutional law) clearly condemns (Deuteronomy 25:1).

As a matter of fact, one of their own media/fact checker outlets identified the organization and their outlets to a T.

This outlet said of Right Wing Watch:

These media sources are moderately to strongly biased toward liberal causes through story selection and/or political affiliation. They may utilize strong loaded words (wording that attempts to influence an audience by using appeal to emotion or stereotypes), publish misleading reports and omit reporting of information that may damage liberal causes. Some sources in this category may be untrustworthy.

Notes: *Right Wing Watch* keeps track of a variety of organizations, but the groups they track do tend to be conservative extremists in one regard or another. All reporting is one sided favoring the left, while attempting to report the right negatively.

Right Wing Watch does occasionally take statements [out of context](#) and they sometimes source to far left sources. Overall, this is a left biased website that is mixed for factual reporting. (5/15/2016) Update (6/22/2017)

Southern Poverty Law Center

Morris Dees is the founder and chief trial lawyer of the hateful, bigoted, anti-American, anti-Christian [Southern Poverty Law Center](#).

Dees, who was raised as a [Southern Baptist](#), [says](#) he “learned everything I know about hustling” from his early experiences in church: “Spending Sundays on those hard benches listening to the preacher pitch salvation—why, it was like getting a Ph.D. in selling.” Fuller, for his part, recalls that he and Dees “[shared](#) the overriding purpose of making a pile of money” and becoming “independently rich,” though “we were not particular about how we did it.” The veracity of that acknowledgment was evidenced in 1961, when Dees and Fuller, serving as defense attorneys for a white racist who had viciously beaten a journalist covering Freedom Riders in the South, had their legal fees paid by the Ku Klux Klan.

But that’s not all. In 1975, Dees was “arrested and removed

from court for attempting to suborn perjury (by means of a bribe) on behalf of the defendant in a North Carolina murder trial. Though the felony charge against Dees was subsequently dropped, the presiding judge refused to re-admit him to the case; that refusal was upheld on appeal.”

Morris Dees and his Director of Intelligence, Mark Potok, declared at an event in Michigan in 2007:

“Sometimes the press will describe us as monitoring hate groups, I want to say plainly that our aim in life is to destroy these groups, completely destroy them.”

[[YouTube Video](#)]

The American Civil Liberties Union

Without belaboring the obvious, I will leave it with what the founder had said of what his objective truly was:

“I am for socialism, disarmament, and, ultimately, for abolishing the state itself... I seek the social ownership of property, the abolition of the propertied class, and the sole control of those who produce wealth. Communism is the goal.” - Roger Nash Baldwin

[[YouTube Video](#)]

The murderous (Proverbs 6:17) Planned Parenthood

Founder Margret Sanger believed that large families were detrimental to society. She said:

“The most serious evil of our times is that of encouraging the bringing into the world of large families. The most immoral practice of the day is breeding too many children.”

“The most merciful thing that the large family does to one of its infant members is to kill it,” she continued. —“[Woman and the New Race](#),” 1920, Chapter 5: [The Wickedness of Creating](#)

[Large Families](#)

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Terror-tied Council on American-Islamic Relations (CAIR)

“Islam isn’t in America to be equal with any other faith, but to become dominant. The Koran, the Muslim book of scripture, should be the highest authority in America, and Islam the only accepted religion in the world.” –Founder Omar Ahmad

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Finally, the notorious international criminal George Soros and his 206 organizations that are aiming to upend American sovereignty. Banished from other countries because of his crimes, somehow or another, he has been given a free hand here in America to attack at will (Leviticus 26:14-17) George said:

“The main obstacle to a stable and just world order is the United States.”

George Soros Admits He Confiscated Property From Jews

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Now, knowing all of this, one has to ask as to who has given these organizations standing in this country to operate while all the while knowing their destructive ends to America as we know it?

The Lord creates a world for us to live in and these ungodly and un-American organizations try to create a world without Him (John 1:11). How does that work? It doesn’t (Psalm 9:17)! That is unless a nation being turned into hell is a good alternative.

Looking to our forefathers will help us understand the scope of authority and operation with those who are to represent “We the People.”

All laws which are repugnant to the Constitution are null and void.” (Marbury vs. Madison, 1803.)

“...the laws of Congress are restricted to a certain sphere, and when they depart from this sphere, they are no longer supreme or binding. In the same manner, the states have certain independent power, in which their laws are supreme.” (Alexander Hamilton, Elliot, 2:362.)

“This Constitution, as to the powers therein granted, is constantly to be the supreme law of the land... It is not the supreme law in the exercise of a power not granted.” (William Davie, Pennsylvania, p. 277

“It will not, I presume, have escaped observation that it expressly confines the supremacy to laws made pursuant to the Constitution” (Alexander Hamilton, concerning the supremacy clause The Federalist Papers, #33.)

“There is no position which depends on clearer principles than that every act of a delegated authority, contrary to the commission under which it is exercised, is void. No legislative act, therefore, contrary to the Constitution, can be valid.” (Alexander Hamilton, The Federalist Papers, #78.)

Again, I ask, who gave Congress delegated authority to allow these subversive (Entire overthrow; an overthrow of the foundation; utter ruin; as the subversion of a government or state) organizations to operate in America?

Article posted with permission from Sons of Liberty Media

© 2018 Bradley Dean – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Bradley Dean: Bradlee@SonsOfLibertyRadio.com

Establishment Thwart Our Promises

Republicans President's

The 1928 Republican Convention opened with a prayer. If the Lord can see His way clear to bless the Republican Party the way it's been carrying on, then the rest of us ought to get it without even asking. –Will Rogers

McConnell's the Senate Republican leader, but he refuses to lead on defunding Obamacare. What good is a leader like that? –Matt Bevin

The Republican Party's typical position is to preemptively surrender whenever liberals start yelling 'Oh that's mean. You can't use that word': 'Oh I did not realize that 'The New York Times' made a finding that the term 'anchor baby' is offensive. Henceforth I shall not use it.' –Ann Coulter

If you believe the Republican held Senate will help President Trump stop the leftist onslaught from Speaker Pelosi's Democrat held House, dream on.

The Neo-Cons and Kingmakers

A majority of Republicans front for America's enemies. Why? Because 90 to 95 percent of them belong to the same globalist cabal as the Democrat party socialists.



John McManus's book, [William F. Buckley: Pied Piper for the Establishment](#)

thoroughly explains the destruction of old right conservative

Republicans by Buckley, a CFR member, CIA agent, and Skull and Bones member. Dubbed the Godfather of [neoconservatism](#), Irving Kristol, a longtime Trotskyite, was Buckley's partner in crime. Irving was the father of Bill Kristol whose anti-Trump magazine, the Weekly Standard, finally closed. [Link](#)

Buckley advocated the legalization of marijuana, approved the Panama Canal giveaway, repeatedly called for national service for youth, smeared Pat Buchanan, pushed for foreign aid giveaways to Russia, favored legalized prostitution, supported adoption of the Brady Bill gun control measure, and endorsed "gay rights" legislation. Seems as though if you have built a reputation as a conservative, you can get away with being as liberal as you want.

Journalist Irving Kristol published the magazine, [Encounter](#), which received covert funding from the [Central Intelligence Agency](#) after the CIA and [MI6](#) discussed the founding of an "Anglo-American left-of-center publication.

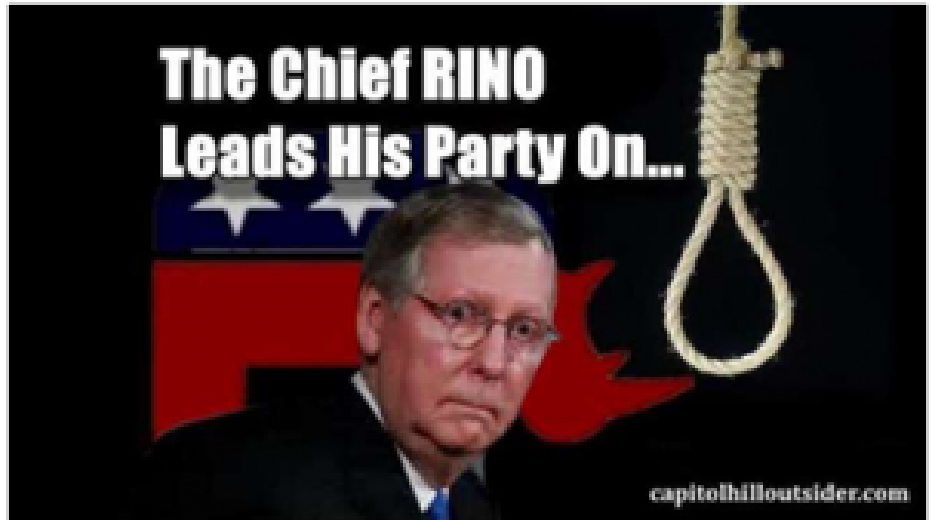
Phyllis Schlafly understood the destruction only too well when she wrote [A Choice Not an Echo](#) regarding the Rockefeller "Kingmakers."

Like John Birch Society's President Emeritus, John McManus, Schlafly accused "the secret kingmakers" of the Republican party of constantly undermining conservative champions like Robert Taft and Barry Goldwater and using back-door deals to ensure the victory of compromising candidates like Wendell Willkie and Dwight Eisenhower. Neo-cons Buckley and Kristol

along with the Rockefeller Republicans have stabbed us in the back.

The Wall

Regarding the southern border wall funding, Senate Majority Leader Mitch McConnell has already refused to use the [nuclear option](#) where a simple majority is enough, rather



than the required 60 votes. Senate Majority Leader McConnell and his wife, Transportation Secretary Elaine Chao [make millions through Chao's father](#) who owns a Chinese shipping company, so McConnell has no desire to help Trump in any fashion.

Republican Sens. [Jeff Flake](#) (AZ) and [Lamar Alexander](#) (TN) immediately announced that they would not vote for the nuclear option. Both are Trotskyites (slow Marxists). [Link](#) Alexander is retiring, but his good friend, our corrupt Tennessee Republican Governor Bill Haslam, who refused to vote for Trump, will run for Alexander's spot and retain it for dozens of years, once again giving no support to old right conservatives.

Harry Reid certainly had no trouble using the Nuclear Option in 2013 to fill district courts with Obama's nominees, those same judges who now stop every executive order by President Trump to protect American citizens from invaders.

Transnational criminal gangs pose an immediate clear and present danger to the security of the homeland and its

communities. Gangs are involved in a myriad of criminal activity, including murder, extortion, narcotics and weapons trafficking, human smuggling/trafficking and prostitution and other crimes with a nexus to the border.

The government spends [\\$5.9 billion per month on food stamps](#). Four and a quarter months of food stamp expenditures would pay the entire \$25 billion for the Mexican border wall. Why is this not in the budget? Because the false friends on the right will not support our President and the protection of the American citizenry.

Thanks to socialist judges, officials with the Immigration and Customs Enforcement Agency [released nearly 1600 migrants](#) in downtown El Paso over the 2018 Christmas holiday.

Obamacare

Talk show host, Tucker Carlson has attacked President Trump for failing to build the wall, failing to defund Planned Parenthood and failing to rid us of Obamacare. Carlson [does not understand the Constitution](#), that it is up to Congress not the President to make these changes, but Congress is fighting our President at every turn.

Yeah well Tucker, have you ever talked about Sen. Ted Stevens of Alaska? He was a decorated WWII hero...and beloved in the State of Alaska. Falsely charged by the Public Integrity Section of the Department of Justice (DOJ), he lost his seat in a narrow margin to a democrat. Sen. Stevens would have voted against Obamacare and we would have been spared because of his vote. Robert Mueller was the FBI Director at the time, and Nicholas Marsh, the [prosecutor in the Ted Stevens case committed suicide](#).

Back in 2015, the Senate voted to repeal Obamacare knowing full well Obama would veto it, but then they could lie to their constituents again and say, "Well we tried, we all voted to get rid of it." What a sham.

[Senators Murkowski and McCain saved Obamacare](#) just months after campaigning and promising their constituents they'd repeal it. McCain's 2016 [campaign ads](#) said "Obamacare is failing Arizonans," and that "John McCain is leading the fight to stop Obamacare." McCain even introduced a bill to "fully" repeal Obamacare and replace it with a "free-market approach" that strengthens the quality and accessibility of care. Yet he voted against it.

Murkowski wrote op-eds against the Affordable Care Act, vowed to repeal it, screamed about what it had done to her home state of Alaska and then turned around and voted against every single version of Obamacare repeal. She even voted against a "skinny" repeal that would have only ditched the law's individual and employer mandates and suspended the tax on medical devices – a tax that is so harmful to that industry that even [uber-liberal Sen. Elizabeth Warren wants it repealed](#).

And those death panels...[they really do exist](#).

Speaker Paul Ryan

Ryan disavowed himself from ever supporting President Trump after he heard the Billy Bush/Access Hollywood tape during the 2016 campaign, which was the excuse for this left leaning globalist to [sabotage](#) his own party's candidate. Ryan said, "There are basically two things that I want to make really clear as your Speaker. I am not going to defend Donald Trump, not now, not in the future."



Paul Ryan was allegedly [link ed](#) to the release of that tape in an effort to destroy Trump's campaign.

[Gateway Pundit](#)

revealed that Ryan actually allowed the corrupt FBI, DOJ and Mueller investigation to harass President Trump since before his inauguration.

Congressman [Louie Gohmert revealed](#) that Ryan encouraged GOP House members to campaign against President Trump in 2016. Watch this [90 second video](#) with Congressman Gohmert. Now we find out that Ryan and his Chief of Staff John Burks were both involved in [pushing the fake Russia Fusion dossier](#).

In 2016, Trump's running mate, Mike Pence disagreed with Trump and endorsed Paul Ryan prior to Trump endorsing Ryan and McCain. Not surprising for an establishment insider like Pence who spent 12 years in Congress voting for everything candidate Trump was against.

Paul Ryan is married to and probably influenced by Janna Little Ryan, a flaming left-wing liberal progressive, anti-Constitutional, big government George Soros supporter who voted for Barack Hussein Obama twice. [Link](#)

Pro-amnesty Ryan has never been in lockstep with conservative Republicans. Ryan's [June 2018 amnesty bill](#), the largest in 30 years, thankfully went down in flames. Ryan has fought the President tooth and nail regarding the porous southern border and illegal aliens.

Senator Schumer praised Ryan for giving President Obama everything he wanted, including promoting a \$1.1 trillion omnibus bill. Ryan was far worse than John Boehner and his 20 years in Congress were spent betraying conservatives and America in general.

When over 44 House Republicans, including Ryan, announced their retirement prior to the 2018 midterm elections, the Speaker did nothing to convince the members to remain in Congress to help President Trump and the party.

Retiring Reps Goodlatte and Gowdy say [crooked Mueller's report on Trump "must be trusted."](#) Both of these men have claimed Mueller is an honorable man, but history tells us differently. Mueller's modus operandi has been exposed numerous times by [Congressman Louie Gohmert](#) and by Louisiana State Senator John Milkovich in his book, [Robert Mueller, Errand Boy for the New World Order](#).

Mitt Romney and Vin Weber

More leftist Republicans are now in the Senate. Romney has replaced GOP Senator Orrin Hatch and he represents the Rockefeller wing of the Republican Party.

Council on Foreign Relations member [Vin Weber](#), economic adviser to [Mitt Romney's](#) 2012 presidential campaign, and member of the globalist new age Agenda 21 Aspen Institute, has warned President Trump against taking drastic measures, saying firing Powell would provoke a "very bad" reaction. Whoever advised our President to appoint Jerome Powell to head the independent and anti-government fed reserve again chose from the swamp. Fed Reserve Chairman Powell is doing his best to destroy the booming Trump economy. See Marilyn Barnewall's excellent article, [Economic Overview for 2019](#).

As I stated in a [previous article](#), whoever is advising and vetting the President's choices is not on the side of freedom and the Constitution. Swamp creatures seem to surround our

President. As for Romney, he will fight Trump at every turn, just like Paul Ryan and Mitch McConnell.

President Trump has few friends in Congress. The House Republicans were responsible for overseeing the FBI and DOJ, but they failed. They [unceremoniously ended their investigation](#) into the way the FBI and the Department of Justice handled Hillary Clinton's email scandal and the biased allegations against President Trump.

Conclusion

The next two years will be a nightmare from hell. The 2019 House will be run by the socialist Democrats with Nancy Pelosi at the helm until at least 2020. The Republican Senate will not stop the Democrat efforts to destroy our President and his campaign promises. The Senate is just as filthy as the House. Both are led by left of center haters of our representative Republic. They have no desire to help Americans or our President.

Kimberley Strassel's latest article, [*The Trump 'Ethic' Resistance*](#) exposes that House Democrats are about to blitz the Trump administration with subpoenas and investigations. Dark money will fund the effort to destroy Trump.

A local friend said to me, "Honey, here's the truth of the matter. The majority of Republicans, like their Democrat buddies, are slimy pinko commie sumbitches eagerly tearing apart the very fabric of our once great nation." I believe he's right.

Time to call a halt to this corruption.

P.S. We are starting a brand-new year. NewsWithViews is funded by your donations. Our CEO counts on those donations to run the website and keep articles coming into your email every day. None of the research journalists are paid, they write exposes for the love of country and to expose the evil

we are fighting. Please add NewsWithViews to your monthly budget. Every dollar keeps this website operating. You can [donate here](#).

© 2018 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Kelleigh Nelson: Proverbs133@bellsouth.net

A New Year To #MAGA

“Make America Great Again” has turned into a vibrant, contagious slogan. It is a slogan that has given hope and restored the voice of those in America who had become despondent and discouraged with what many have called the D.C. Swamp.

In their quest for greatness, our founding fathers laid a consistent and discoverable pattern that would establish and ensure the greatness of America.

John Adams, Father of American Independence and second President, asserted, “It is the duty of all men in society, publicly, and at stated seasons, to worship the SUPREME BEING, the ‘great’ Creator and Preserver of the universe.”

As Americans we MUST understand we are only great when we are morally good, that is to say “godly”. The word “good” is derived from the word “God.” To be good is to be godly. A good citizenry is one who appreciates and rehearses the attributes and the characteristics of God. Make no mistake, when America ceases to be morally good she will cease to be great, and #MAGA becomes an irrelevant slogan.

Noah Webster, Father of American Education, understood, “The

religion which has introduced civil liberty is the religion of Christ and His apostles, which enjoins humility, piety, and benevolence; which acknowledges in every person a brother, or a sister, and a citizen with equal rights. This is genuine Christianity, and to this we owe our free Constitutions of Government.”

“Finally,” said Daniel Webster, “let us not forget the religious character of our origin. Our fathers were brought hither by their high veneration for the Christian religion. They journeyed by its light, and labored in its hope. They sought to incorporate its principles with the elements of their society, and to diffuse its influence through all their institutions, civil, political, or literary.”

“Great” is not being in the Top 10 international ranking for crime, drug use, murder, rape, or violent crimes.

“Great” is not government condoned or sponsored abortion, international wars for profit, or the breakdown of the sacred biblical family unit of a father and a mother.

I conclude with the assertion of Thomas Jefferson in his second inaugural address as President of these United States, “I shall need, too, the favor of that Being in whose hands we are, who led our forefathers, as Israel of old, from their native land, and planted them in a country flowing with all the necessaries and comforts of life; who has covered our infancy with his providence, and our riper years with his wisdom and power; and to whose goodness I ask you to join with me in supplications, that he will so enlighten the minds of your servants, guide their councils, and prosper their measures, that whatsoever they do, shall result in your good, and shall secure to you the peace, friendship, and approbation of all nations.”

If you still need a resolution for 2019, #MAGA!

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the

Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Jake MacAulay: Jake@TheAmericanView.com

Economic Overview For 2019

As James Carville once said, “It’s the economy, stupid.”

As we enter 2019, the Federal Reserve is once again in the headlines for increasing interest rates. The Fed’s increase is what is responsible for the upsy-downsy stock market, not President Trump’s tariffs (though the fake media will tell you otherwise).

There are three important things to remember about the Federal Reserve System: 1) It is a private corporation and is not part of the government; 2) It is merely a wholesaler of financial services and does nothing that cannot be done by the United States Treasury Department; 3) American taxpayers are responsible for the unlawful debts accumulated by the Federal Reserve.

“Well,” you may say to yourself, “it’s only fair that we pay for Social Security and our highway system and all of the things that cause the national debt, isn’t it?”

You might want to take a look at the loans that have nothing to do with America and its well-being before being so generous with your forgiveness:

A 2006 audit showed that during the period from December 1, 2007 through July 21, 2010 the Fed made \$16 trillion dollars in loans (our total national debt is \$21 trillion) to US banks

and corporations and to foreign banks.

Foreign banks? That's right... foreign banks. The bank bailout of September 2008 was nothing compared to secret loans made by the Federal Reserve System about which the Congress was never informed.

Thanks to then-Congressman Ron Paul who kept pressure on the House of Representatives to pass legislation ordering the General Accounting Office audit of the Fed.

The loans were to cover up secret bank and corporate bailouts. They were made to prevent the banks and corporations who borrowed the money from bankruptcy. The money was loaned at nearly zero percent (.01%) interest – as in 1/10th of 1%.

Citigroup, Inc (Citibank):	\$2.5
trillion	
Morgan Stanley:	
\$2.04 trillion	
Merrill Lynch & Co.:	
\$1.949 trillion	
Bank of America Corporation:	\$1.344
trillion	
Barclays PLC (United Kingdom):	\$868 billion
Bear Sterns Companies, Inc.:	\$853
billion	
Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.:	\$814
billion	
Royal Bank of Scotland PLC (UK):	\$541 billion
JPMorgan Chase:	
\$391 billion	
Deutsche Bank AG (Germany):	\$354 billion
United Bank of Switzerland AG:	\$287
billion	
Credit Suisse Group AG (Switzerland):	\$262 billion
Lehman Brothers Holdings, Inc. – NYC:	\$183 billion
Bank of Scotland PLC (UK):	\$181

billion	
BNP Paribas SA (France):	\$175
billion	
Dexia SA (Belgium):	
\$105 billion	
Wachovia Corporation:	\$142
billion	
Dresdner Bank AG (Germany)	\$123
billion	
Societe Generale SA (France):	\$124
billion	

So, now that we know the Federal Reserve System is not only unlawful under the Constitution; we also know it takes part in activities involving banks and corporations around the world over which it has no jurisdiction. Or does it?

I have said for many years that the Fed needs to be absorbed into Treasury. It is an illegitimate organization approved by a Democrat Congress in 1913. The Democrats of 1913 were no different than they are now. They voted without their opposition present and approved the Federal Reserve giving them a 100-year contract (unless my math is bad, it expired in 2013).

Article 1 Section 8 of the Constitution says the following:

The Congress shall have Power To lay and collect Taxes, Duties, Imposts and Excises, to pay the Debts and provide for the common Defence and general Welfare of the United States; but all Duties, Imposts and Excises shall be uniform throughout the United States;

To borrow money on the credit of the United States;

It says more, but for our purposes this is sufficient. As I said, the Fed is an unconstitutional entity.

Aside from the liberal progressive tendency to lie if it

allows them to tell you what and what not to do or think, no one seems to understand real trends and why the Fed is raising interest rates, how it impacts the stock market, why having the stock market drop so radically is actually a signal of a Trump success, and how both impact our international trade relationships.

The people who call themselves “experts” and appear on business shows spouting their favorite anti-Trump trash are playing checkers. Trump is playing chess. He’s playing like a champion. The Bible has something to say about what is happening.

“But God has chosen the *foolish* things of the world – to confound the wise; and God has chosen the *weak* things of the world – to confound things that are mighty; and the *base* things of the world and the things which are *despised* God has chosen . . . that no flesh should glory in his presence” 1 Corinthians 1:27-28

By making Donald Trump our President, God has succeeded beyond comprehension at confounding “the wise.”

The best way to destroy a nation is to destroy the value of its currency. The best way to destroy the value of a currency is to print too much of it. How else can the globalists pave the way for China to become the international currency? The easiest way is to devalue the dollar. President Trump is taking the right action to prevent that.

President Trump did not create the problem. It has existed for a long time. Barrack Obama, George W. Bush and Bill Clinton did nothing about it.

Like North Korea, Trump inherited the problems. Unlike his predecessors, he’s trying to do something about it.

It began with Alan Greenspan when he kept the cost of funds for banks so low that it became cheaper for banks to borrow

from the Fed than pay reasonable rates of deposit interest to customers. That's a primary reason you cannot get any kind of reasonable rate of return on your savings account or certificate of deposit.

Former Fed Chairmen Ben Bernanke and Janet Yellen kept the Fed funds rates low and our currency was being totally debased. What the current Fed Head Jerome Powell is now doing is what Paul Volcker did back in the early 1980s when the cost of funds got too high. Because of Volcker's actions, the economy we had in the mid-to-late 80s and throughout the 90s was very strong.

Powell's problem is the opposite of what Volcker faced, but the solution is the same. Volcker had to bring interest rates that made it impossible to buy cars and homes down; Powell must get low interest rates that are debasing the currency up. Fractional-reserve banking, implemented by Greenspan in the 1990s and continued by Bernanke and Yellen, is the cause of too-low interest rates.

The media wants you to believe it is President Trump's tariffs on unfair practices involving international trade that is causing radical stock market shifts, but that is not true.

The cost of Fed funds must go up. Yes, it will have a negative impact on the stock market... but the market has been over-valued for many years. Companies are not worth what people are paying for a share of stock in them. That, too, needs to be corrected and the Federal Reserve's actions will achieve it.

I believe the Fed will be absorbed into Treasury... its illegitimate contract was over in 2013. The Constitution gives responsibility for spending and creating money to the Congress, not a private corporation. We will, thus, take a constitutional step back towards the legal parameters established by our founders and away from a non-government

owned central bank controlling economic policy for the nation.

We will probably have a fairly serious recession in 2019 as the markets stabilize. The Democrats love that possibility thinking it is a presidential race advantage but have underestimated just how much the American public hates the Federal Reserve and how much they support their President. The market will right itself in plenty of time for the 2020 election.

Once the Fed is gone, it will be possible to issue a new currency and also include a possible revaluation of the dollar. Look at the bills you currently have in your wallet. They say "Federal Reserve Note." A "Note" is a loan... like your mortgage note with the bank. As I said earlier, American taxpayers are responsible for the debts of the Federal Reserve which is why the currency in your billfold says "Note" on it. Because we have a \$21 trillion debt (some of which is justified and constitutional, some of which is not), every dollar that is printed represents a debt – represents the Federal Reserve lending you money.

Contrary to what the media wants you to think, Trump's economic policies are positive and needed. There is nowhere it is more apparent that an effort to destroy this nation was well underway than in the way the Federal Reserve System has mismanaged our currency. Because of the Fed, not Donald Trump or his tariffs, the stock market will likely have a dose of the flu for awhile this year.

The stock market can get sick and the nation feels its pain... but the market recoups and moves forward. When your commercial banks get sick, the nation can die.

That is what Donald Trump's actions are in place to prevent.

© 2018 NWV – All Rights Reserved

E-Mail Marilyn Barnewall: marilynmacg@juno.com